

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GAO 11r Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P842 of 12 October 1971.

R. B. Jeffery 4 Mar 77
Signature/Date

Unclassified

mcc: Status of Forces

June-July 1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 has
Table of Contents

June 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	12,25
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	1,2,10,15,23,25,27,29
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10,11,12,13,15,16,17,18,19,20,22
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	4,15,18,30
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	18,30
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	4,10,13,16,18,30
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	4,15,30
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	4,11,26
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	15,30
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10,11,12,13,15,16,17,18,19,20,22,23,24,25,26
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	2,12,13,19,20
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,3,4,5,6,8,10,11,12,13,15,16,17,18,19,20,22,23,24,25,26
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1,2,4,5,6,8,11,13,15,23,29
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	1,4,6,8,11,13
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	1,4,8,23,25,30
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	1,10,11,15,23,29
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	4,30
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam Line VN - Thailand Air Force	3,16,23,30
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	10
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	2,27,30
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	30
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	11,30
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	4,5,6,10,11,15,18,19,22,23,25,26,29
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	15,27,30

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 \$	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,731 c	14.03	28.75	41.47

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
 c MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 28MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
FMF PACIFIC	449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
VIETNAM	145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

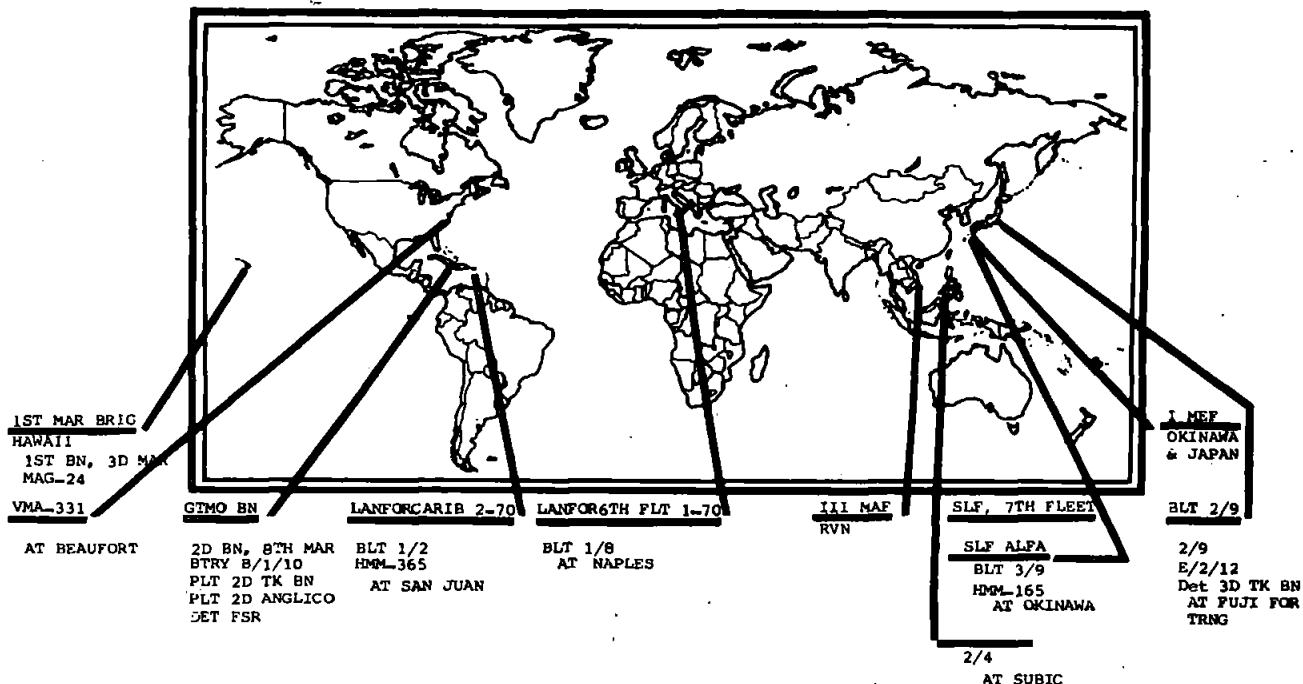
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMH	RMB	RML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 331	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN 20	USMC USN	
THUA THIEN		USMC 477	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623 1,811
		USN 30	PROGRAM IX AS OF 28MAY70	41,731 1,678
QUANG NAM		USMC 37,515	III MAF	41,411 1,678
		USN 1,563	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO ..	(180) (11)
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMM-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN	OTHER 320 MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (287) NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (33)	
QUANG TIN		USMC 2,856	SLF 7TH FLEET	
		USN 48	ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)			HMM-165	
			AT OKINAWA	
			BLT 2/4	1,465 65
			AT SUBIC	
QUANG NGAI		USMC 232	MOVEMENTS	
		USN 17		
OKINAWA		USMC 19,200	JAPAN	
I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN) 4TH MARINES 1/4 2/4 (AT SUBIC) 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG) 3/9 (SLF"A")		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	USMC 4,700	USN 73
1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMM-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)		18,687 855 (14,807) (784)	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	4,511 69
3D FSR MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(2,795) (46) (985) (25) (100) (0)	1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) NON FMF	(535) (12) (1,698) (32) (1,241) (25) (1,111)
			Does NOT include 214 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.	
			BLT 2/9 E/2/12 DET, 3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG	

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 1 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,646	49,884	36,407	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

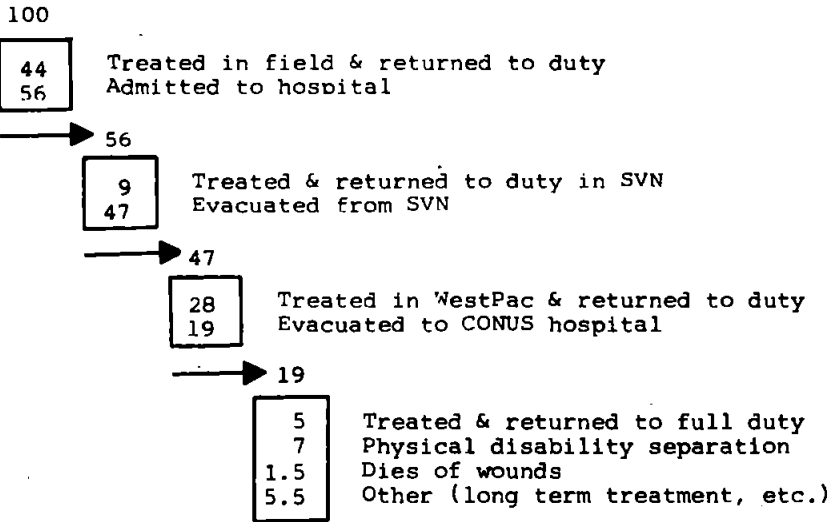
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,040	4,372	21,505

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

1 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT OKINAWA
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLE HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
F/2/12TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52	AIRCRAFT	

BLT 2/4

1 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61		
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)						
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

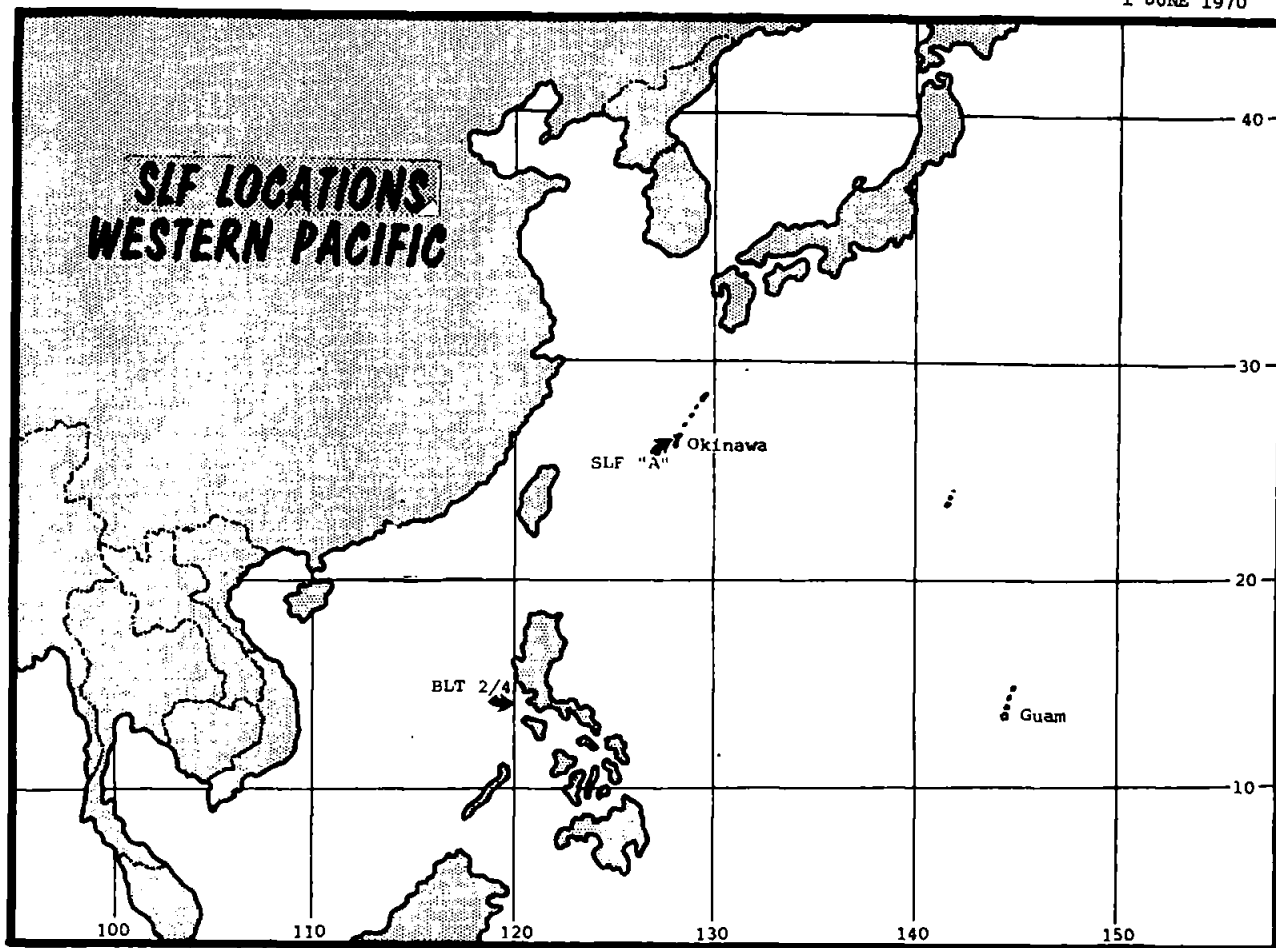
ARMS & EQUI

~~Unclassified~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

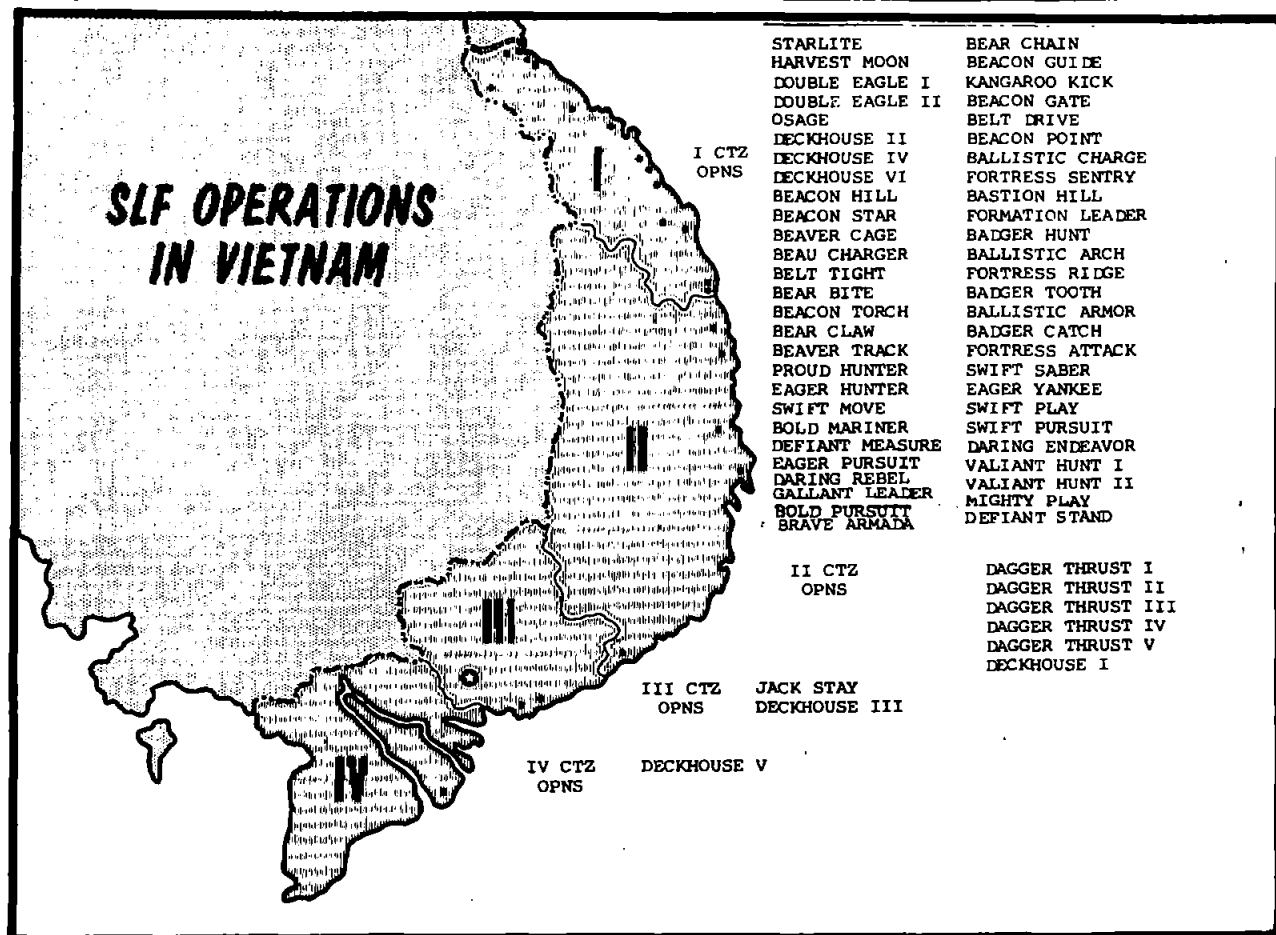
1 JUNE 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



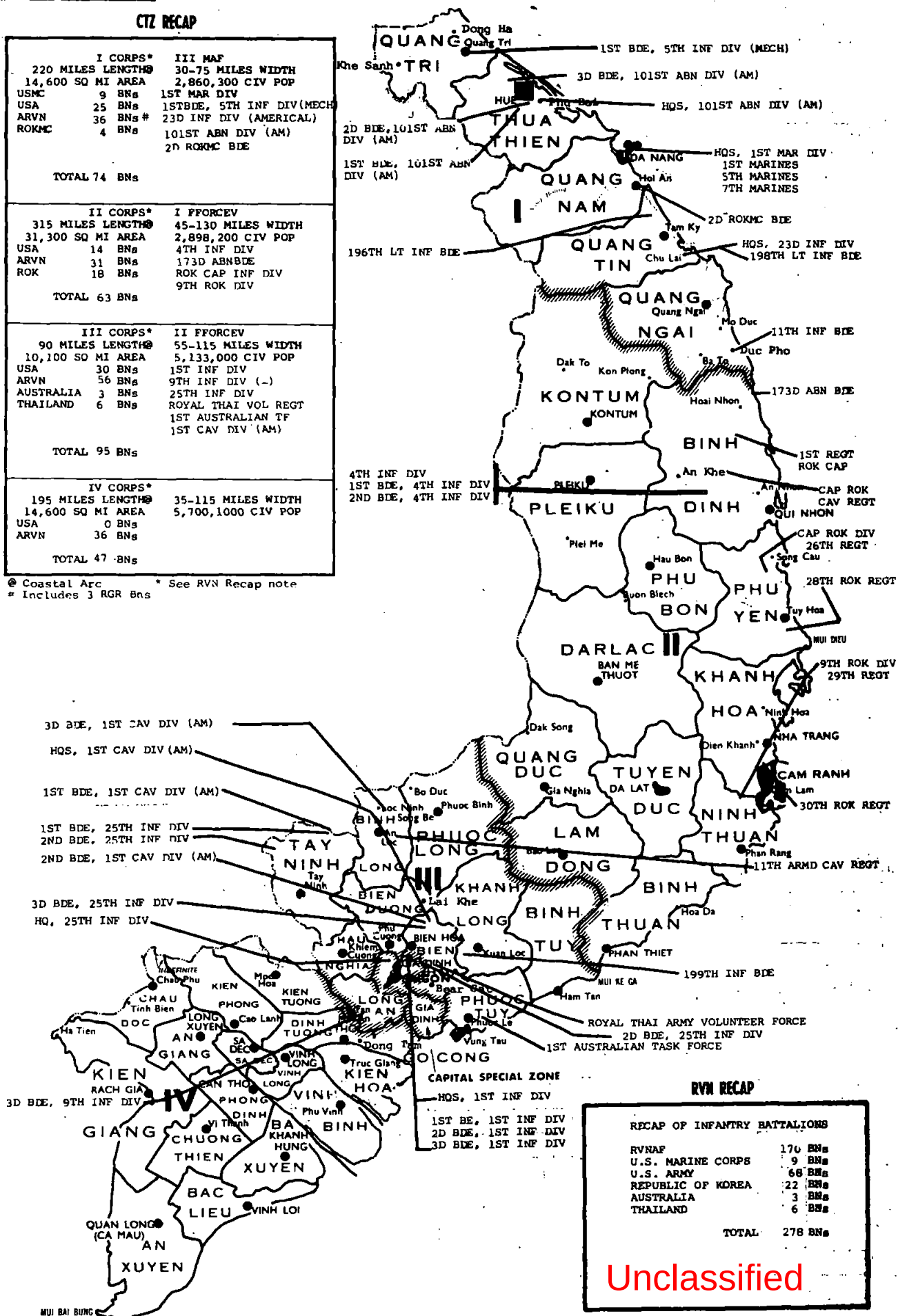
SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

I CORPS*		III MAP	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	9 BNS	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNS	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNS #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)	
ROKMC	4 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
		2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNS			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	14 BNS	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	31 BNS	173D ABNBD	
ROK	18 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV	
		9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNS			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	30 BNS	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	56 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNS			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP	
USA	0 BNS		
ARVN	36 BNS		
TOTAL 47 BNS			

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

1 JUNE 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	306,864
NAVY	27,731
AIR FORCE	51,465
MARINE CORPS	41,731
COAST GUARD	234

TOTAL U.S. 428,025

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,382
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	126
THAILAND	11,508
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,200

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,497,025

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 28MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

2 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	147,773	49.88	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	47,534 \$	16.05	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,731 ¢	14.03	28.75	41.47

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAY70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 28MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
FMF PACIFIC	449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
VIETNAM	145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11MAY70.

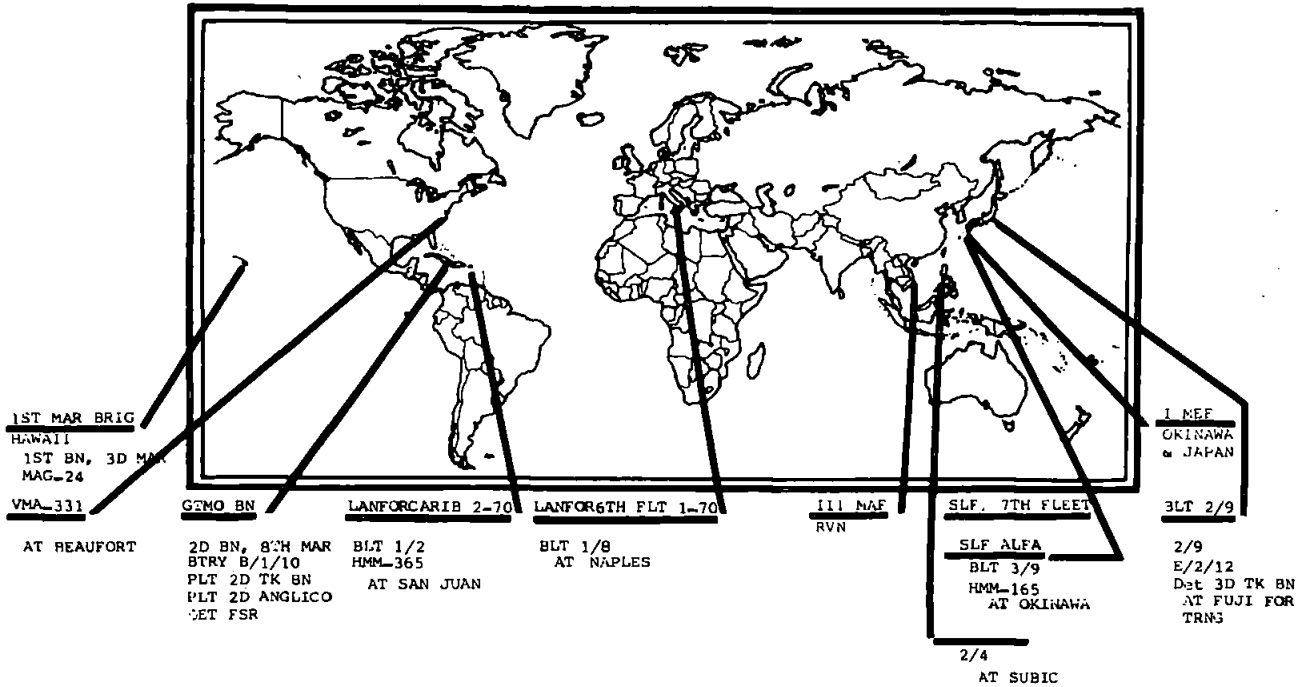
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	YMG	YMGK
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

2 JUNE 1970

NOTES

- UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CLAS

JUN 2 1960

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

2 JUNE 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 23, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,924	996	11,239	419	35,578
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,131	134	1,397	40	4,702
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	86,370	3,764	49,859	711	140,704
Hospital care not required	94,045	5,487	36,393	2,185	138,110
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,430	177	5	351	1,963
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	227	111	79	552	969
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	233	455
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	84	154	134	629	1,001
Helicopter	1,703	54	383	53	2,193
b. From ground action	<u>25,711</u>	<u>1,099</u>	<u>12,127</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,066</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	27,498	1,307	12,644	811	42,260
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	128	-	13	-	141
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	46	233	661
Helicopter	1,368	41	234	8	1,651
b. From other causes	<u>3,622</u>	<u>564</u>	<u>1,278</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>5,686</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,217	760	1,558	463	7,998

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.**Navy figures include a small number of
Coast Guard casualties.Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 27, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,655	49,912	36,422	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,564	1,847	13

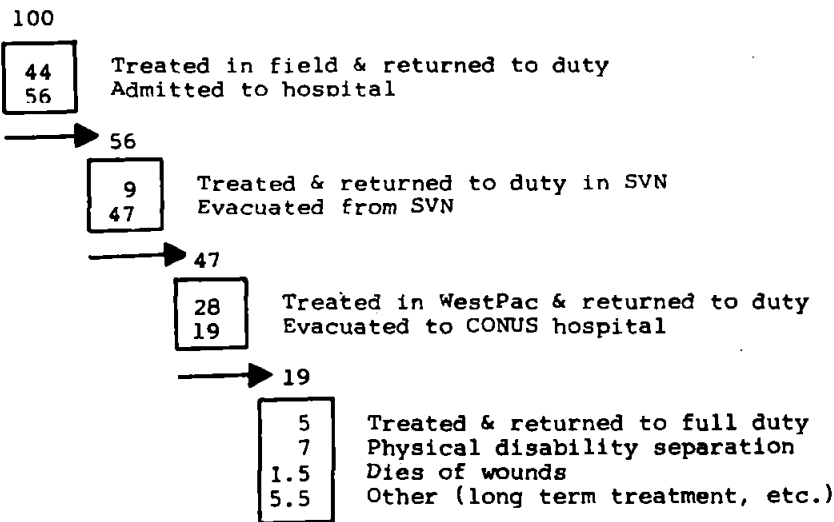
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,074	4,372	21,521

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		1011	18		1011	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
	USMC	1090			1090																	
	USN	18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1108			1108																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	574	4				491	4														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	1005	24				809	24						17			38		40			102
SUP BN		1115	12				1115	12														
MAINT BN		975					975															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		207	4				207	4														
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		28					28															
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		182					182															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		234					234															
2D TANK BN		948	7				859	7						39			25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1082	13				995	13									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		377	5				377	5														
2D FORCE RECON CO		186	3				186	3														
2D ANGLICO		363	14				312	14						51								
2D BRIDGE CO		209	1				209	1														
2D TOPO CO		108	1				108	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		34	15				34	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		13	10				13	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		23	37				23	37														
8TH COMM BN		868	9				868	9														
8TH MT BN		580	4				560	4											20			
8TH ENGR BN		1053	9				875	8													178	1
	USMC	10,165					9,460							107			104		131			363
	USN	172					171															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		10,337					9,631							107			104		131			364

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2,190	43				2,150	43									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		376	13				304	8									72	5				
1ST BN		1,132	37				118	1									1,014	36				
2D BN		1,279	36				1,279	36														
3D BN		1,367	52				1,367	52														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		307	12				307	12														
1ST BN		1,036	26				1,036	26														
2D BN		991	34				991	34														
3D BN		1,232	28				1,232	28														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		481	3				481	3														
1ST BN		1,054	35																1,054	35		
2D BN		1,107	38				244	19						857	19							
3D BN		1,106	28				1,108	28														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		284	16				284	16														
1ST BN		738	12				598	10						140	2							
2D BN		691	10				546	8											145	2		
3D BN		673	13				527	10									146	3				
4TH BN		517	6				512	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1,336	24				1,252	24									41		43			
2D AT BN		434	6				412	6									22					
2D MT BN		355	6				321	6									34					
2D RECON BN		468	10				420	8									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		859	10				760	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		531	13				428	6									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		164	118				145	90									10	17	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO		43	63				43	57										2			4	
	USMC	20,742					16,865							997			1,484		1,396			
	USN	692					547							21			71		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		21,434					17,412							1,018			1,555		1,449			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		609	22					609	22													
MWFS-2		173						173														
MWCS-2		304						304														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			1 57						1 57													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		805	12					805	12													
WERS-27		282						282														
VMGR-252		302	2					302	2													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		389	4						389	4												
MASS-1		185							185													
MACS-5		270							270													
MACS-6		289							289													
MACS-9		322							322													
3D LAAM BN		706	13						706	13												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		545							545													
MABS-14		434	16						434	16												
MATCU-61		63							63													
VMCJ-2		373	3						373	3												
VMA(AW)-224		214	2						214	2												
VMA(AW)-121		221	1						221	1												
VMA(AW)-332		205	2						205	2												
VMFA-513		248	2						248	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		556	1						556	1												
VMFAT-201		512	2						512	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		277	2						277	2												
VMT-203		215	2						215	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		629						629														
MABS-26		606	37					606	37													
MATCU-64		65						65														
VMO-1		271	1					271	1													
HMM-162		232	1					232	1													
HMM-261		219	3					219	3													
HMM-264		240	1					240	1													
HMM-365		272	1														272	1				
HMH-461		185						185														
HMM-362		161						161														
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		242						242														
HMHT-401		100						100														
HMHT-402		179						179														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		639							639													
MABS-31		414	14						414	14												
MATCU-69		51							51													
VMFA-331		233	1						233	1												
VMFA-333		210	1						210	1												
VMFA-451		230	1						230	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		604							604													
MABS-32		501	20						501	20												
MATCU-63		46							46													
VMFA-251		261	1																		261	1
VMFA-312		268	1						268	1												
VMA(AW)-324		179	1						179	1												
USMC		15,537						3,129	8,500		3,375						272				261	
USN		227						43	143		39						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		15,764						3,172	8,643		3,414						273				262	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	1,090	1,090								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	10,165		9,460				107	104	131	363
	USN	172		171							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	20,742		16,865				997	1,484	1,396	
	USN	692		547				21	71	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,537		3,129	8,500	3,375			272		261
	USN	227		43	143	39			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	47,534	1,090	29,454	8,500	3,375		1,104	1,860	1,527	624
	USN	1,109	18	761	143	39		21	72	53	2

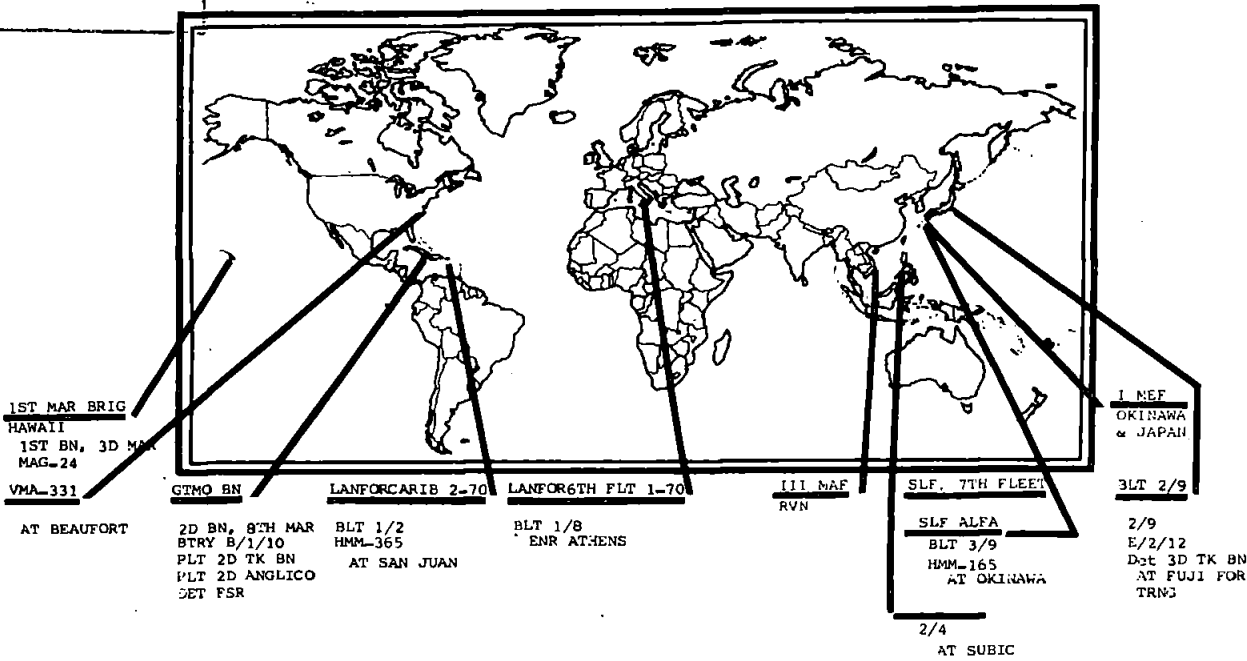
- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CG.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
- ** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAY70.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

3 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMED
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	331	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..		42,623	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	477	PROGRAM IX AS OF 28MAY70		41,731	1,678
		USN	30	III MAF		41,411	1,678
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,515	SUW1 1ST ANGLICO . . .		(180)	(11)
III MAF		USN	1,563	OTHER		320	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .		(287)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(33)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET			
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 3/9		1,604	56
1/1				HMM-165			
2/1				AT OKINAWA			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC			
1/5				MOVEMENTS			
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-161 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,856	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	48	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
1ST MAW				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
MAG-13				PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.		4,511	69
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				MAG-15		(1,698)	(32)
VMA-311 (A4E)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	232	- MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
		USN	17	VMA-211 (A-4E)			
OKINAWA		USMC		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
I MEF		USN		NON FMF		(1,111)	
HQS I MEF				Does <u>NOT</u> include 214 hospitalized			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				SVN-Originated Patients.			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				BLT 2/9			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				E/2/12			
4TH MARINES				DET, 3D TK BN			
1/4				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)							
3/9 (SLF"A")							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,658	49,926	36,432	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 JUN 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,564	1,847	13

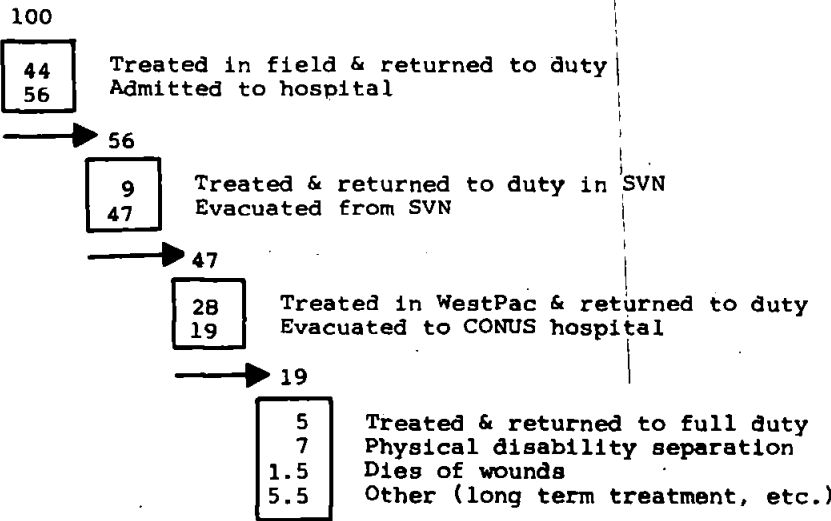
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,105	4,372	21,548

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

27-1

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

<u>VIETNAM AIR FORCE</u>		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
UH-1	6	
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		
F-100	19	
A-37	67	
O-1	56	
O-2	83	
OV-10	35	
UC-123	7	
C-7	1	
C-47	1	
HH-43	2	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7	32	
C-130	41	
HH-43	2	
O-1	21	
O-2	76	
RC-130	4	
<u>DA NANG</u>		
C-123	9	
F-4	47	
O-2	72	
OV-10	43	
HH-3	6	
HH-43	2	
C-47	1	
A-1	12	
AC-119	8	
HH-53	3	
<u>NHA TRANG</u>		
C-123	4	
C-130	4	
<u>PHAN RANG</u>		
F-100	71	
C-123	22	
HH-43	2	
HC-47	1	
AC-119	12	
UC-123	11	
<u>PHU CAT</u>		
EC-47	12	
C-7	17	
F-4	31	
HH-43	3	
AC-119	5	
<u>PLEIKU</u>		
EC-47	12	
<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
RF-4	14	
C-123	16	
RB-57	4	
RF-101	15	
C-130	26	
HH-43	2	
EC-47	17	
AC-119	5	
UC-123	1	
<u>TUY HOA</u>		
F-100	73	
HC-130	10	
HH-43	2	
C-47	2	
O-2	12	
UH-1	6	
<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
C-7	32	

<u>THAILAND AIR FORCE</u>		
<u>BANGKOK</u>		
F-102	4	
C-130	5	
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	32	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	21	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	6	
C-123	5	
A-1	51	
O-2	12	
OV-10	20	
CH-3	6	
EC-47	6	
HH-43	2	
<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105	65	
EB-66	18	
HH-43	2	
<u>UBON</u>		
F-4	61	
C-130	8	
HH-43	2	
AC-130	5	
OV-10	10	
AC-123	2	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4	35	
AC-47	3	
F-4	34	
AC-119	3	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	10	
C-130	6	
CH-3	3	
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43	2	

Unclassified

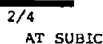
3 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

()

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	HMR	HML	YMO	YMR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

•• VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		619		16APR70									619									
CASUAL		109		16APR70									109									
HOSPITALIZED	5	439		16APR70																		439
HQ, V MEB																						
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1413	35																1413	35		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4																63	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS, PAC		228	24																228	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV		1460	43										1460	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		376			376																	
HQ, CAF		64			64																	
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		621			621																	
3D CAG		471	32						471	32												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV		2175	42		2175	42																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		338	9		338	9																
1ST BATTALION		1181	54		1181	54																
2D BATTALION		1167	56		1167	56																
3D BATTALION		1024	44		1024	44																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		371	11		371	11																
1ST BATTALION		1238	52		1238	52																
2D BATTALION		1140	50		1140	50																
3D BATTALION		1407	62		1407	62																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		355	13		355	13																
1ST BATTALION		1097	49		1097	49																
2D BATTALION		1093	50		1093	50																
3D BATTALION		1114	48		1114	48																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		183	7										183	7								
1ST BATTALION		1083	37										1083	37								
2D BATTALION	1	1118	47																		1118	47
3D BATTALION		994	32										994	32								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		207	10										207	10								
1ST BATTALION	1	980	44																		980	44
2D BATTALION		1060	47										1060	47								
3D BATTALION		1026	36										1026	36								
3RD MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6																	238	6	
1ST BATTALION		1434	84														1434	84				
2D BATTALION		1359	55																1359	55		
3D BATTALION		1359	63																	1359	63	
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		426	9		426	9																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		642	17		642	17																
3D BATTALION		615	16		615	16																
4TH BATTALION		525	14		525	14																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		195	12										195	12								
1ST BATTALION		1595	34																1595	34		
2D BATTALION		617	14										617	14								
3D BATTALION		596	13										596	13								
4TH BATTALION		349	12										349	12								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		210	368		210	368																
3D MED BN		181	251										140	194					41	57		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		5	68										5	68								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	67		4	67																
13TH DENTAL CO			38																	38		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	63														16		5	47		
3D HOSP CO		37	58																37	58		
USMC		70,183			31,249		1,231		511		365		15,595				4,156		13,200		3,876	
USN		3,076			1,458		22		32		0		726				133		554		151	
GROUND TOTAL		73,259			32,707		1,253		543		365		16,321				4,289		13,754		4,027	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		744	38		744	38																
MWFS-1		157			157																	
MWCS-1		274			274																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		655	19		655	19																
WERS-17		248			248																	
MACG-18																						
H&MS-18		211	10		211	10																
MASS-3		252	2		252	2																
MACS-4		273	3		273	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		710			710																	
MABS-11		460	25		460	25																
VMCJ-1		382	1		382	1																
VMA(AW)-225		266	1		266	1																
VMA(AW)-242		248			248																	
VMO-2		172			172																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		601			601																	
MABS-13		584	32		584	32																
VMFA-115		306	1		306	1																
VMFA-314		299	1		299	1																
VMFA-122		312			312																	
MATCU-67		85			85																	
VMA-311		210	1		210	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		461			461																	
MABS-16		787	29		787	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		284			284																	
HMM-164		201	1		201	1																
HMM-463		220			220																	
HMM-263		207	1		207	1																
HMM-161		200			200																	
HMM-262		216	1		216	1																
HML-367		213	2		213	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1116													1116							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&MS-1 (REAR)		473	12												473	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		377													377							
MAB-12		405	21												405	21						
MATCU-62		42													42							
VMA-211		178	5												178	5						
VMA(AW)-533		239													239							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		540													540							
MABS-15		371	29												371	29						
SUR2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		56													56							
MASS-2		155	2												155	2						
VMFA-232		227													227							
VMFA-334		225	1												225	1						
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&MS-18 (REAR)		62													62							
MCAP, FUTEMA	8	343													343							
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		436													436							
MABS-36		456	18												456	18						
MATCU-66		50													50							
VMGR-152		297	1												297	1						
HMM-165		178	4												178	4						
HMM-164	1	177	4																		177	4
HMM-462		190													190							
VMO-6		209	1												209	1						
MACS-8		213	14												213	14						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 JUNE 1970

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER			
			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN		
1ST BRIG																									
MAG-24																									
H&MS-24			492															492							
MABS-24			382	27														382	27						
MACS-2			215															215							
MATCU-70			52															52							
VMFA-212			262															262							
VMFA-235			244															244							
3D MAW																									
MWHG-3																									
H&MS-3			765	124															765	124					
MWFS-3			183																183						
MMCS-3			242																242						
MCCRTG-10																									
H&MS-10			283	2															283	2					
VMAT-102			275	1															275	1					
VMT-103			218	3															218	3					
MHTC-30																									
H&MS-30			242	1															242	1					
HMHT-301			127	1															127	1					
HMMT-302			172	1															172	1					
MAG-33																									
H&MS-33			816	1															816	1					
MABS-33			577	2															577	2					
MATCU-65			60																60						
VMCJ-3			340	1															340	1					
VMA-223			28																28						
VMA-214			223																223						
VMFA-531			319	1															319	1					
VMFA-542(CADRE)			3																3						
VMFA-323(CADRE)			146																146						
VMFAT-101			454																454						
MWSG-37																									
H&MS-37			670	2															670	2					
WERS-37			324																324						
VMGR-352			322	2															322	2					
MACG-38																									
H&MS-38			326																326						
MACS-1			284																284						
MACS-3			279																279						
MACS-7			288																288						
1ST LAAM BN			122																122						
2ND LAAM BN			681	17															681	17					
MAG-56																									
H&MS-56			461																461						
MABS-56			500	2															500	2					
MATCU-74			76																76						
MATCU-75			51																51						
HMM-267			354	5															354	5					
HMM-163			225	1															225	1					
HMM-265			210																210						
HMH-361			88																88						
HMH-363			230																230						
USMC			30,056				7,918		2,397					2,372		4,520		1,708		10,964			177		
USN			476				135		35					38		70		27		167			4		
AVIATION TOTAL			30,532				8,053		2,432					2,410		4,590		1,735		11,131			181		

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NO I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	70,183	31,249	1,231	511	365	15,595		4,156	13,200	3,876
	USN	3,076	1,458	22	32		726		133	554	151
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,056	7,918	2,397			2,372	4,520	1,708	10,964	177
	USN	476	135	35			38	70	27	167	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	100,239	39,167	3,628	511	365	17,967	4,520	5,864	24,164	4,053
	USN	3,552	1,593	57	32		764	70	160	721	147

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLPs.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 439 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 21APR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN. L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEOH
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SELF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBEERY
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	CMDR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD MED BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSON
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
<u>MAG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOOTLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. OLEN
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 JUNE 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DAMANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				3/9	2/9			1/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-544		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DAMANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 JUNE 1970

[illegible]

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 JUNE 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CBU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3 /C-47J 2 /C-54R/P/A 2 /C-117D	
VMGR-352							14 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A 1 /UH-1E	
HMH-361							19 CH-46A 10 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7 /OV-10A 16 /UH-1E	
HMM-163							21 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							21 /CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1 /C-117D 2 /TA-4F 1 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15 /F-4J		
VMFA-235						15 /F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (449)	73	72		27	64	41	172	
HELICOPTERS (412)	172			60		1	161	18

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI	USMC USN	331 20
THUA THIEN	USMC USN	477 30
QUANG NAM	USMC USN	37,515 1,563
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		
1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EK-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A)		
MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HHM-463 (CH-53A)		
FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN		
QUANG TIN	USMC USN	2,856 48
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)		
QUANG NGAI	USMC USN	232 17
OKINAWA	USMC USN	934 855
I MEI		
HQS I MEI		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	18,687
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)	(14,807) (784)	
4TH MARINES	MAG-36	(14,807) (784)
1/4	VMGR-152 (KC-130F)	
2/4 (AT SUBIC)	VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)	
3/4	HMH-462 (CH-53A)	
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLP"A")	
	HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
9TH MARINES	3D FSR	(2,795) (46)
1/9 (SLP"A")	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(985) (25)
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(100)
3/9	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)
USMC RVN RECAP		
	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 28MAY70	41,731	1,678
III MAF	41,411	1,678
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	
SLF 7TH FLEET	USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 ENR SUBIC BAY ☉ ETA 6JUN70.	1,518 65
	BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	1,465 65
MOVEMENTS		
JAPAN		
	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	4,511	60
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,698)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,111)	
Does NOT include 214 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients. BLT 2/9 E/2/12 DET, 3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG		

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ① Indicates Today's Changes

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,663	49,932	36,436	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,565	1,847	13

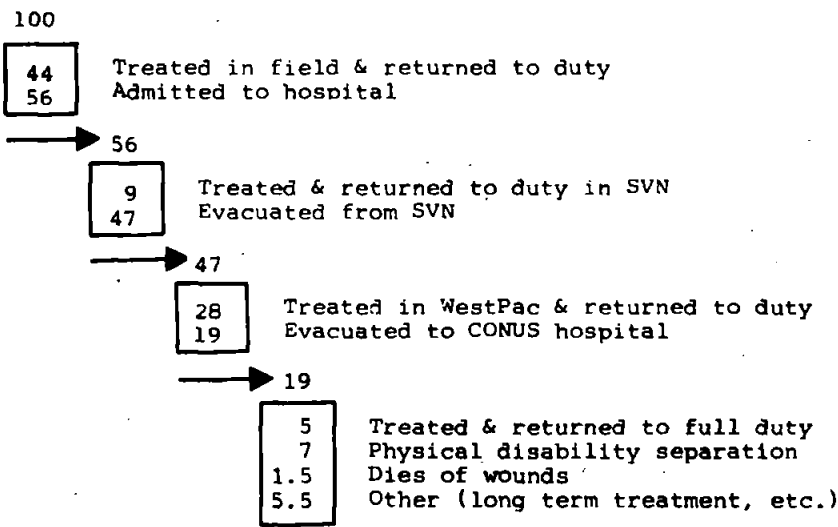
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,119	4,372	21,549

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
10-2
Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

4 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: W. SAUNDERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR SUBIC BAY. ETA 6JUN70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET						
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES D/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164 (LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL) DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2		
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

11 M29 81MM MORTARS
M40 106MM RR
M30 107MM MORTARS
M101A1 105MM HOW
M48 90MM TANKS
LVTP-5

LOCATION
ENR SUBIC BAY.
ETA 6JUN70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE.

SHIPPING
TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSL-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)

AIRCRAFT

14 - CH-46
3 - CH-53
3 - UH-1

BLT 2/4

2 JUNE 1973

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2E BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
					</	

Unclassified

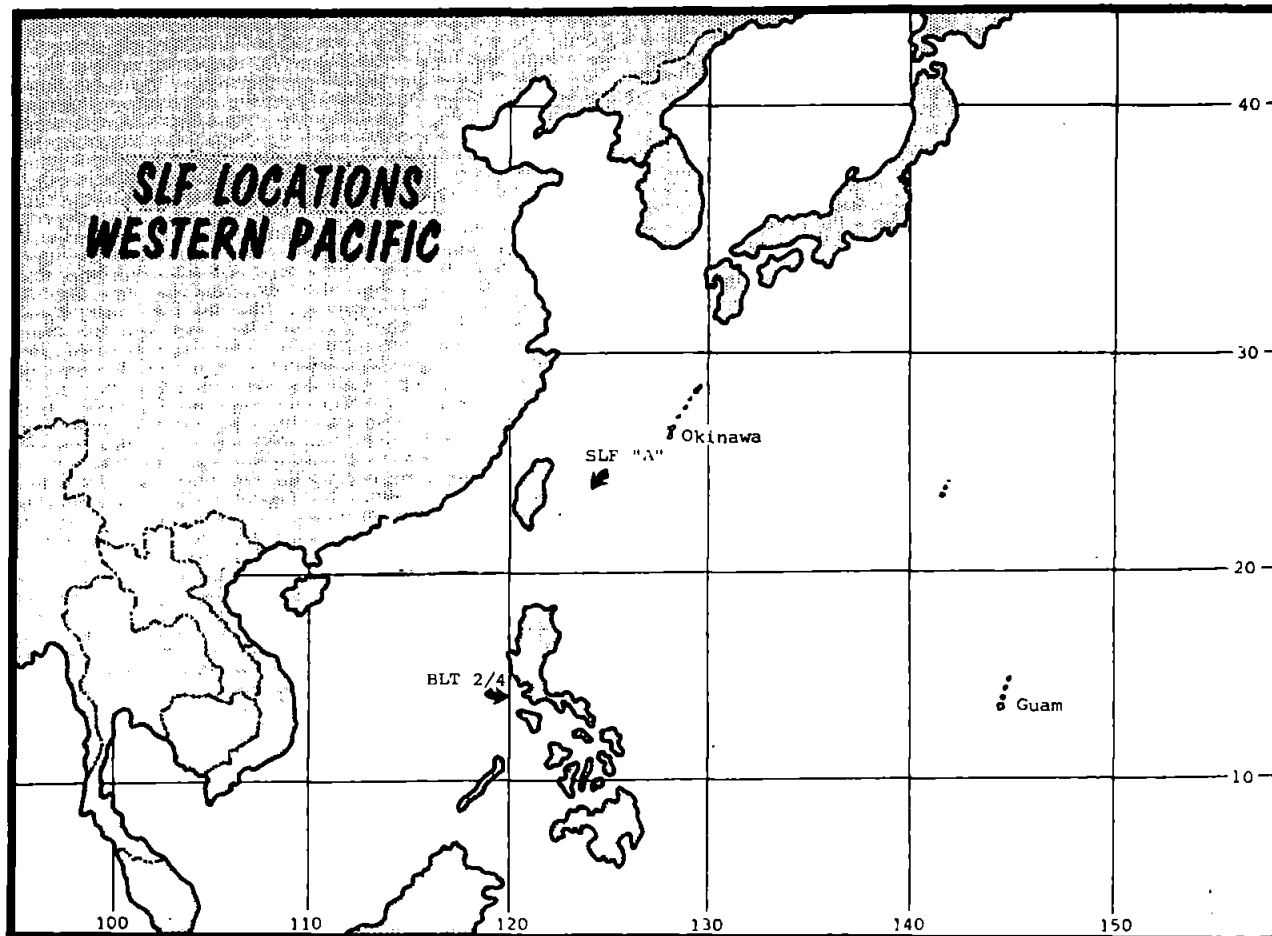
UNCLASSIFIED

274

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

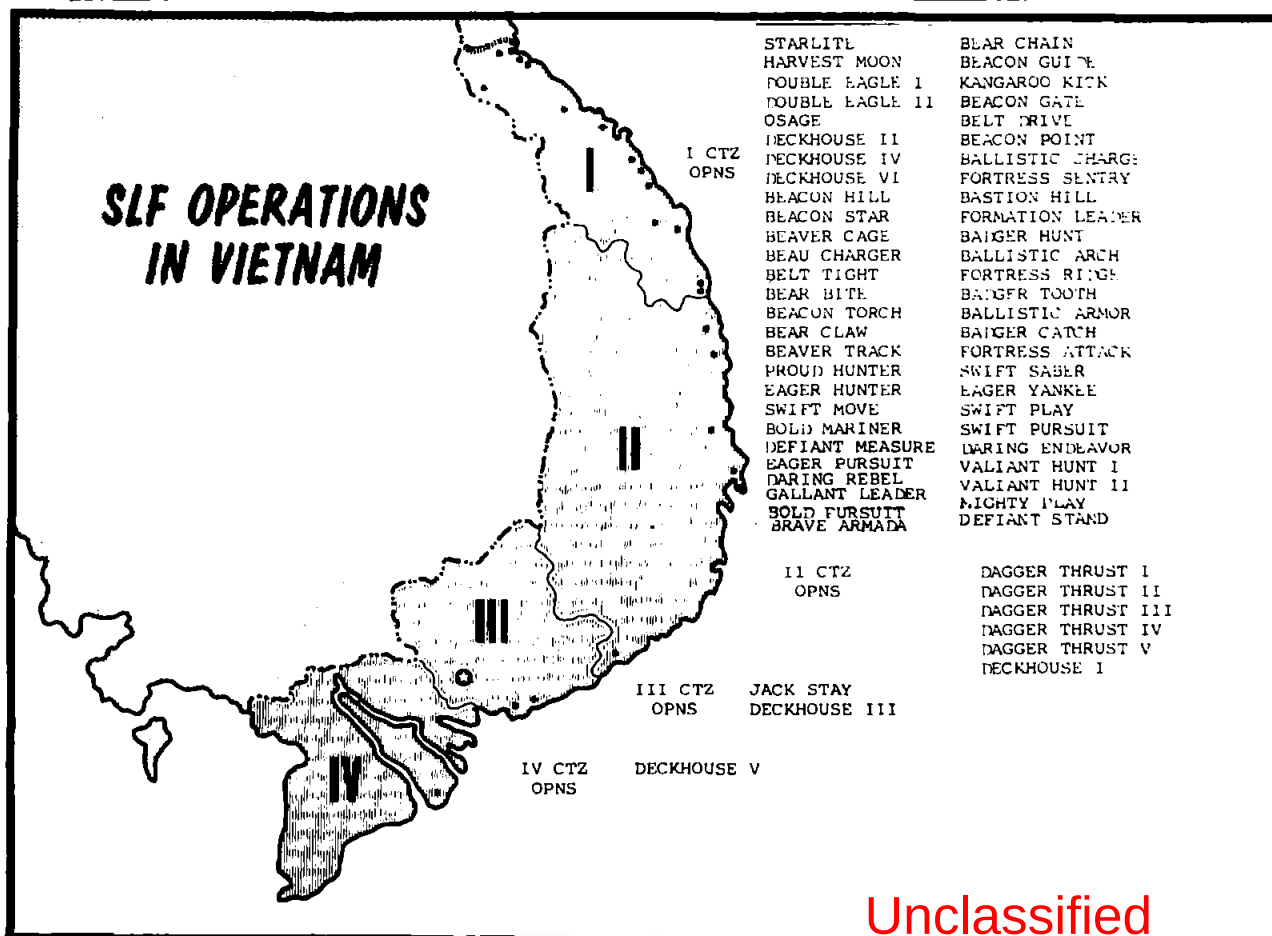
4 JUNE 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

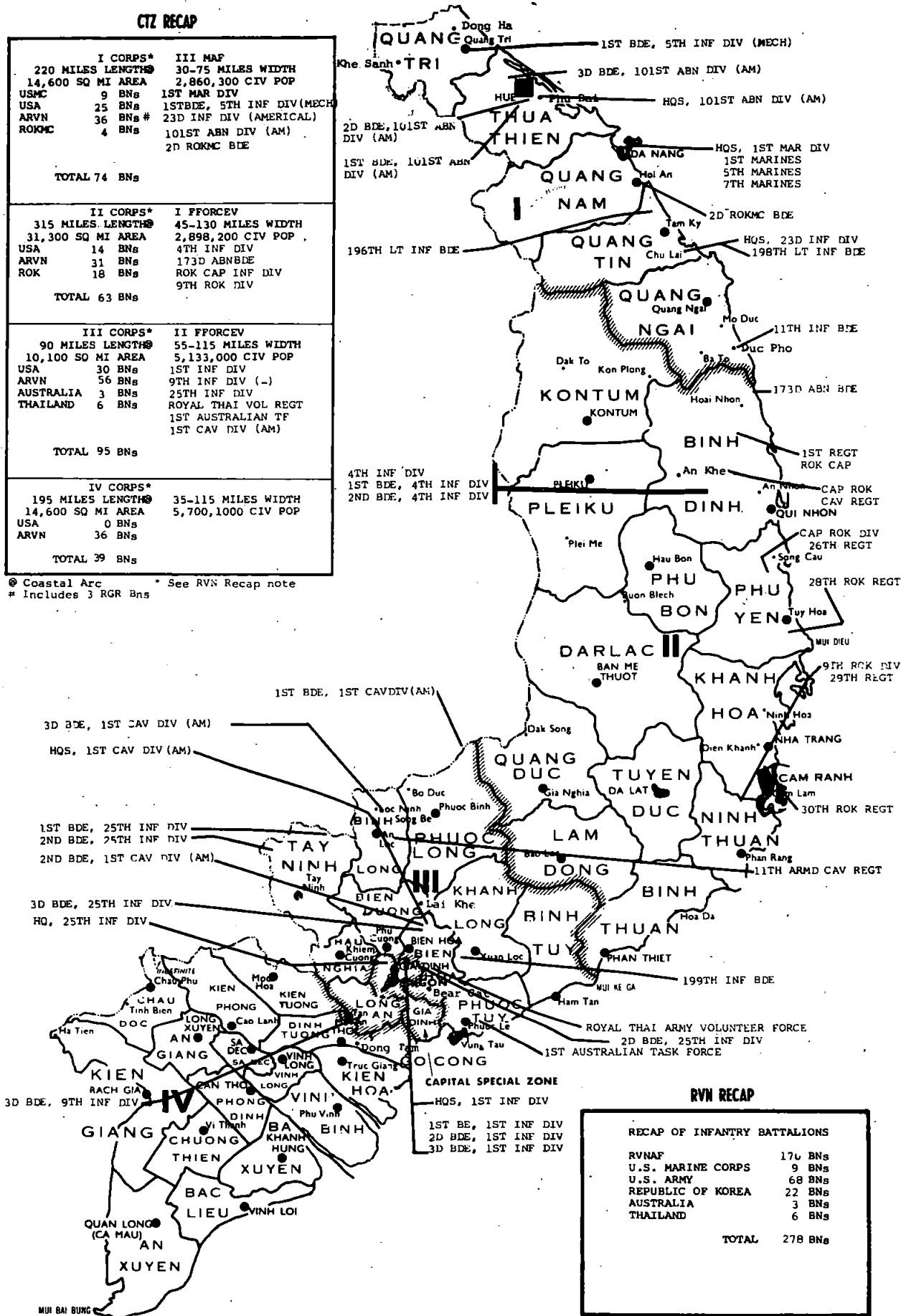
4 JUNE 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 39 BNs			

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNS
U.S. ARMY	68 BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNS
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS
THAILAND	6 BNS
TOTAL	278 BNS

~~Unclassified~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4 JUNE 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural	
Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J4	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	■ CPT E. C. Paul, USN (Actg)
Chief of Information	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	Vacant
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr. USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 2-7 dtd 4 June 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

4 JUNE 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Dep CofS, Plans & Opns Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	GEN Creighton W. Abrams LTG Frank T. Mildron MG George L. Mabry, Jr. Vacant MG Verne L. Bowers (P)	HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. MG Charles P. Brown COL Patrick W. Powers (P) COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTG Melvin Zais, USA MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC BG William E. Shedd, III (P) COL Robert C. Nixon (P)	HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTG Michael S. Davison MG James W. Sutherland, Jr. BG Francis J. Roberts Vacant
1st Cav Div (Ambl) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG George W. Casey BG Robert M. Shoemaker COL Eugene P. Forrester (P) COL Edward C. Meyer (P) COL Morris J. Brady COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)	23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Albert E. Milloy BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr. BG Roy L. Atteberry COL John L. Insani COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr. COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
1st Brigade 2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav 2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	COL Robert C. Kingston LTC Edward L. Trobaugh LTC Eldon D. Carr LTC William C. Glisson	11th Inf Brigade 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf	COL Kendrick B. Barlow LTC Roger A. Culbertson LTC Philip D. Grimm LTC Arthur F. Fischer LTC Robert L. Harper
2d Brigade 2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav 5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.(P) LTC Francis A. Ianni LTC Maurice O. Edmonds LTC Norman A. Moffett	196th Inf Brigade 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	COL Edwin L. Kennedy LTC Alton H. Coleman LTC John M. Misch LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
3d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	COL Joseph R. Franklin LTC James L. Anderson MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P) LTC John R. Galvin	198th Inf Brigade 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf	COL Joseph G. Clemons LTC M. Norman Schwarzkopf LTC Richard F. Carvell LTC Henry Wereszynski LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
11th Avn Co 1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	COL Kenneth D. Mertel LTC Clark A. Burnett	25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Edward Bautz, Jr. BG Michael J. L. Greene COL John R. Thurman, III (P) COL Thomas J. Hanifen COL Harry A. Buzzett COL Linwood B. Mather
4th Inf Div (-) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Glenn D. Walker BG Jack MacFarlane BG Maurice W. Kendall COL John E. Culin COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.(P) COL Dwight L. Adams	1st Brigade 4th Bn, 9th Inf 3d Bn, 22d Inf 4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr. LTC Robert W. Welsh LTC John E. Hazelwood LTC Edward M. Bradford
2d Brigade 2d Bn, 35th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf	COL William E. Conger LTC William J. Harrison, Jr. MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)	2d Brigade 1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf	COL Sam C. Holliday LTC Ted G. Westernman LTC Shepper M. Phillips LTC Albert A. Hodges
Div Control 3d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. McKee LTC Robert J. Sunell LTC Norris P. Sterling LTC Servetus Ashworth	3d Brigade 2d Bn, 14th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf 1st Bn, 27th Inf	COL James M. Connell LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr. LTC John R. Parker LTC Marvin Rosenstein
101st Abn Div (Ambl) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John J. Hennessey BG James C. Smith (P) Vacant COL Hugh A. MacDonald LTC Richard S. Fye (P) COL Robert H. Siegrist	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav 2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Noel D. Knotts LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell
1st Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf 3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 1/	COL John D. White LTC Donald A. Yoder LTC Edward F. Pickett LTC Charles J. Shay LTC Joseph W. Jagers	1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) Dep Commander 1st Bn, 11th Inf 1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf 1st Bn, 77th Arm	BG William A. Burke (P) COL John T. Hodes LTC James D. Herndon LTC John W. Swaren, Jr. LTC John J. McNamara
2d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf 1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf	COL Walter M. Root, Jr. LTC William B. Middlemas LTC Otis W. Livingston LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.	199th Inf Brigade Dep Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf 5th Bn, 12th Inf	Vacant COL Robert M. Selton LTC George E. Williams LTC Bibb A. Underwood LTC John R. Black LTC David A. Beckner
3d Brigade 3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf 1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf	COL William J. Bradley LTC Herbert Y. Schandler LTC Hugh C. Molt LTC Andre C. Lucas	173d Abn Brigade Dep Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P) COL Elmer R. Ochs (P) LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr. LTC George W. Krause LTC John J. Clark LTC Paul S. Lawrence
160th Avn Co 2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	COL Christopher B. Sinclair LTC LaVere W. Bindrup		

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> <u>6th Bn, 31st Inf</u> <u>2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf</u> <u>2d Bn, 60th Inf</u> <u>5th Bn, 60th Inf</u>	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC John H. Claybrook LTC William M. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delamata	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> <u>Dep Commander</u> <u>12th Avn Gp</u> <u>16th Avn Gp</u> <u>17th Avn Gp</u> <u>164th Avn Gp</u> <u>165th Avn Gp</u>	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P) COL Leo D. Turner (Actg) COL Joseph B. Starker COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William R. McDowell COL William J. Maddox (P) COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> <u>1st Recon Sqdn</u> <u>2d Recon Sqdn</u> <u>3d Recon Sqdn</u>	COL Donn A. Starry (P) LTC James B. Reed LTC Graill L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> <u>Dep Commander</u> <u>2d Sig Gp</u> <u>21st Sig Gp</u> <u>160th Sig Gp</u> <u>Reg Comm Gp</u> <u>12th Sig Gp</u>	MG Thomas M. Rienzi BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward D. Neares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> <u>67th Med Gp</u> <u>68th Med Gp</u>	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel M. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William H. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> <u>16th MP Gp</u> <u>89th MP Gp</u> <u>8th MP Gp</u>	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) COL Harold M. Elliott Vacant COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>1st Log Command</u> <u>Dep Commander</u> <u>USA Spt Cond, Cam Ranh Bay</u> <u>USA Spt Cond, Da Nang</u> <u>USA Spt Cond, Saigon</u> <u>USA Spt Cond, Qui Nhon</u>	MG Walter J. Woolwine BG Hugh A. Richeson BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P) COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) BG Albert E. Hunter
<u>I FFV Arty</u> <u>52d Arty Gp</u> <u>I FFV Prov Arty Gp</u>	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingenan COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>II FFV Arty</u> <u>23d Arty Gp</u>	Vacant COL John E. Baker	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> <u>Dep Commander</u> <u>108th Arty Gp</u>	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Bols, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> <u>Dep Commander</u>	BG Robert M. Tarbox COL Kenneth B. Cooper (P)	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> <u>35th Engr Gp</u> <u>45th Engr Gp</u> <u>937th Engr Gp</u>	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL William H. Patterson
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> <u>34th Engr Gp</u> <u>79th Engr Gp</u> <u>159th Engr Gp</u>	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling (P) COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES			
<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> <u>1st Australian Task Force, RVN</u> <u>5th Bn</u> <u>6th Bn</u> <u>8th Bn</u>	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG S. R. Weir LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> <u>ROK Capital Div</u> <u>ROK 9th Div</u> <u>2d ROK Marine Bde</u>	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> <u>Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN</u> <u>1st Bde</u> <u>2d Bde</u>	LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Mallakroon SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV CO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

UNCLASSIFIED

4 JUNE 1970

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORPS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART
I CTZ Senior Advisor DEPCORDS Quang Nam Quang Ngai Quang Tin † Quang Tri † Thua Thien †	LTC Melvin Zale, USA ** Mr. Alexander Pirker LTC William A. Blahely * ■ Vacant LTC Hubert G. Stafford * LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) * COL John W. Chism *	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam COL Le Tri Tin LTC Nguyen Van Binh COL Hoang Dinh Tho COL Ton That Khien COL Le Van Than
II CTZ Senior Advisor DEPCORDS Binh Dinh † Binh Thuan Darlac † Khánh Hòa Kon Tum † Lam Dong † Ninh Thuan Phu Bon Phu Yen Pleiku † Quang Duc † Tuyen Duc	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. ** ■ Mr. Willard E. Chambers (Actg) COL Billy J. Mendheim * LTC Carleton J. Robinson * LTC Timothy G. Cannon * LTC Frederick L. Wiegley * COL Oliver W. Dillard * COL Lawrence D. Thompson * LTC Lewis H. Hays, Jr. * LTC Robert B. Hicks (P) * LTC Frank J. McCreese COL Carl A. Lee * LTC Ralph W. Julian * LTC Paul B. Hilty, Jr. *	LTC Lu Hong Lan COL Nguyen Hong Hung COL Ngo Tan Nghia COL Chau Van Tien LTC Ly Truong Le LTC Nguyen Hiep Doan COL Nguyen Duy Bach LTC Tran Van Tu LTC Kha Vang Huy COL Nguyen Van Ba LTC Ya Ba LTC Hoang Cong Duan COL Lo Cong Danh
III CTZ Senior Advisor DEPCORDS Bien Hoa Binh Duong † Binh Long Binh Tuy † Gia Dinh Hau Nghia † Long An † Long Khanh † Phuoc Long † Phuoc Tuy Tay Ninh	LTC Michael S. Davison ** Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir * LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. * LTC Robert A. Farr * LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. * COL Roy M. Burley COL Jack K. Weissinger * LTC William N. Thomas * LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) * LTC Robert T. Hayden * LTC John J. Baccl * LTC James C. Cloud (P) *	LTC Do Cao Tri COL Lam Quang Chinh LTC Nguyen Van Cua COL Tran Van Shit LTC Tran Van Khoai COL Nguyen Van Ton LTC Nguyen Tuan Sanh COL Le Van Tu LTC Bui Duc Diem LTC Lau Yew LTC Nguyen Van Tu LTC Le Van Thien
IV CTZ CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd DEPCORDS An Giang An Xuyen † Ba Xuyen Bac Lieu Chau Doc Chuong Thien † Dinh Tuong † Go Cong Kien Giang † Kien Hoa Kien Phong † Kien Thong † Phong Dinh Sa Dec Vinh Binh † Vinh Long †	MG Hal D. McCown Mr. John P. Vann LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) * LTC Donald E. Sawyer * LTC Edward E. Matney * COL Bert M. Herigstad * LTC Morace L. Hunter, Jr. * LTC Thomas Le Vasseur * COL Joy K. Vallery * LTC John D. Howard (P) * LTC Edward P. Metzner * LTC Amil J. Eckhart * ■ LTC Richard A. Hippler (P) * COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. * COL Harold A. Van Hout * LTC Lynn L. Lee * COL Richard W. Ellison * LTC Roland D. Tausch *	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) LTC Phan Van Man COL Te Chi Luong LTC Quach Huynh Ka LTC Lam Chanh Ngan LTC Tran Van Hue COL Nguyen Van Ngau LTC Le Minh Dao COL Nguyen Tat Thinh LTC Nguyen Van Tai LTC Tran Thanh Nhon LTC Nguyen Van Thum LTC Ly Trong My COL Nguyen Van Khuong LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep LTC Ton That Dong COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps Dep Senior Advisor 1st Div 2d Div Quang Da 52	SG Henry J. Muller, Jr. * COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr. COL Francisco J. Ramos COL Charles L. Phillips	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam MG Ngo Quang Truong SG Nguyen Van Toan COL Nguyen Van Thien
II Corps Dep Senior Advisor 22d Div 23d Div 24th STZ	SG Gordon J. Duquemin COL Sam L. Barth COL Paul P. Brels COL Philip S. Day, Jr.	LTC Lu Hong Lan SG Le Ngoc Trien COL Vo Van Canh COL Nguyen Ba Thien
III Corps Dep Senior Advisor 8th Div 18th Div 25th Div	SG Dennis P. McAuliffe COL John C. Hayes COL John B. Tyler ■ COL Lawrence V. Hoyt	LTC Do Cao Tri MG Nguyen Van Nieu SG Lam Quang Tho MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd) Dep Senior Advisor (DCC, DMAC) 7th Div 9th Div 21st Div 44th STZ Capital Military Assistance Comd Abn Div	MG Hal D. McCown SG John M. Cushman (P) COL William S. DeCraf COL Frank D. Conant, Jr. COL Louis P. Felder COL Robert W. Hassinger SG Herbert B. Wolff COL Charles P. Groer	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) COL Nguyen Khoa Nam COL Tran Ba Di SG Nguyen Vinh Nghi COL Vo Hui Manh LTC Nguyen Van Minh MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.
The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
END OF COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

4 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF 500 OR LARGER SIZE OF ERGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	146 Inf	*	Oct 67
			546 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			152 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		W/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (Plei Djerong)					
378 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2d Bde (An Khe) 2/■			1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2/35 Inf	Jan 66		3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
1/22 Inf	Aug 66		3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (Pleiku)			26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
3/12 Inf	Oct 66		523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)	Aug 66		8/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/12 Inf	Aug 66				
			25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1/10 Cav	Oct 66		1st Bde (Katum) 3/■		
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)	Oct 66		4/9 Inf **		Apr 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66		3/22 Inf **	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/A2 Arty (105 T)	Aug 66		4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Sep 66/Jan 67				
4 Engr Bn (-)	Jul 66		2d Bde (Thien Ngon)		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66		175 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2/12 Inf		Oct 66
			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*				
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
17327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/14 Inf	*	Apr 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech) **	*	Oct 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	1/27 Inf **		Jan 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67			
			3/4 Cav **	*	Mar 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
17501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
37187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67			
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Quan Loi)		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl) ** ■	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67			
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Ambl) **	Apr 66	Aug 66
			5/7 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Ambl) **		
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V			
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/Bo Duc)		
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	175 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asst Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
			1/8 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V			
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
8/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn **	*	Sep 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
7/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			6/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and

C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Plei Djerong.

3/ Moved from Thien Ngon.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown in administrative

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
GDS DR 128.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

4 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

EXCLUDES INF, ARMA, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES					
1st Bde Sch Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/77 Arma		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	Air Defense Artillery		
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			5/2 Arty (40mm AVSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	1/60 Arty (40mm AVSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
4/12 Inf **	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf **	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/84 Arty (40mm AVSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
173d Abn Bde (Bang Son)			Engineers		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/506 Inf (Abn) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
3/19 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
D/16 Arma	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
E/17 Cav	*	May 65	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/ *			27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/47 Inf (Mech) **	Feb 66	Dec 66	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
8/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/	*		20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
1st Sqdn **		Sep 66	34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
2d Sqdn **		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
3d Sqdn **		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
171 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (OpCon 23d	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
Inf Div)	*	Aug 67	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TFSouth)	*	Aug 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
3/5 Cav 1/	Feb 66	Jan 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
1750 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
(OpCon 1 FFV TF South)			62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Field Artillery			Signal		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Apr 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
2/13 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	Regional Com. Gp (Seigon)		
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
7/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

- V Activated in-country.
 * In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
 ** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.
 1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jan 69.
 2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.
 3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

UNCLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
 UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
 DOW 100 100,10

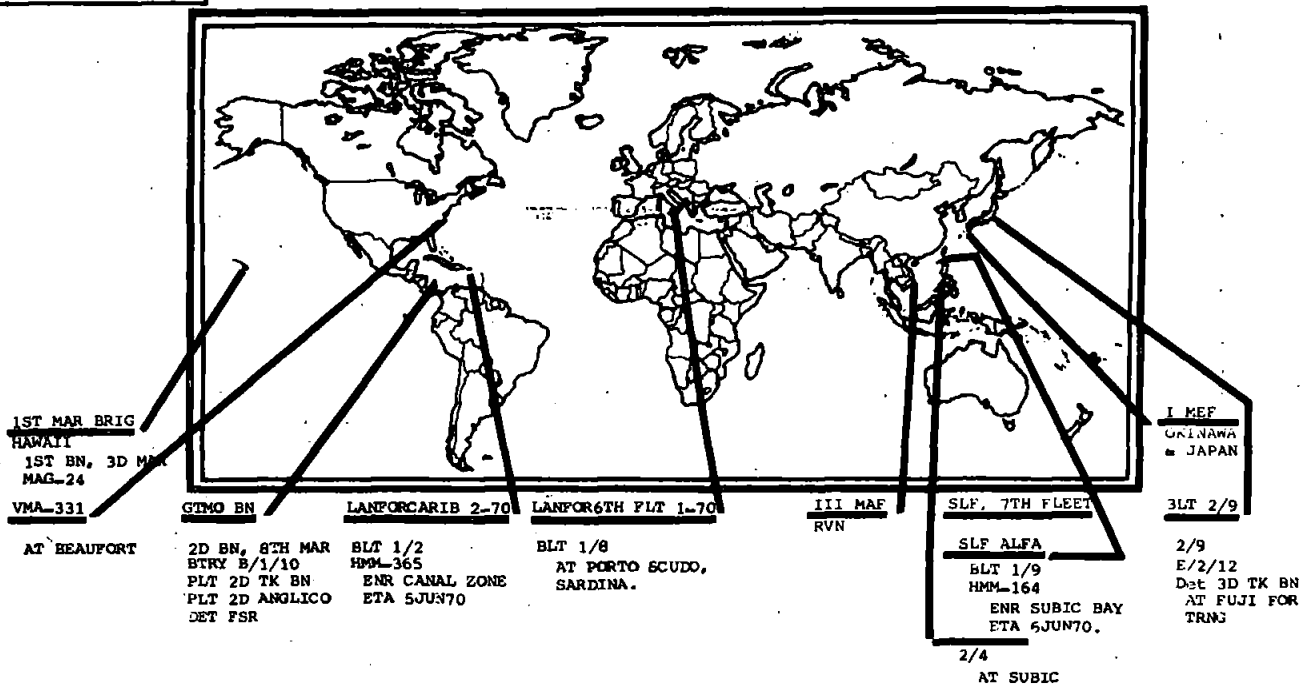
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMH	BMH	BML	YMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	*1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	*3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	331	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..		42,623	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	477	PROGRAM IX AS OF 28MAY70		41,731	1,678
		USN	30	III MAP		41,411	1,678
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,515	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .		(180)	(11)
		USN	1,563	OTHER		320	
III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .		(287)	
HQS III MAF				NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(33)	
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW		SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1ST MARINES		MAG-11		HMM-164			
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		ENR SUBIC BAY			
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)		ETA 6JUN70.			
3/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES		VMO-2 (OV-10A)		AT SUBIC			
1/5		MAG-16					
2/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)					
3/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
7TH MARINES		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
1/7		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
2/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
3/7		HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
		HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC		MOVEMENTS			
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
		1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,856				
		USN	48				
1ST MAW				JAPAN		USMC	USN
MAG-13				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.		4,511	69
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
VMA-311 (A4E)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
				MAG-15		(1,698)	(32)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
				MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
				NON FMF		(1,111)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	232	Does NOT include 214 hospitalized			
		USN	17	SVN-Originated Patients.			
				BLT 2/9.			
				E/2/12			
				DET, 3D TK BN			
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
OKINAWA		USMC					
I MEF		USN					
HQS I MEF		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)		18,687					
4TH MARINES		18,687					
1/4		18,687					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)		18,687					
3/4		18,687					
9TH MARINES		18,687					
1/9 (SLF"A")		18,687					
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)		18,687					
3/9		18,687					
		3D FSR					
		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					
		(2,795)					
		(985)					
		(100)					
		(0)					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,665	49,951	36,441	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,565	1,847	13

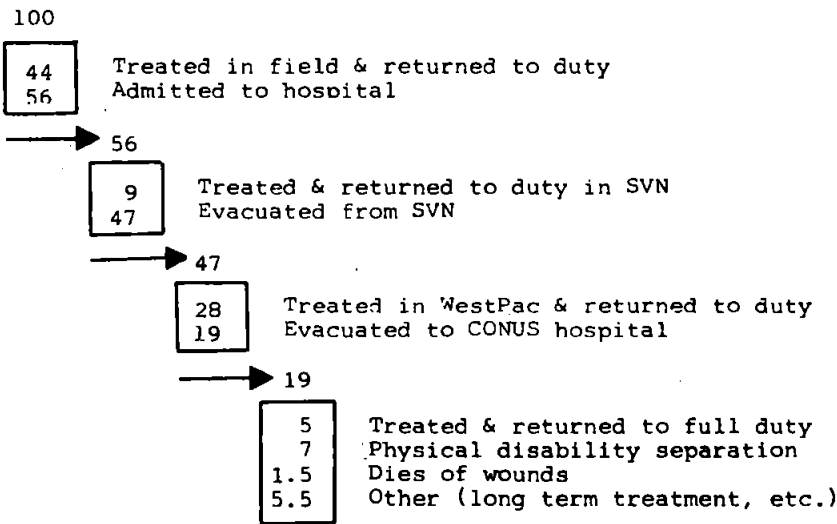
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,155	4,372	21,557

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

5 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. SAUNIERS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	ENR SUBIC BAY. ETA 6JUN70
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES D/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO					SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115)
HMM-164 (LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL) DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2		
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT 14 - CH-46 3 - CH-53 3 - UH-1	

BLT 2/4

2 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

5 JUNE 1970

IF CTG:		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED							
BLT 1/B (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)							
1ST BN, 8TH MAR		39	1042	4	32		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR		2	10		2		
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR		9	124				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN		1	24				
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN		1	45				
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN		1	21				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN			49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN		1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN		1	24				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN			19				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV			27				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				2	2		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN		1	42				
DET, 2D FSR			40				
DET, 2D MED BN			10	1	9		
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4							
TOTALS		56	1526	7	45		

31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105 HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES
AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-2B	

AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINA.	
SHIPPING	
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)	
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)	
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)	
SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

4 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
HO 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET HO BTRY 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 11 LVTP-5
- 5 M48 TANK .
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 6 105 MM HOW TD
- 8 106 MM RR
- 8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

- 10 CH-46F
- 4 CH-53D
- 2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR CANAL ZONE
ETA 5JUN70

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LST-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

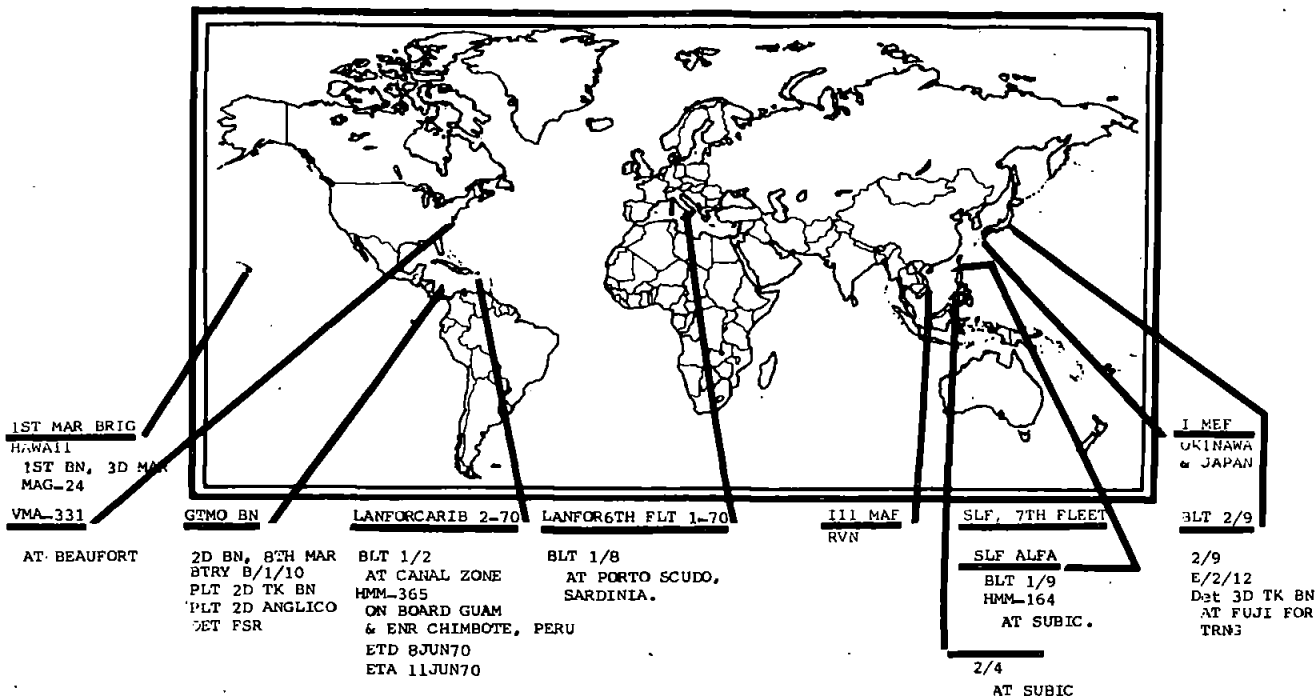
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	331	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..		42,623	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	477	PROGRAM IX AS OF 28MAY70		41,731	1,678
		USN	30	III MAF		41,411	1,678
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,515	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .		(180)	(11)
		USN	1,563	OTHER		320	
III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(287)	
HQS III MAF				NAVAVGRO/NAVY UNITS		(33)	
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW		SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1ST MARINES		MAG-11		HMM-164		AT SUBIC BAY	
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
3/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
		VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
5TH MARINES		MAG-16		BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)		AT SUBIC			
2/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
3/5		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
7TH MARINES		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
1/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
2/7		HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
3/7		HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC		MOVEMENTS			
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
		1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,856				
		USN	48				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13				JAPAN		USMC	USN
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.		4,511	69
VMA-311 (A4E)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
				MAG-15		(1,698)	(32)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
				MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
				NON FMF		(1,111)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	232	Does NOT include 214 hospitalized			
		USN	17	SVN-Originated Patients.			
OKINAWA		USMC	934	BLT 2/9			
		USN	855	E/2/12			
I MEF		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		DET, 3D TK BN			
HQS I MEF		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
		PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		1ST MAW (REAR)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		MAG-36					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
4TH MARINES		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
1/4		HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")					
3/4		HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
9TH MARINES		3D FSR					
1/9 (SLF"A")		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
3/9		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 8 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,667	49,973	36,473	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

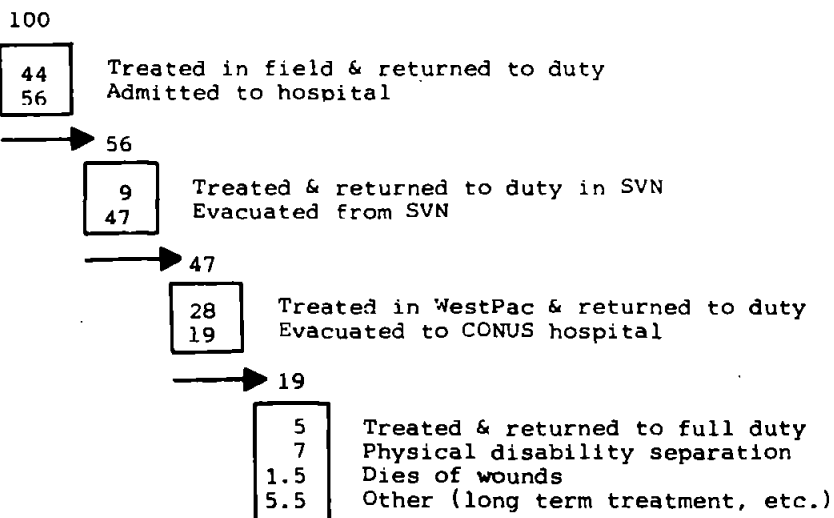
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,565	1,848	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,178	4,372	21,573

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. SAUNDERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
D/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLT, 3D SP BN						DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						MOBILE (LKA-115)
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT	
					14 - CH-46	
					3 - CH-53	
					3 - UH-1	

BLT 2/4

2 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQ DET							
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61			
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)							
2D BN, 4TH MARINES							
G/2/12TH MARINES							
PLT, 3D RECON BN							
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBVN, 3DFSFR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
DET, VMO							
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61			

STRONG

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

DURHAM (LKA-114)

WESTCHESTER CTY (LST-1167)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

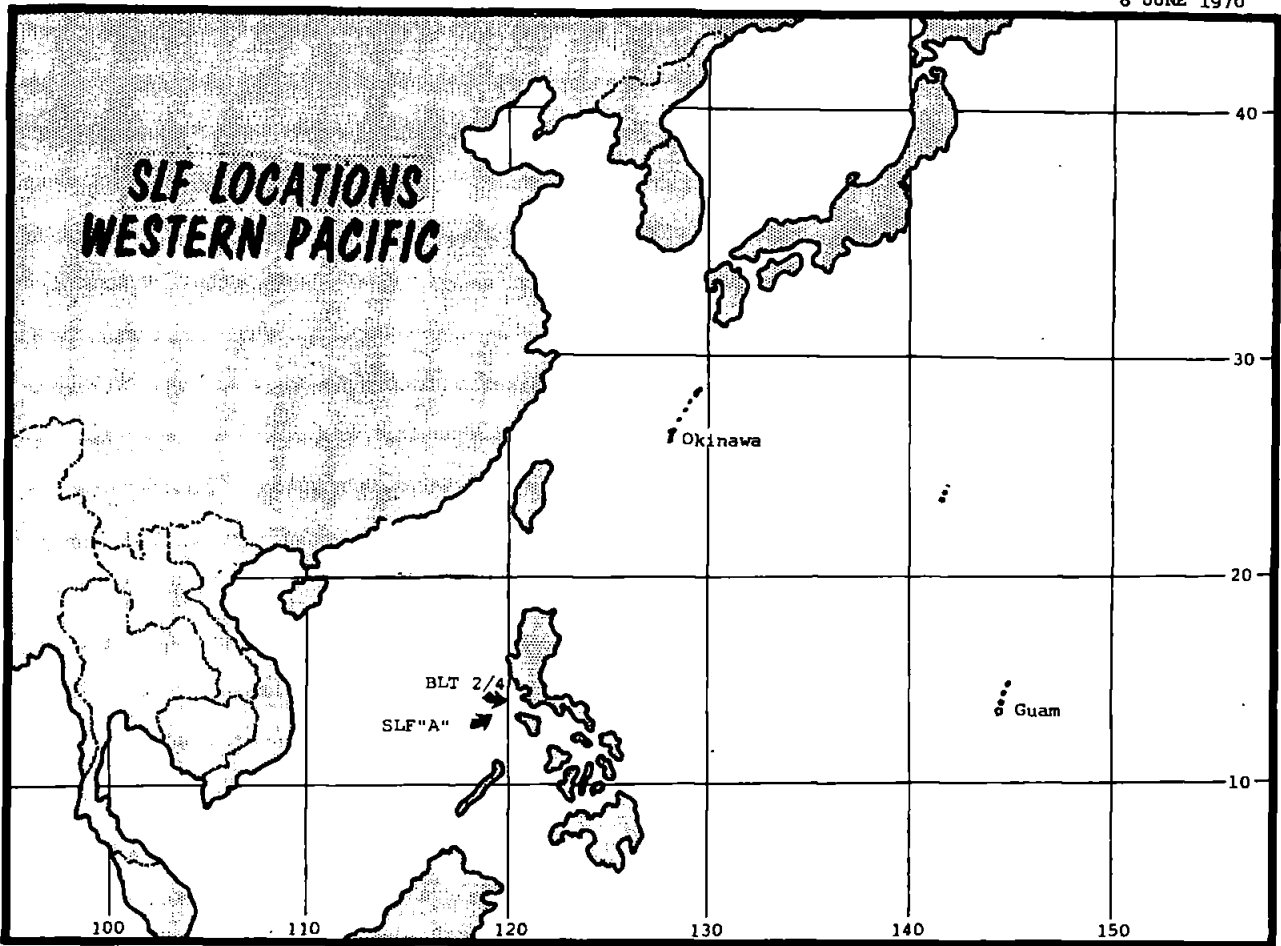
UNCLASSIFIED

27.1

**SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM**

UNCLASSIFIED

6 JUNE 1970

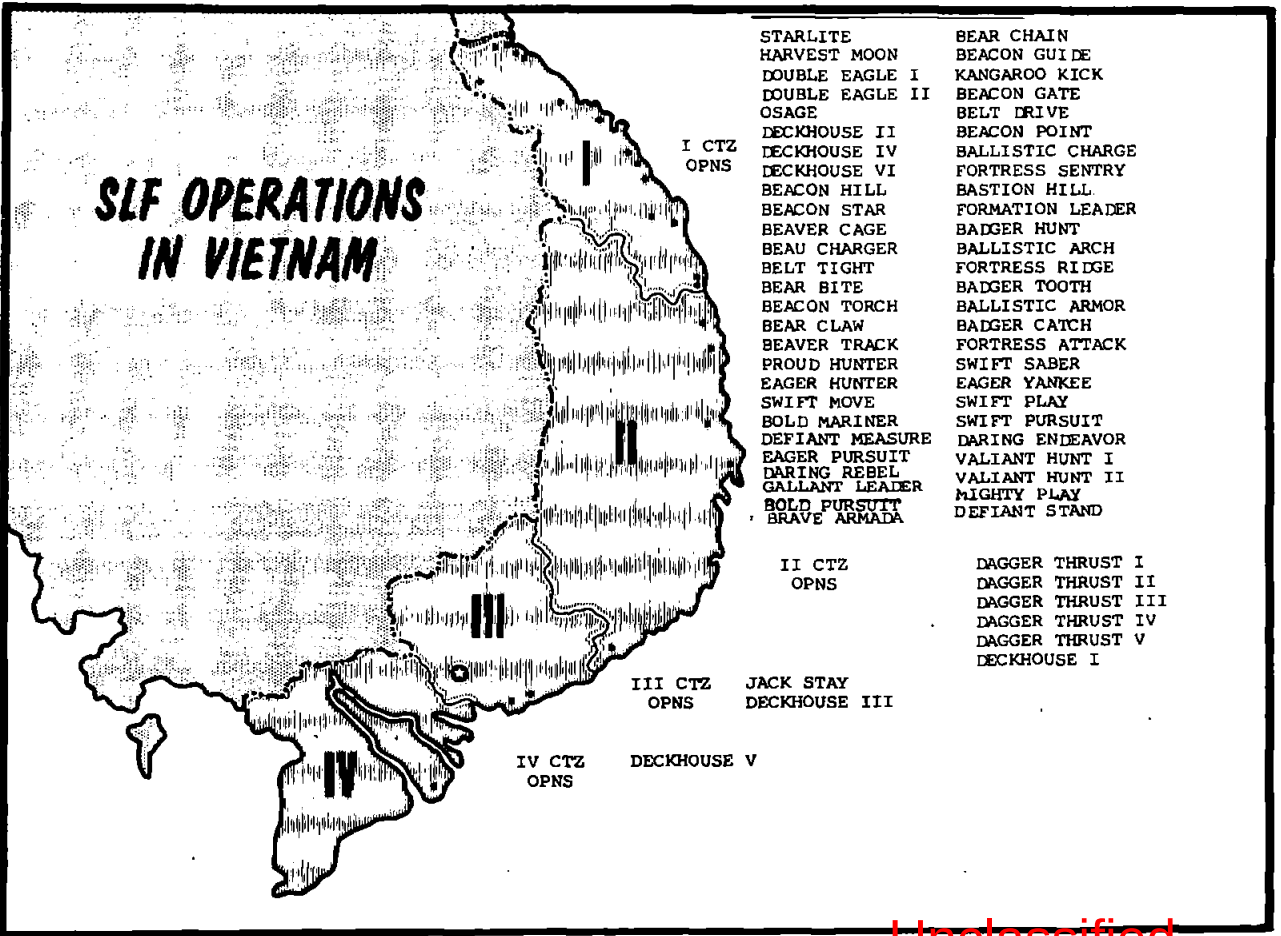


TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)

**SLF OPERATIONS
IN VIETNAM**



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

6 JUNE 1970

TF CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA.
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5	
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	SHIPPING
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			21 MULES	USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			32 MITES	USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			22 2½ TON TRUCKS	USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			8 JEEPS	USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	SUPPLIES
DET, 2D FSR		40			4 AMBULANCES	
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 CRANES	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

6 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	AT CANAL ZONE
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M48 TANK	
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	5 M50 ONTOS	HMM-365 ON BOARD USS GUAM & ENR CHIMBOTE, PERU ETD 8JUN - ETA 11JUN70
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	6 105 MM HOW TP	
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 106 MM RR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41			8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				

UNCLASSIFIED

42-1

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

4 JUNE 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

4 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 11 LVTP-5
- 5 M48 TANK
- 5 M50 ONTO
- 6 105 MM HOW TD
- 8 106 MM RR
- 8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

- 10 CH-46F
- 4 CH-53D
- 2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR CANAL ZONE
ETA 5JUN70

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSI-34)
USS NEWPORT (LSI-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

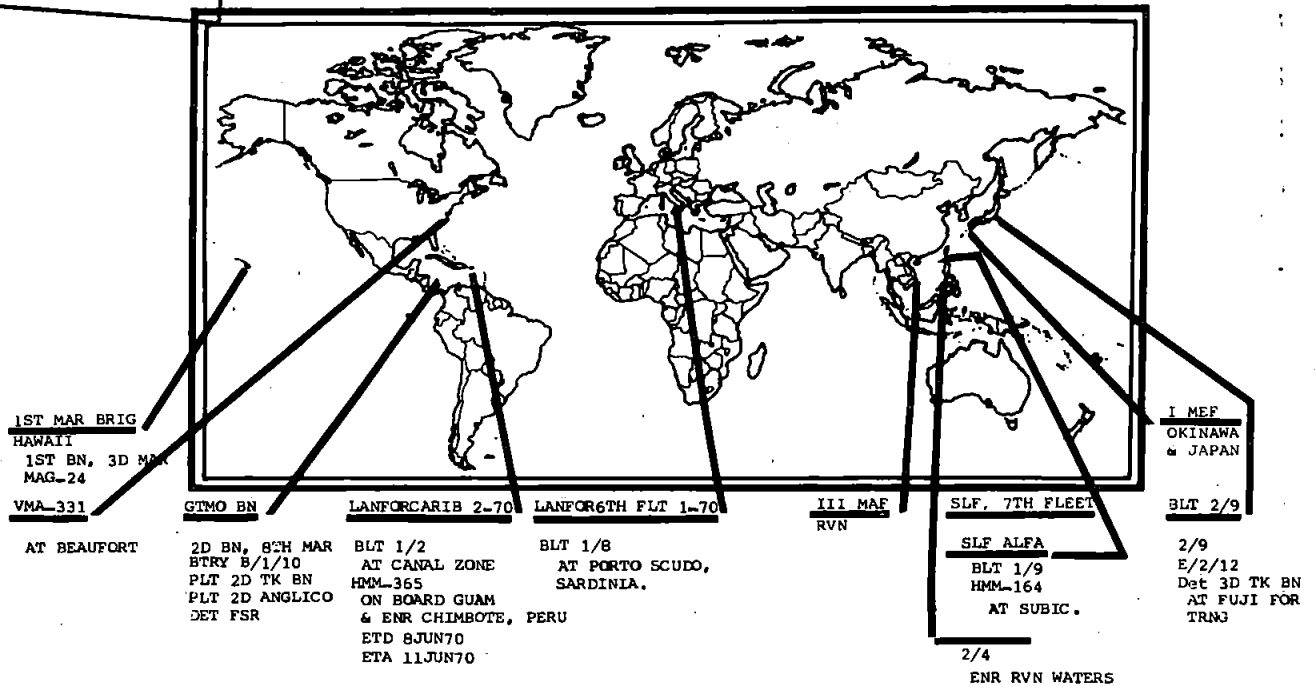
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

JUN 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,667	49,973	36,473	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,565	1,848	13

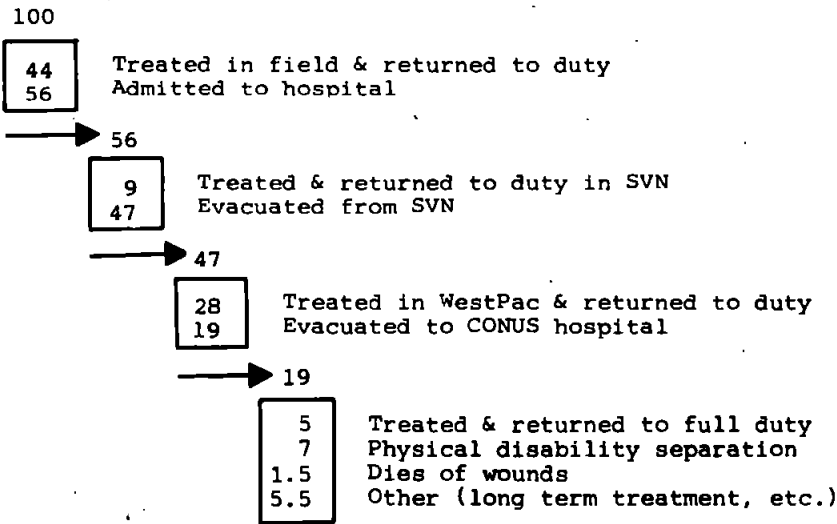
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,227	4,372	21,593

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

6 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. SAUNIERS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SUBIC SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115)
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES D/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV					AIRCRAFT 14 - CH-46 3 - CH-53 3 - UH-1	
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164 (LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL) DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2		
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

BLT 2/4

8 JUNE 1970

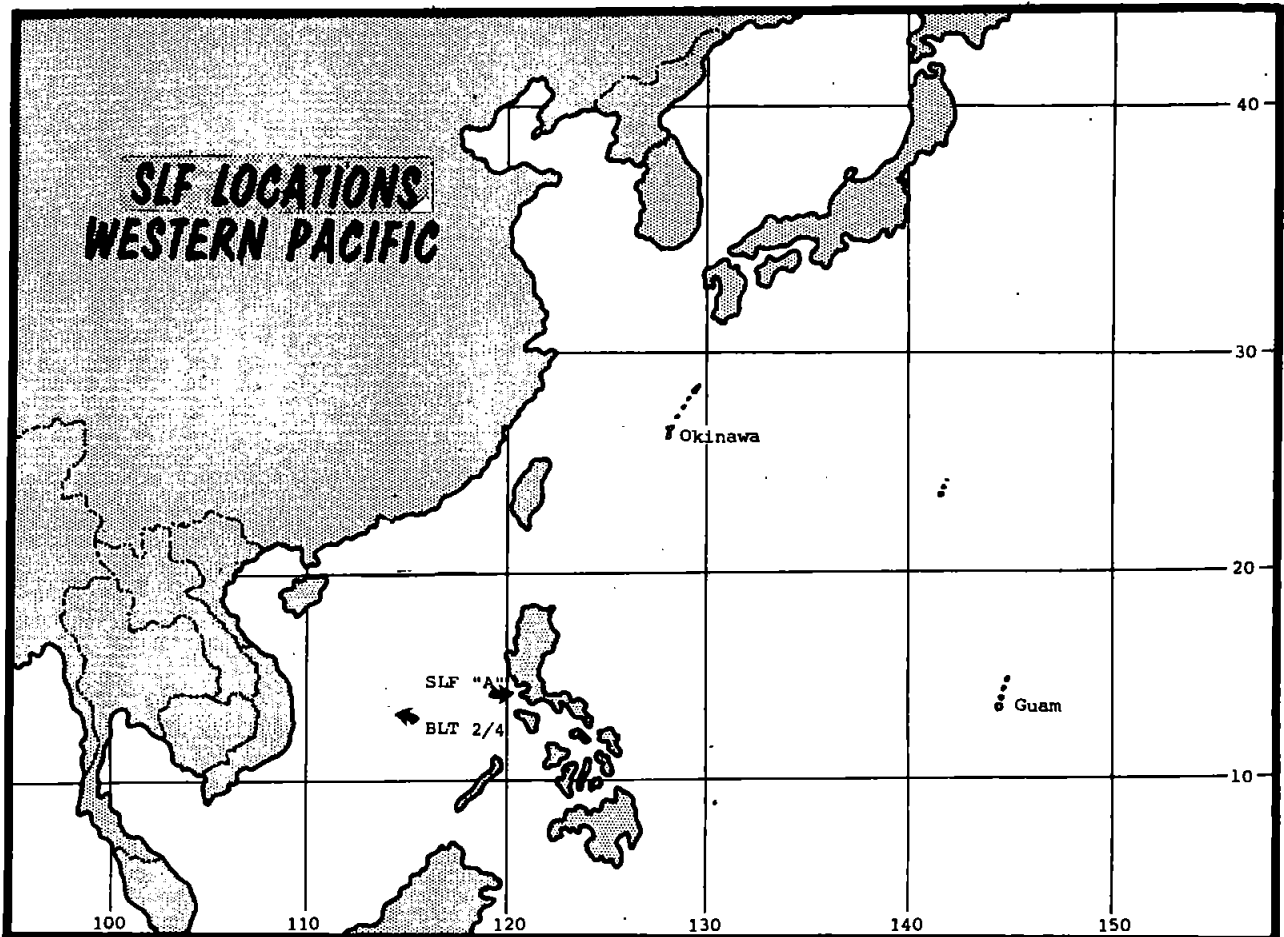
TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	ENR RVN WATERS
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	---
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D SP BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						DURHAM (LKA-114)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
				</		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

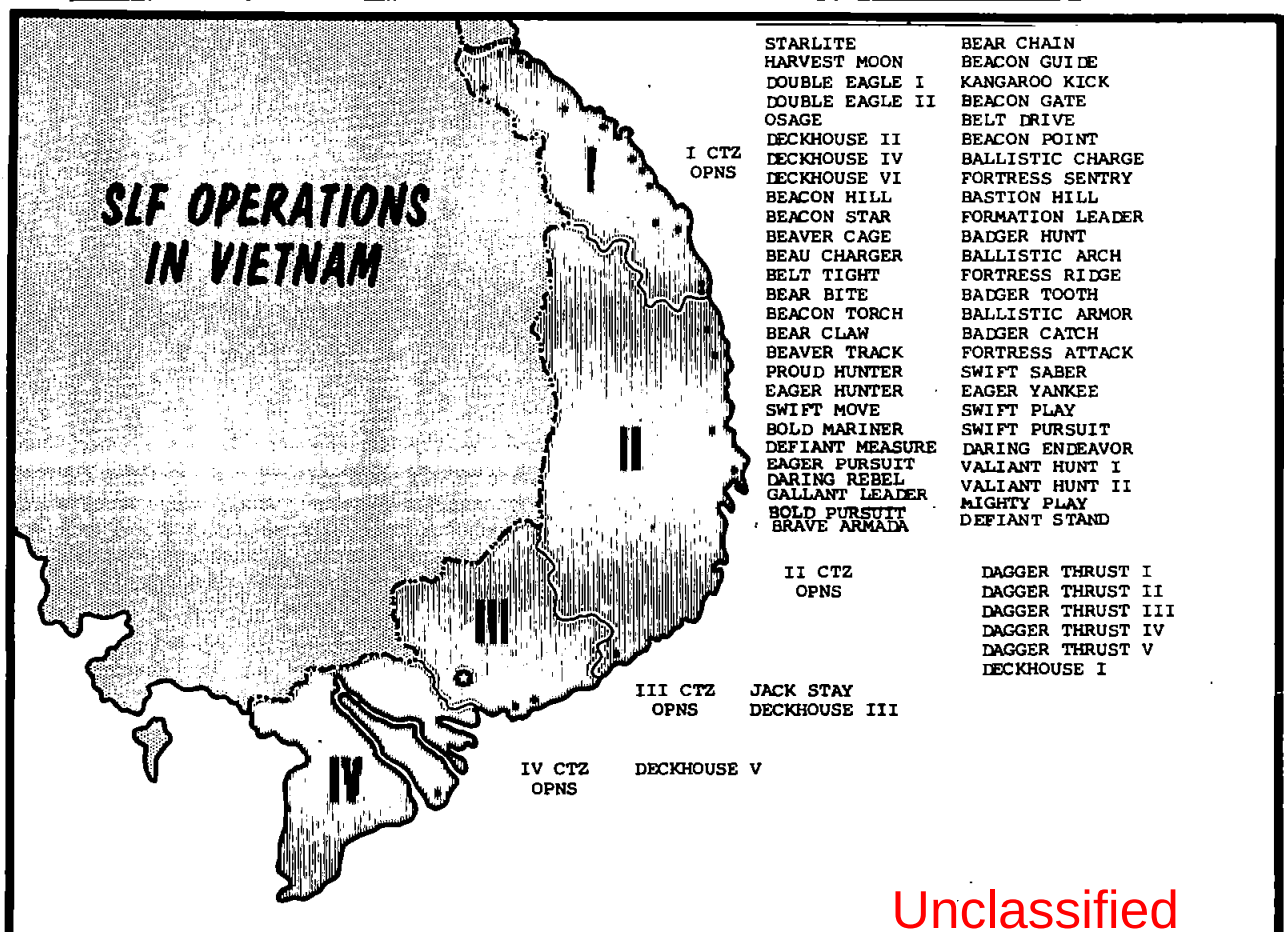
8 JUNE 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

22-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

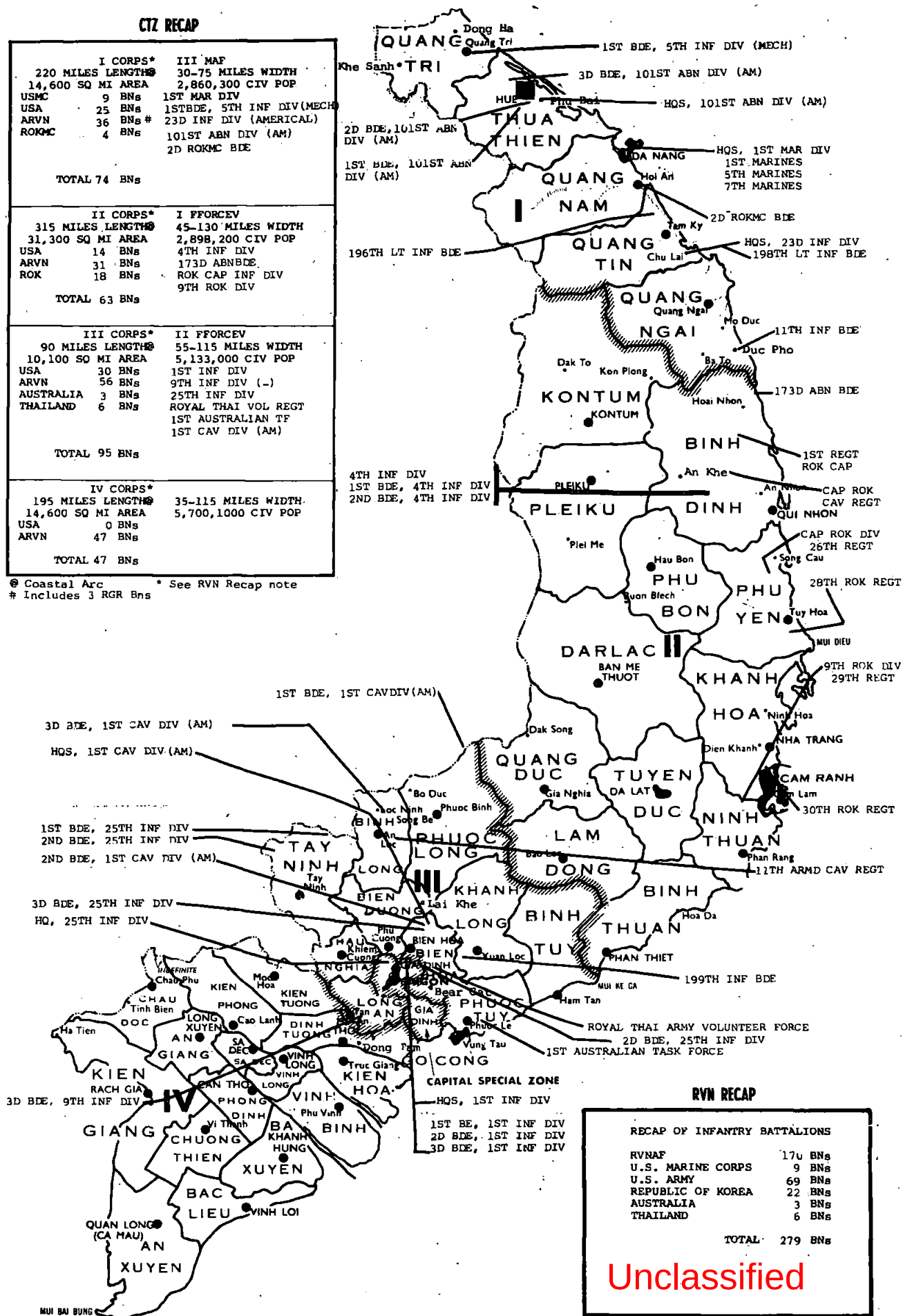
8 JUNE 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 47 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs		

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

9 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3 ^u
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4) <i>8-1 only</i>
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15 ^u
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) <i>20-2 only</i>
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27 ^u
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-19) *

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3) <i>35-3 only</i>
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1) ^u
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

* TAB 30-19 ADDED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS

JUN 9 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

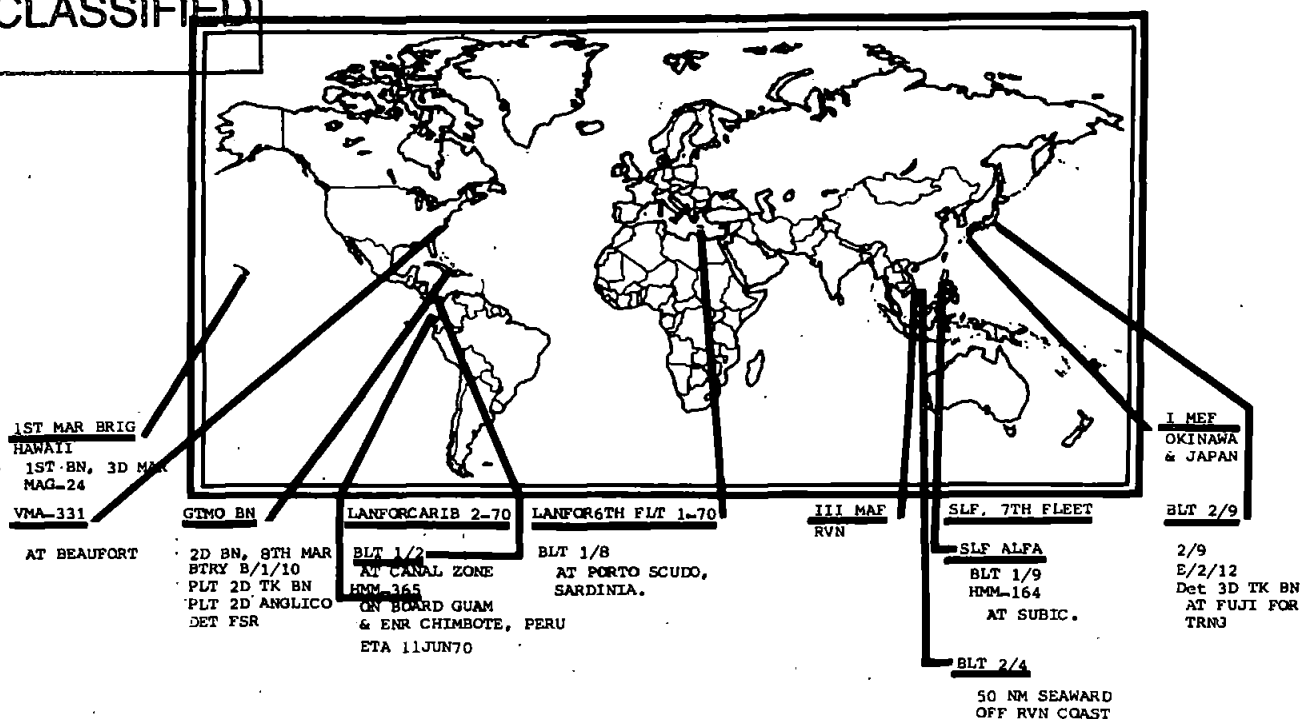
Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMH	BMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS, I MEF**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MOEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL T. E. RINGWOOD, JR.
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLE ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. SAUNDERS
BLT 1/S	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD MED BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
M&BS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSON
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
M&BS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. OIEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
M&BS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 JUNE 1970

[illegible]

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ① Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,670	50,002	36,486	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,565	1,848	13

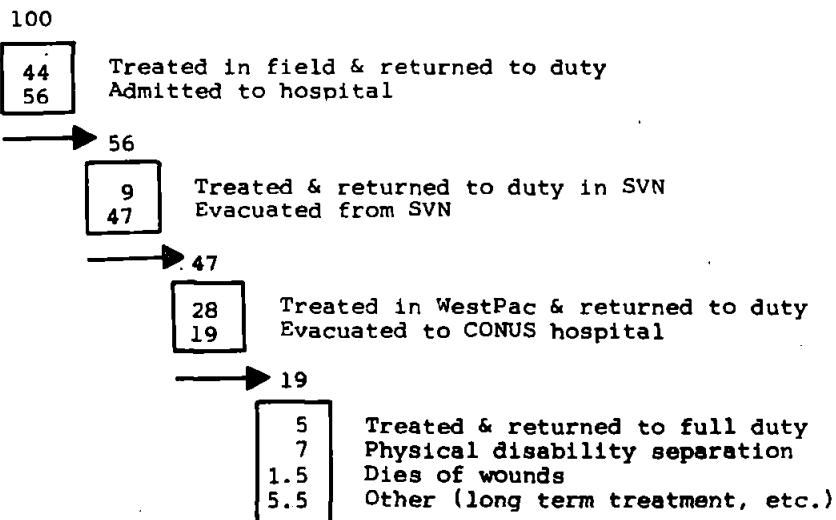
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,227	4,372	21,593

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

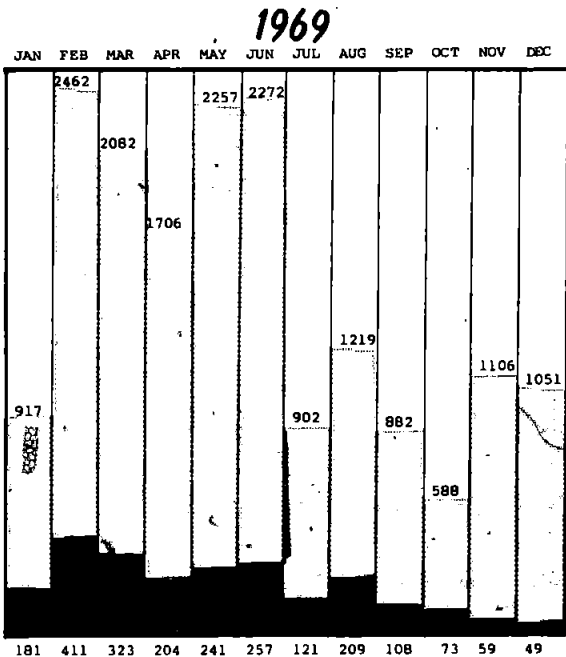
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

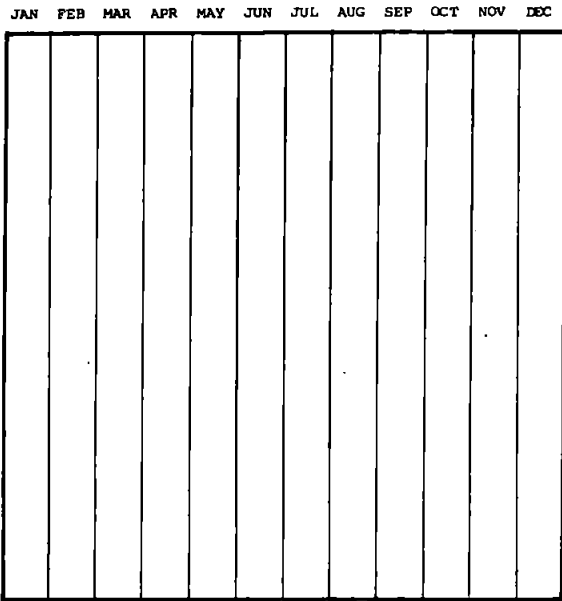
UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 JUNE 1970



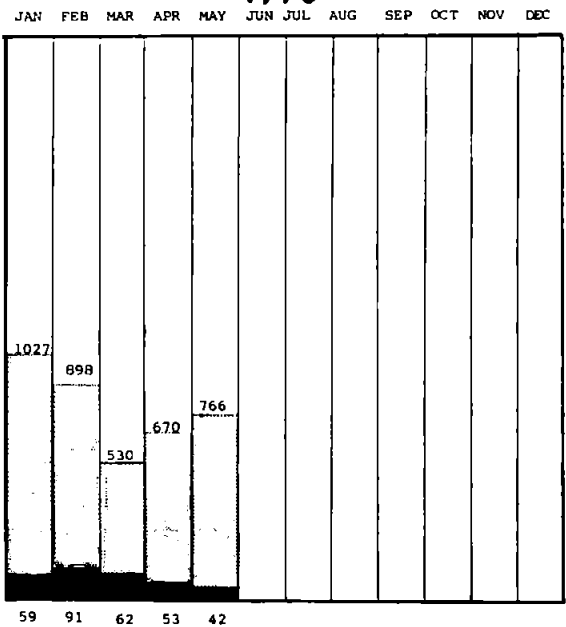
2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0



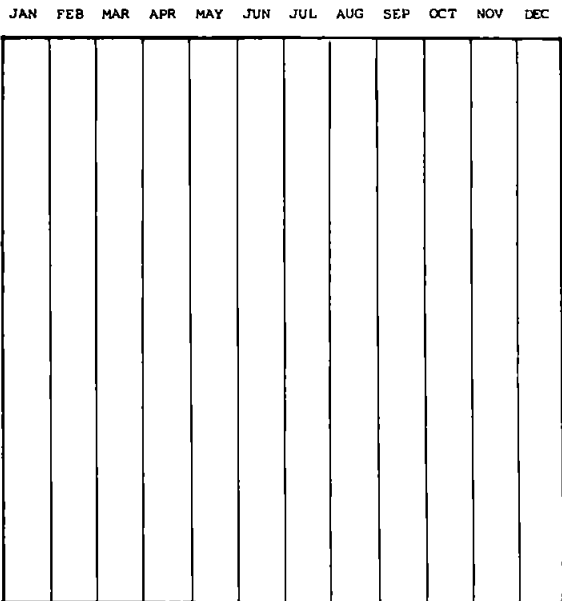
1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2082
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
121	902
209	1219
108	882
73	588
59	1106
49	1051
2,236	17,444

1970	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	59
FEB	91
MAR	62
APR	53
MAY	42
JUN	
JUL	
AUG	
SEP	
OCT	
NOV	
DEC	
TOTAL	

1970



2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

9 JUNE 1970

AT SUBIC

9 JUNE 1970

50 NM SEAWARD
OFF RVN COAST

Unclassified

22-

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

27-1

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME LUOT

UH-1 8

BIEN HOA

F-100 17

A-37 67

O-1 56

O-2 32

OV-10 35

UC-123 7

C-7 1

C-47 1

HH-43 2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7 32

C-130 36

HH-43 2

O-1 21

O-2 76

RC-130 4

DA NANG

C-123 8

F-4 47

O-2 72

OV-10 43

HH-3 5

HH-43 2

HH-53 3

A-1 8

AC-119 8

NHA TRANG

C-123 4

C-130 4

PHAN RANG

F-100 68

C-123 23

HH-43 2

HC-47 1

AC-119 11

UC-123 11

PHU CAT

EC-47 13

C-7 16

F-4 31

HH-43 3

AC-119 5

PLEIKU

A-1 2

EC-47 12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4 17

C-123 16

RB-57 4

RF-101 16

C-130 26

HH-43 2

EC-47 16

AC-119 5

UC-123 1

TUY HOA

F-100 81

HC-130 8

HH-43 2

C-47 3

O-2 12

UH-1 6

VUNG TAU

C-7 31

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102 4

C-130 7

KORAT

F-4 34

HH-43 2

EC-121 20

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123 5

C-123 6

A-1 51

O-2 12

OV-10 20

CH-3 7

EC-47 6

HH-43 2

TAKHLI

F-105 64

EB-66 18

HH-43 2

UBON

F-4 65

C-130 8

HH-43 1

AC-130 5

OV-10 10

AC-123 2

UDORN

RF-4 37

HC-130 2

F-4 34

AC-119 4

HH-43 1

HH-53 10

C-130 6

CH-3 2

U-TAPAO

HH-43 2

Unclassified

9 JUNE 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	837	40,867	41,764
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	61	488	549
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150609 MAY70 (AS OF 30APR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 MAR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:			<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	ENEMY LOSSES:			<u>KIA</u>	<u>PW/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC			8	97				133	21/77	28	80
USN			0	2							
PF											
			<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>RF</u>	TOTAL UNITS				
OFF			ENL				<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>		
STRENGTH:			41	1,585	106	3,060	81	4	19	121	

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

10 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	147,773	49.88	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	47,534 \$	16.05	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	40,993 ¢	13.84	27.74	40.89

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70. :
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAY70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
FMF PACIFIC	449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
VIETNAM	145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11 MAY 1970.

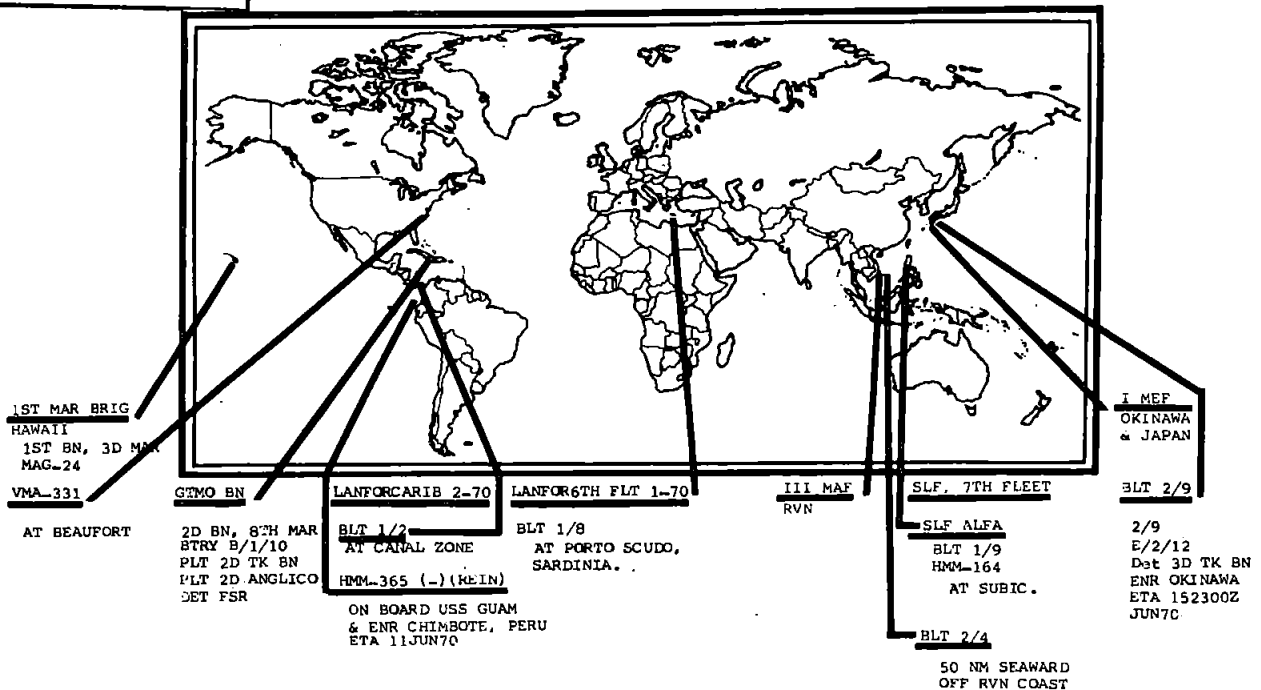
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL T. E. RINGWOOD, JR.
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SLE ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. SAUNDERS
BLT 1/8	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCIR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL R. A. SAVAGE
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	MAJOR R. C. BAUGHMAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIWAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSPFELDT
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MAG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&MS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MABS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 317	USMC RVN RECAP		
		USN 20		USMC	USN
			OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811
			PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	40,993	1,680
			III MAF	40,669	1,680
			SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(179)	(10)
			OTHER	324	
			MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(291)	
			NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	
THUA THIEN		USMC 466	SLF 7TH FLEET		
		USN 32		USMC	USN
			ALFA: BLT 1/9	1,518	65
			HMM-164		
			AT SUBIC BAY		
			BLT 2/4	1,465	65
			50 NM SEAWARD		
			OFF RVN COAST		
QUANG NAM		USMC 36,914	MOVEMENTS		
		USN 1,562	BLT 2/9		
			E/2/12		
			DET, 3D TANK BN		
			ENR OKINAWA		
			ETA 152300Z JUNE70		
III MAF			JAPAN		
HQS III MAF				USMC	USN
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		
1ST MARINES		MAG-11	PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	4,628	69
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
3/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
		VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
5TH MARINES		MAG-16			
1/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)			
2/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)			
3/5		HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
7TH MARINES		HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
1/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
2/7		HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
3/7		HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
		FEC			
		1ST FSR			
		FLSG-B			
		1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC 2,722			
		USN 51			
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC 250			
		USN 15			
OKINAWA		USMC 19,200			
		USN 934			
I MEF		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
HQS I MEF		PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		18,142			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		855			
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9 (SLF"A")					
2/9					
3/9					
		1ST MAW (REAR)			
		MAG-36			
		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
		HMM-462 (CH-53A)			
		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")			
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)			

MARINE CORPS

JUN 10 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,672	50,008	36,494	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

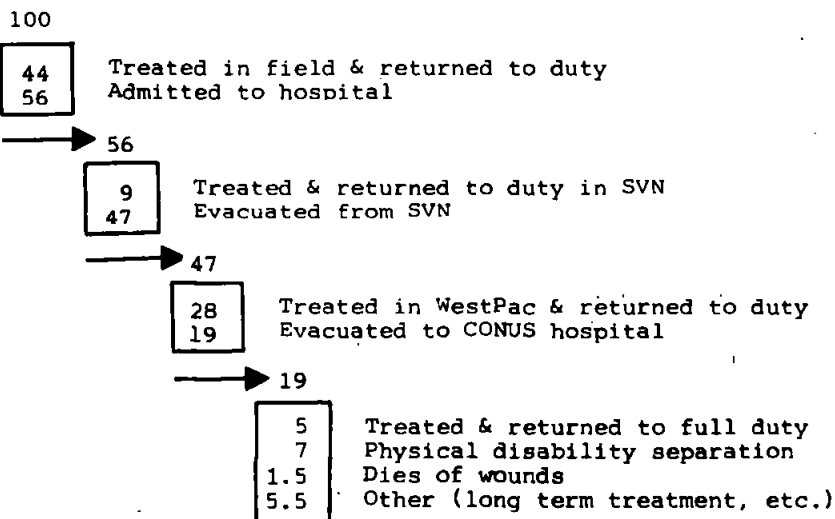
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,566	1,848	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,269	4,372	21,600

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

10 JUNE 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	305,277
NAVY	27,657
AIR FORCE	51,244
MARINE CORPS	40,993
COAST GUARD	224
TOTAL U.S.	425,395

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,350
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	123
THAILAND	11,482
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,222

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,417

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

10 JUNE 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	837	40,867	41,764
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	61	488	549
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150609, MAY70 (AS OF 30APR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 MAY 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:				ENEMY LOSSES:			
	KIA	WIA		KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC	8	97		133	21/77	28	80
USN	0	2					
PF							
STRENGTH:							
OFF	USMC	USN	PF	RF	TOTAL UNITS		
	ENL				CAG	CAC	CAP
41	1,585	106	3,060	81	4	19	121

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

6 JUNE 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA.
	(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5	
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
	DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

10 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	AT CANAL ZONE
BLT 1/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M50 ONTOS	HMM-365 (-) (REIN) ON BOARD USS GUAM & ENR CHIMBOTE, PERU ETA 11JUN70
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	6 105 MM HOW TP	
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	8 106 MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				SHIPPING
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				USS GUAM (LPH-9)
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				USS HERMITAGE (LST-34)
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

10 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	147,773	49.88	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	47,534 \$	16.05	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	40,993 ¢	13.84	27.74	40.89

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAY70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

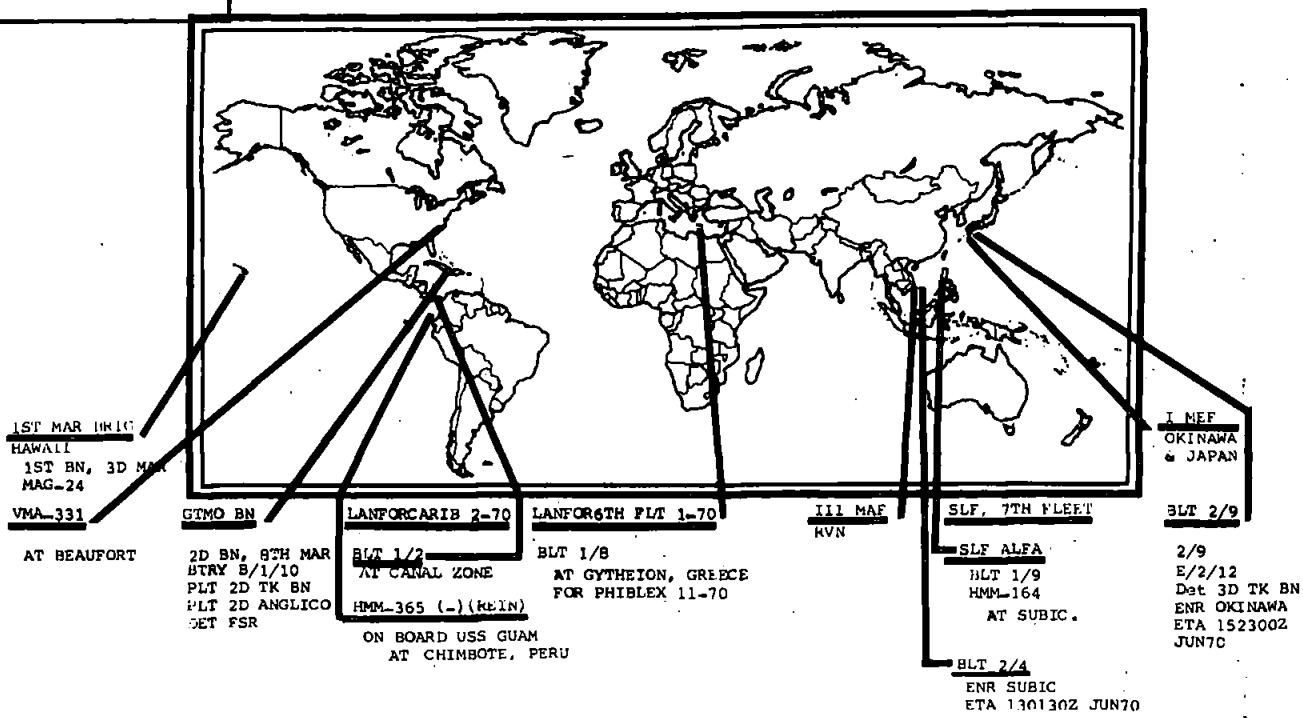
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

11 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	HMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

11 JUNE 1970

Unclassified

10-2

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	317	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	466	PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70		40,993	1,680
		USN	32	III MAF		40,669	1,680
QUANG NAM		USMC	36,914	SUW1 1ST ANGLICO		(179)	(10)
III MAF		USN	1,562	OTHER		324	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(291)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(33)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1/1				HMM-164			
2/1				AT SUBIC BAY			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				ENR SUBIC			
1/5				ETA 130130Z JUN70			
2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				BLT 2/9			
7TH MARINES				E/2/12			
1/7				DET, 3D TANK BN			
2/7				ENR OKINAWA			
3/7				ETA 152300Z JUNE70			
1ST MAW				JAPAN		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAW				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MAG-11				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70		4,628	69
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				MAG-15		(1,698)	(32)
MAG-16				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)				MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				NON FMF		(1,154)	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				Does NOT include 189 hospitalized			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)				SVN-Originated Patients.			
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,722				
		USN	51				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	250				
		USN	15				
OKINAWA		USMC					
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMM-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

⊙ Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,678	50,027	36,501	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10JUN70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,566	1,848	13

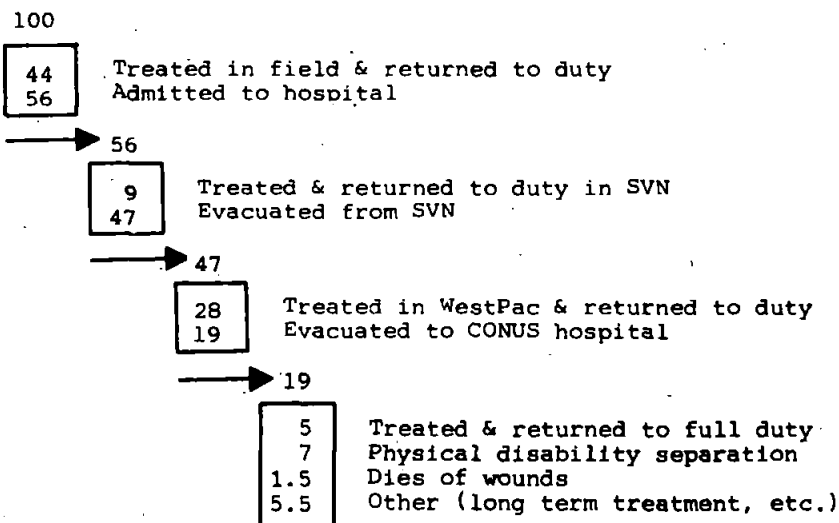
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,276	4,372	21,601

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

11 JUNE 1970

[illegible]

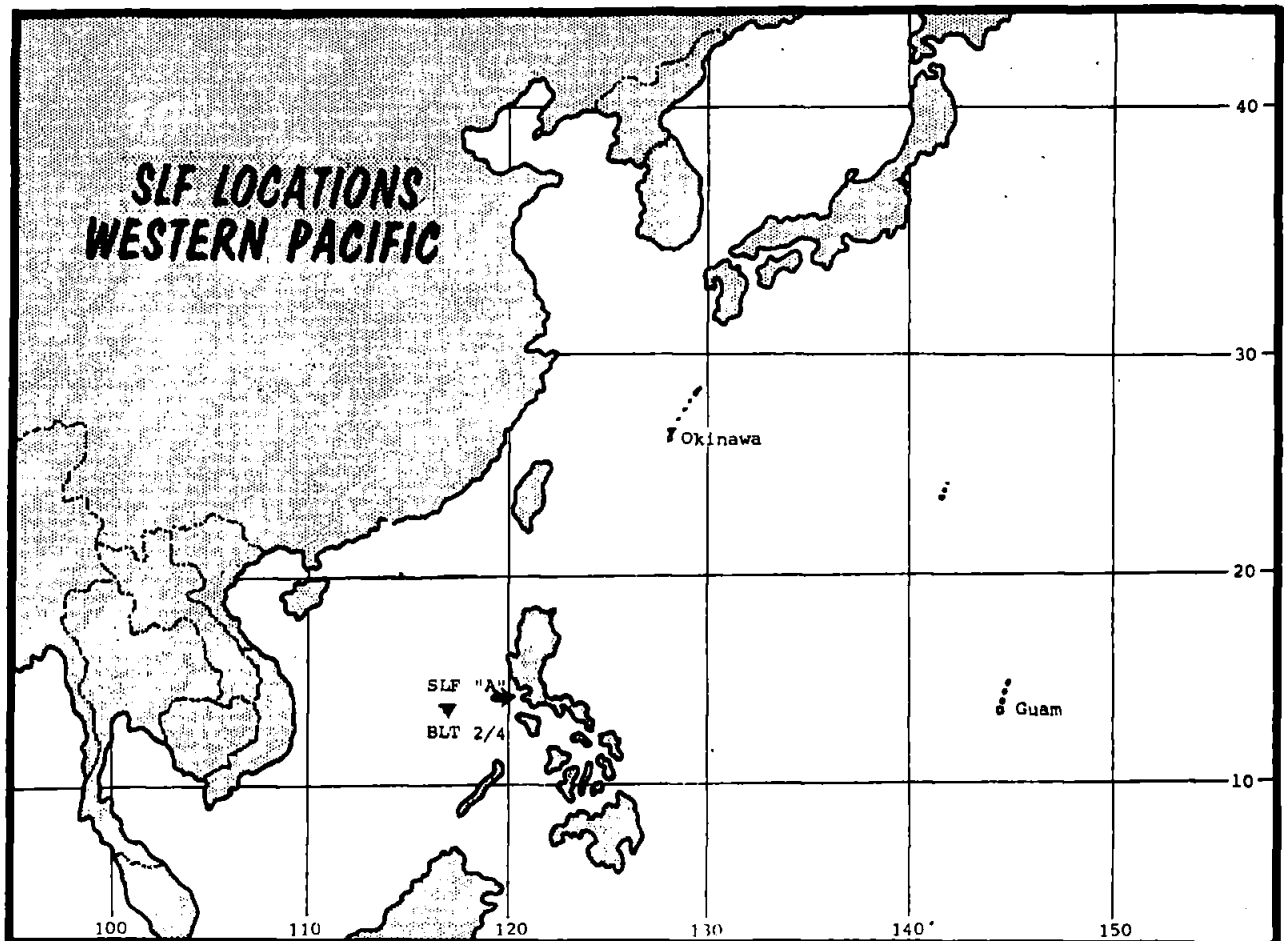
11 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	ENR SUBIC
					7 M40 106MM RR	ETA 130130Z JUN70
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					5 M4B 90MM TANKS	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
G/2/12TH MARINES						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						DURHAM (LKA-114)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

Unclassified

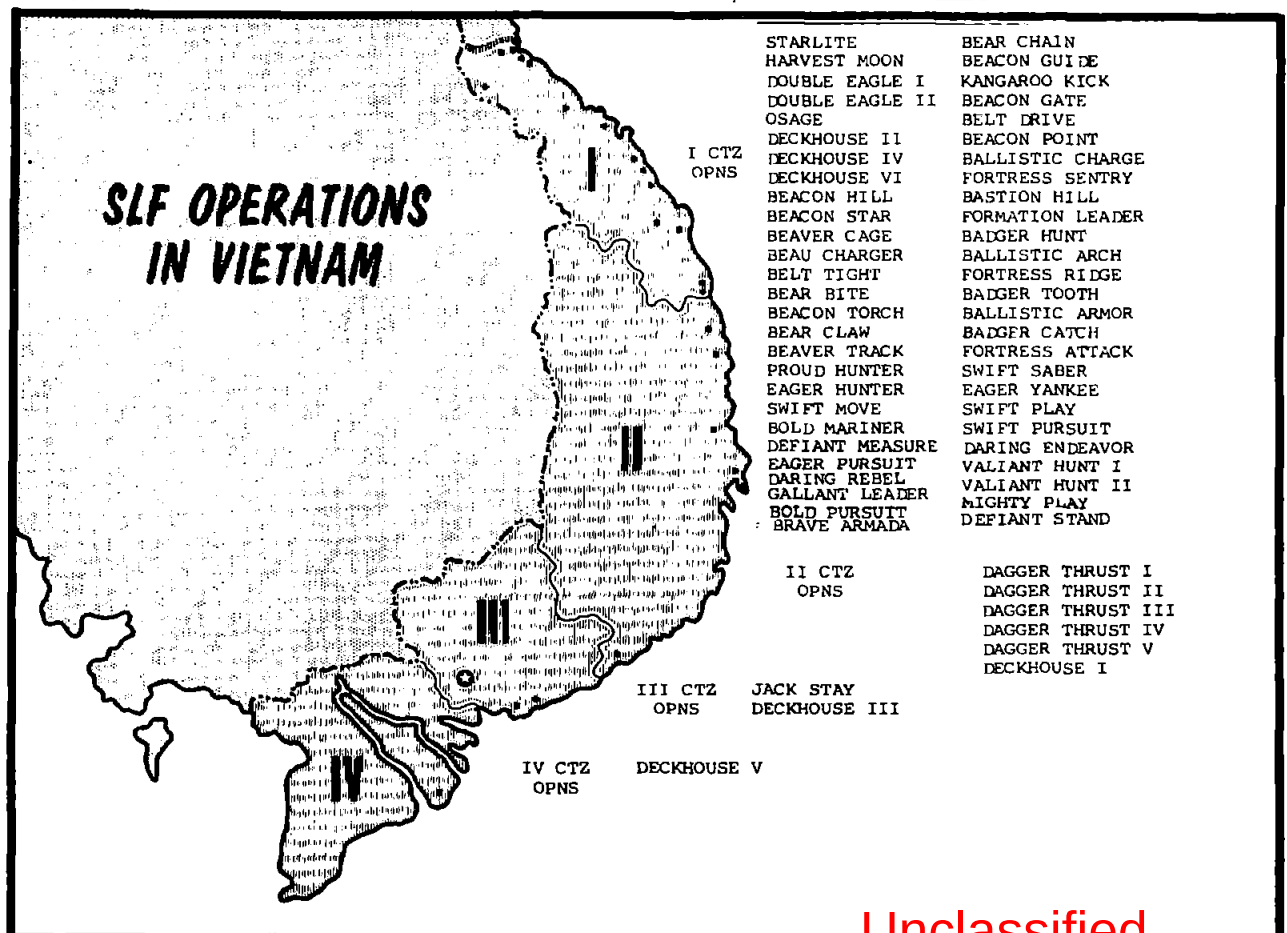
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

11 JUNE 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

UNCLASSIFIED

11 JUNE 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	305,277
NAVY	27,630
AIR FORCE	51,244
MARINE CORPS	40,993
COAST GUARD	224

TOTAL U.S. 425,368

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,350
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	123
THAILAND	11,482
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,222

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,390

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

11 JUNE 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-1H 1/C-34T	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1/C-117D							
	8/RF-4B							
	12/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	19/A-6A							
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A							
	3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26			1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			9/UH-1E 15/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			26/CH-46F					
HMM-264			25/CH-46D					
HMM-365			11/CH-46F			10/CH-46F 4/CH-53D 2/UH-1E		
HMH-362			15/CH-53D					
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
HMM-261			17/CH-46D/E					
MADE-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMMT-401			1/CH-53A					
HMMT-402			19/CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2/C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31								
VMFA-333		15/F-4J						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						10/A-4E *
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		23/A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (312)	170	107	18				7	10
HELICOPTER (167)		1	147			18	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
81mm HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24					
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

11 JUNE 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	AT GYTHEION, GREECE
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5	FOR PHIBLEX 11-70
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			21 MULES	USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			32 MITES	USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			8 JEEPS	USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D FSR		40			4 AMBULANCES	
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 CRANES	
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45	AIRCRAFT	SUPPLIES
					1 CH-53D	CLASS I
					1 UH-2B	CLASS II
						CLASS III
						CLASS IV
						CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

11 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT. CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT. CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT. CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT. CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT. CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT. CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET. HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
 5 M48 TANK
 5 M50 ONTOS
 6 105 MM HOW TP
 8 106 MM RR
 8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
 4 CH-53D
 2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CANAL ZONE

HMM-365 (-) (REIN)
 ON BOARD USS GUAM
 AT CHIMBOTE, PERU

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
 USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
 USS HERMITAGE (LSI-34)
 USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

~~Unclassified~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 MARCH 1970

12 JUNE 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	**# ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,357	124,962	6,379	87,479	4,978	37,483	136,319	47.87
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	504	10,243	504	10,243			10,747	3.77
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	904	15	904			919	.32
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	17	478	17	478			495	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	56	704	56	704			760	.27
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	592	12,329	592	12,329			12,921	4.54
MARINES AFLOAT	219	1,876	195	1,841	24	35	2,095	.74
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,168	139,167	7,166	101,649	5,002	37,518	151,335	53.14
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		17,055		17,055			17,055	5.99
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		6,614		6,614			6,614	2.32
STAGING BATTALION	54	4,159	53	3,726	1	433	4,213	1.48
BST/AVN TRAINEES	534	5,352	3	3,896	531	1,456	5,886	2.07
OTHER	3,150	10,124	1,809	6,156	1,341	3,968	13,274	4.66
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,738	26,249	1,865	20,392	1,873	5,857	29,987	10.53
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	472	4,969	472	4,967		2	5,441	1.91
STUDENT TRAINING	1,785	11,265	1,324	9,541	461	1,724	13,050	4.58
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,257	16,234	1,796	14,508	461	1,726	18,491	6.49
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	748	4,899	539	2,189	209	2,710	5,647	1.98
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,743	64,437	4,200	54,144	2,543	10,293	71,180	24.99
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	374	2,933	374	2,933			3,307	1.16
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,856	16,693	2,158	11,563	698	5,130	19,549	6.86
JOINT AND LIAISON	632	463	484	293	148	170	1,095	.38
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,862	20,089	3,016	14,789	846	5,300	23,951	8.41
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	185	4,623	156	4,071	29	552	4,808	1.69
TRANSIENTS	1,868	26,474	1,322	21,736	546	4,738	28,342	9.95
PATIENTS	56	882	48	813	8	69	938	.33
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	107	3,005	101	2,910	6	95	3,112	1.09
PRISONERS	3	359	2	319	1	40	362	.13
CAPTURED OR MISSING	65	54	57	51	8	3	119	.04
TRANS. PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,284	35,397	1,686	29,900	598	5,497	37,681	13.23
UNKNOWN	121	517	121	496		21	638	.22
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*25,178	*259,607	16,189	200,978	8,989	58,629	284,785	100.00

* EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
 ** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING
 DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

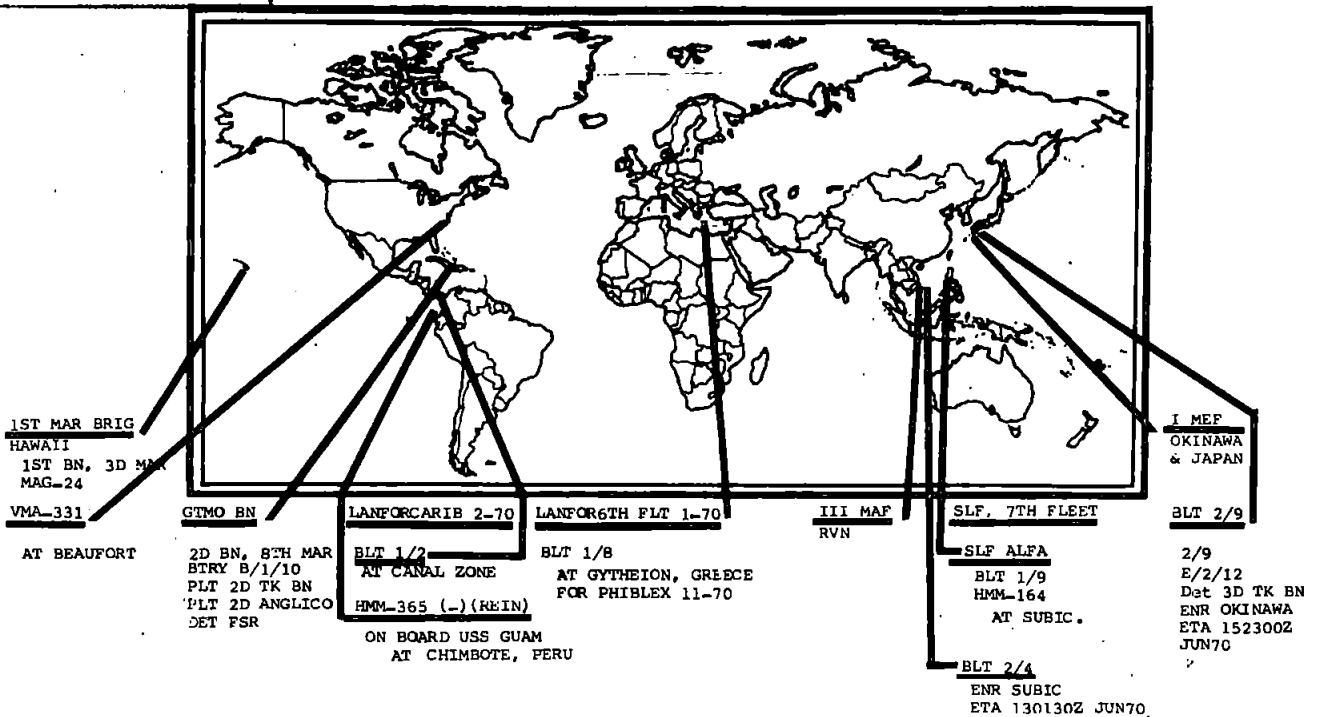
	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,367	69
RCTG	151	114
TOTAL	1,518	183

* DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 152 OFFICER ACCESSIONS AND 1,089 ENLISTED STRENGTH ACCESSIONS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTH. AS OF 31 MARCH 1970, THE TOTAL OFFICER STRENGTH IS 25,330 AND TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH 260,696. TOTAL MARINE CORPS STRENGTH 286,026.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 30, 1970

12 JUNE 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,064	997	11,242	419	35,722
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,149	134	1,397	41	4,721
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	86,678	3,766	49,906	712	141,062
Hospital care not required	94,400	5,505	36,416	2,188	138,509
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,430	177	5	353	1,965
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	237	111	79	551	978
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	234	456
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	134	631	1,001
Helicopter	1,743	54	383	54	2,234
b. From ground action	<u>25,831</u>	<u>1,100</u>	<u>12,130</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,190</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	27,656	1,308	12,647	814	42,425
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	13	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	46	233	661
Helicopter	1,377	41	234	8	1,660
b. From other causes	<u>3,636</u>	<u>563</u>	<u>1,281</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>5,702</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,240	759	1,561	463	8,023

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 3, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,682	50,032	36,507	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

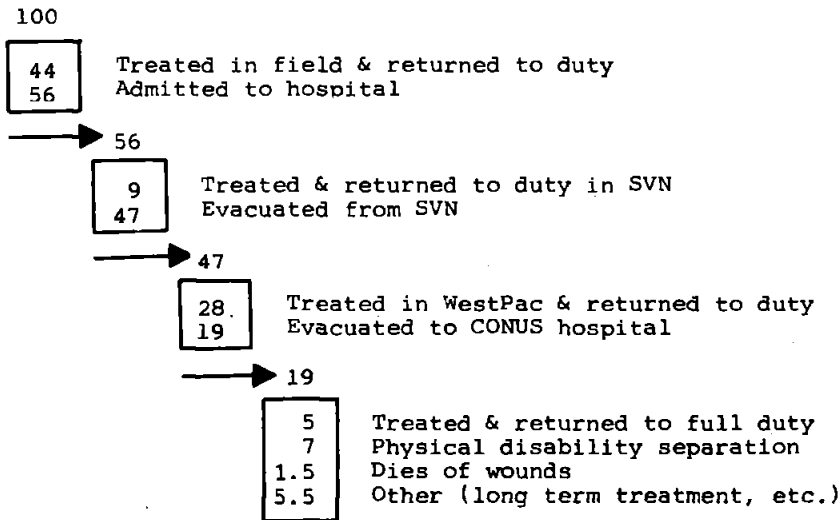
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,319	4,373	21,607

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

12 JUNE 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR70	ICTZ	III MAF XXIV CORPS	XXIV CORPS ASSUMES APPROPRIATE RESPONSIBILITIES OF I CTZ VICE III MAF. III MAF WITH 1ST MARDIV (REIN), 1ST MAW (REIN) AND FLC BECAME A SUBORDINATE ELEMENT OF AND UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF XXIV CORPS. III MAF COMMAND POST CLOSES AT CAMP HORN AND OPENS AT CAMP HASKIN, RED BEACH, DANANG; XXIV CORPS COMMAND POST CLOSES AT PHU BAI AND OPENS AT CAMP HORN, DANANG. LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON ASSUMES COMMAND OF III MAF VICE LTGEN H. NICKERSON, JR. RELIEVED. CG, XXIV CORPS BECOMES SENIOR ADVISOR TO CG, I CORPS, VICE CG, III MAF.
31MAR70	ICTZ	9 USA BNs	OPERATION RANDOLPH GLEN TERMINATED. FRIENDLY - USA KIA 120, WIA 560; ENEMY - 670 KIA, 246 DETAINED, 315 IW AND 34 CS WEAPONS CAPTURED.
31MAR70	32 NM SW OF PHAN RANG	1 US CAV 1 ARVN REGT	ARVN REGT WAS ATTACHED BY ENEMY ARTILLERY AND MORTAR. ATTACK TERMINATED AFTER FIVE HOURS. ARVN AND U.S. FORCES SWEEP AREA AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 8 KIA (4 CIVILIANS, 2 US, 2 ARVN); 26 WIA (21 US, 5 ARVN); ENEMY - 111 KIA, 6 DETAINED, 26 IW, 7 CS, 1 FIELD RADIO CAPTURED. FRIENDLY LOSSES INCLUDED ONE AMMO & PETROLEUM STORAGE AREA DESTROYED.
5APR70	2 NM WNW OF AN KHE	US ARMY BASE CAMP	UNKNOWN ENEMY SAPPERS PENETRATED THE PERIMETER AND DETONATED EXPLOSIVES IN THE VICINITY OF PARKED AIRCRAFTS. RESULTS: 11 UH-1H, 1 OH-6A DESTROYED; 2 OH-6A, 1 UH-1A DAMAGED. ENEMY - UNKNOWN.
12APR70	27 NM NNW OF DAK TO	DAK PEK CIDG CAMP	RECEIVED A SERIES OF GROUND PROBES, SUPPORTED BY MORTAR, ROCKETS, ANTI-TANK GRENADES AND RR FIRE DURING A TEN HOUR PERIOD. THE CAMP DEFENDERS, SUPPORTED BY ARTILLERY AND TACTICAL AIRCRAFT KILLED 124 ENEMY; FRIENDLY LOSSES WERE 30 CIDG KIA, 20 WIA (11 CIDG, 9 US), 1 105 MM HOWITZER DAMAGED.
13APR70	13 NM SW OF DAU TIENG	2 RF CO	AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE SUPPORTED BY MORTARS, ROCKETS, AUTO WEAPONS FIRE CONDUCTED A GROUND ATTACK. ARVN ARTILLERY SUPPORTED FRIENDLIES. RESULTS: ENEMY - 96 KIA, 1 DETAINED, 43 IW, 13 CS, 1 TON OF SMALL ARMS AMMO AND 1 CHICOM RADIO CAPTURED; FRIENDLY - 7 RF KIA, 13 WIA.
24 - 25 APR 70	2 NM N OF DAK SEANG	1 ARVN INF BN	DISCOVERED 100 ENEMY BODIES. A USAF PAC ALSO CONFIRMED 25 ADDITIONAL ENEMY KIA.
1MAY70	21 NM W OF TAM KY	USA BN ARVN BN PSDF, PF	AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE ATTACHED A VILLAGE DEFENDED BY PSDF AND DROVE THE FRIENDLY FORCES OUT. A PF OUTPOST WAS ALSO OVERRUN. USA AND ARVN FORCES SWEEP THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS. FRIENDLY - 41 KIA (8 US, 16 PF, 5 ARVN, 2 RDC, 1 RF); 90 WIA (62 US, 11 ARVN, 2 RF, 15 CIVILIANS), 200 HOUSES DESTROYED; ENEMY - 199 KIA, 36 IW, 5 CS WEAPONS CAPTURED.
5MAY70	12 NM E OF KHE SANH	1 USA CO 1 USA ART 1 ARVN CP	A FIRE SUPPORT BASE WAS ATTACHED BY AN ENEMY FORCE. A BARRAGE OF MORTAR AND ROCKETS FIRE STRUCK THE BASE PRIOR TO THE ENEMY GROUND ASSAULT. THE ATTACK WAS REPULSED. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 51 KIA (32 US, 19 ARVN), 79 WIA (35 US, 40 ARVN, 4 RF), 2 US MIA, 3 US 155 MM HOWITZERS DAMAGED AND INOPERABLE; ENEMY - 29 KIA, 7 IWC, 5 CS WEAPONS AND 1 FLAME THROWER CAPTURED.
29APR - 8 MAY70	21 NM WNW OF TAM KY HIEP DUC AREA	1 USA BN 1 ARVN BN	DURING THE PERIOD ARVN AND US FORCES FOUGHT WITH AN ENEMY FORCE OCCUPYING FIVE HAMLET COMPLEX. ENEMY CONTROLLED 1,500 OF THE 5,500 RVN CIVILIAN WHILE 2,000 CIVILIAN WERE UNDER FRIENDLY CONTROL. THE REMAINING 2,000 CIVILIANS ARE IN AN UNKNOWN STATUS. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: ENEMY - 526 KIA, 81 WEAPONS CAPTURED (69 INDIVIDUAL); FRIENDLY - 65 KIA (19 US), 212 WIA (117 US), 19 MIA, 9 CIV KIA, 15 CIV WIA AND 13 CIV MIA.
27MAY70	15 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 ARVN INF CO	A FIRE SUPPORT BASE DEFENDED BY THE ARVN WAS ATTACKED BY A REINFORCED ENEMY BATTALION IN A FOUR HOUR ENGAGEMENT. ARTILLERY AND HELO GUNSHIPS SUPPORTED. THE ENEMY ASSAULT CARRIED INTO THE DEFENSIVE WIRE OF THE PERIMETER, BUT THE PERIMETER WAS NOT PENETRATED. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - ARVN 3 KIA, 14 WIA; ENEMY - 74 KIA, 2 DETAINEE, 28 IWC, 11 CS WEAPONS, 2 RADIOS WERE CAPTURED.
1JUN70	11 NM SE OF KHE SANH	1 ARVN INF BN	AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION SUPPORTED BY MORTARS ATTACKED AN ARVN FIRE SUPPORT BASE. THE ENEMY PENETRATED THE PERIMETER BUT WERE DRIVEN BACK. U.S. ARTILLERY AND TACTICAL AIRCRAFT SUPPORTED. RESULTS: ENEMY - 135 KIA, 30 IW AND 9 CS WEAPONS CAPTURED; FRIENDLY - 37 KIA (36 ARVN, 1 U.S.), 58 WIA (54 ARVN, 3 U.S., 1 AUSTRALIAN) 17 ARVN MIA.

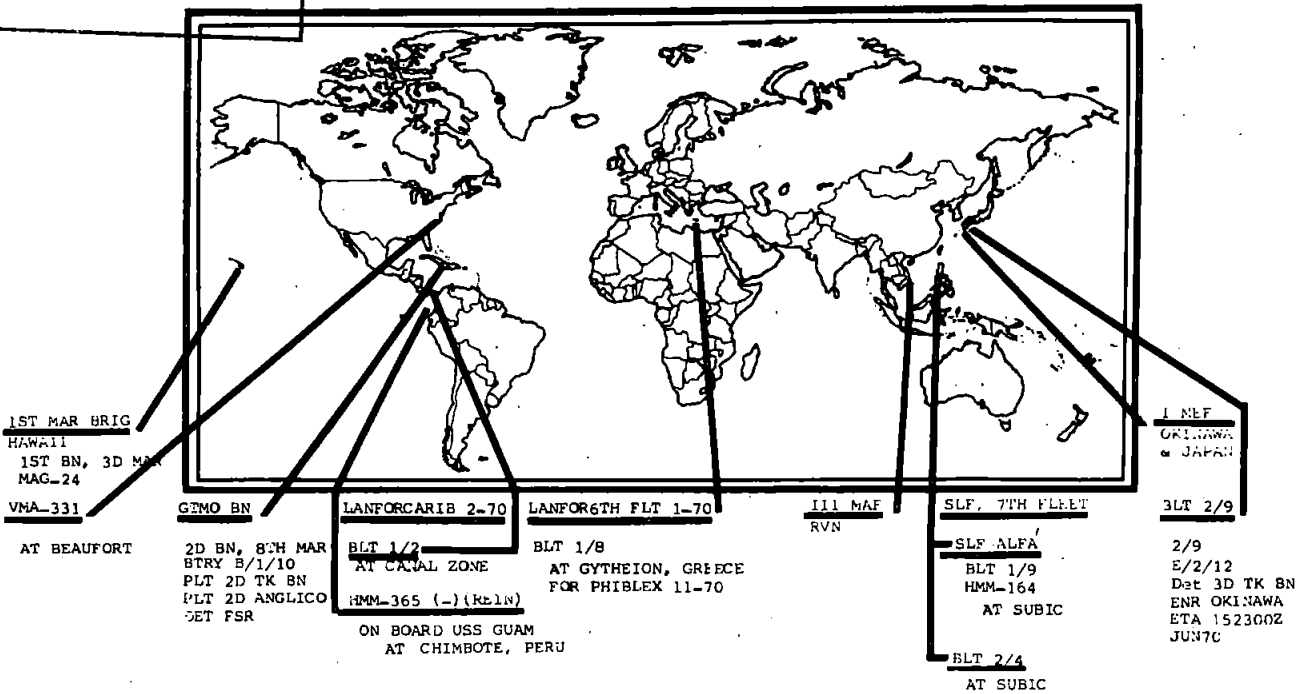
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL T. E. RINGWOOD, JR.
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLOCK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/6	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL R. A. SAVAGE
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MASS-15	MAJOR R. C. BAUGLEMAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIWAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MASS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. F. ROBERTS
H&MS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-B	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MASS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	317	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	20	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	466	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING .	42,615 1,811
		USN	32	PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	40,993 1,680
QUANG NAM		USMC	36,914	III MAF	40,669 1,680
III MAF		USN	1,562	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(179) (10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER	324
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(291)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1				ALFA: BLT 1/9	USMC 1,518 USN 65
2/1				HMM-164	
3/1				AT SUBIC BAY	
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
1/5				AT SUBI BAY	
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
MAG-16					
HML-367 (AH-1G)					
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,722	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	51	BLT 2/9	
1ST MAW				E/2/12	
MAG-13				DET. 3D TANK BN	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				ENR OKINAWA	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				ETA 152300Z JUNE70	
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	250	JAPAN	
		USN	15	USMC	USN
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
I MEF		USN	855	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
HQS I MEF				PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	4,628 69
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				1ST MAW (REAR)	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535) (12)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				MAG-15	(1,698) (32)
4TH MARINES				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
1/4				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
2/4 (AT SUBIC)				MAG-12	(1,241) (25)
3/4				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
9TH MARINES				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
1/9 (SLF"A")				NON FMF	(1,154)
2/9				Does NOT include 189 hospitalized	
3/9				SVN-Originated Patients.	
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

① Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

JUN 22 1970 [REDACTED]

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 6, 1970

13 JUNE 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,144	999	11,259	419	35,821
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,158	134	1,401	41	4,734
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	87,125	3,766	49,986	712	141,589
Hospital care not required	94,926	5,510	36,479	2,190	139,105
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,430	177	5	360	1,972
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	227	111	79	551	968
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	234	456
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	135	633	1,004
Helicopter	1,754	54	384	59	2,251
b. From ground action	<u>25,909</u>	<u>1,102</u>	<u>12,149</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,289</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	27,745	1,310	12,668	821	42,544
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	1	132
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	45	233	660
Helicopter	1,383	44	234	8	1,669
b. From other causes	<u>3,661</u>	<u>564</u>	<u>1,286</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>5,733</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,271	763	1,565	463	8,062

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 10, 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

13 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
D/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 2/4

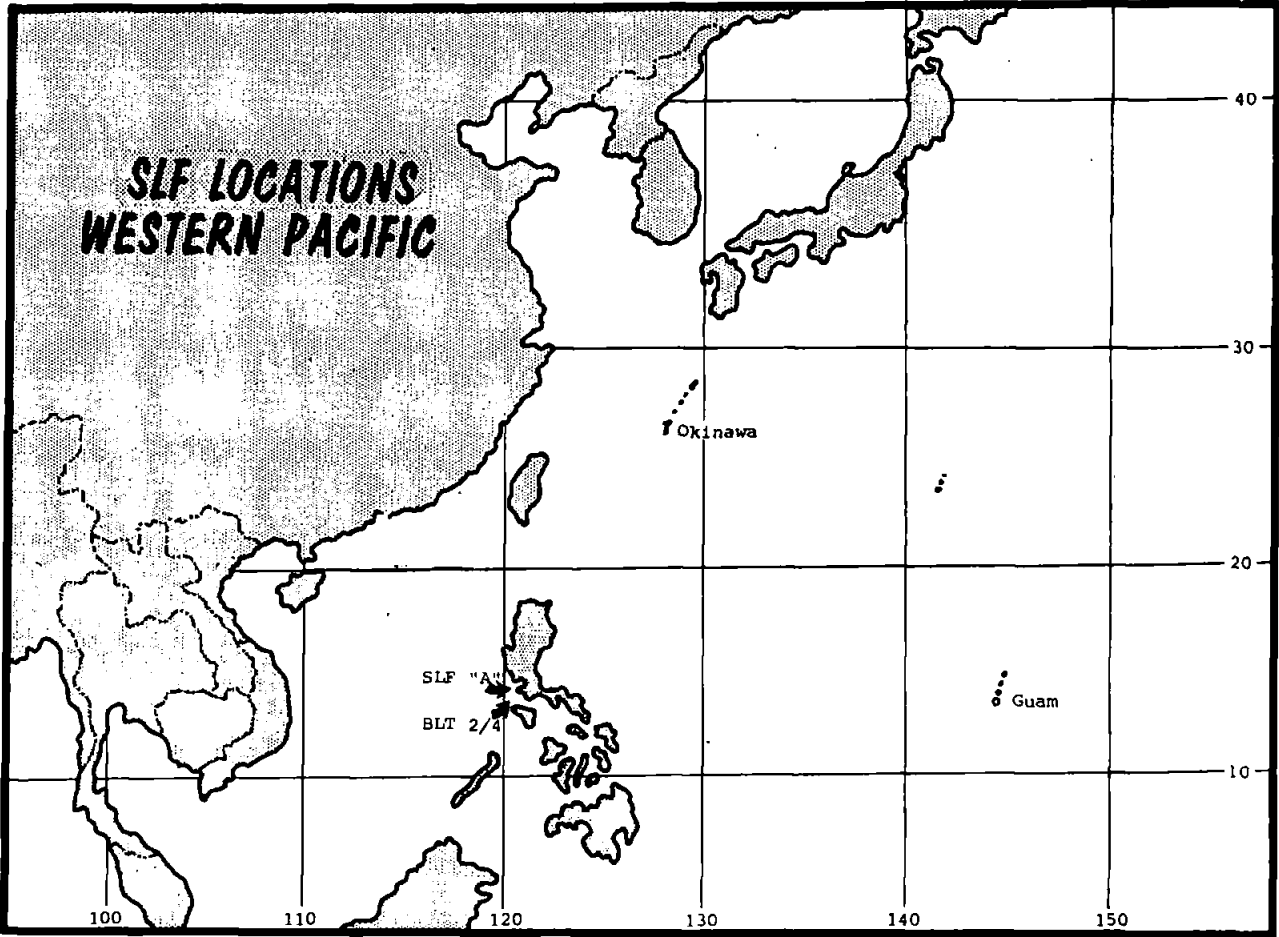
13 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						

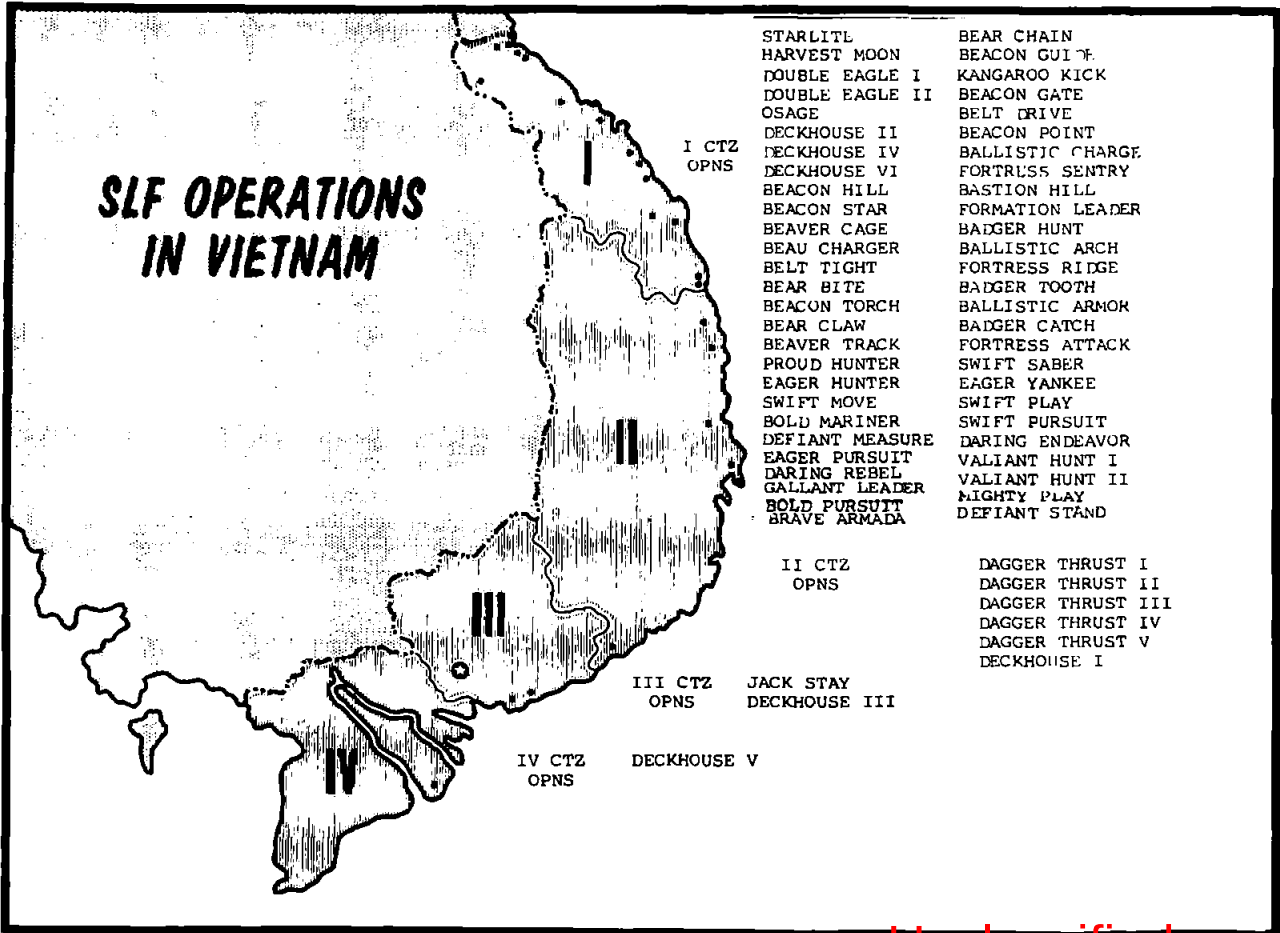
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

13 JUNE 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

15 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	143,799	48.54	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	47,534 \$	16.05	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	96,265 #	32.49	66.94	
VIETNAM	40,231 ‡	13.58	27.97	41.79

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAY70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.

‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 11JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

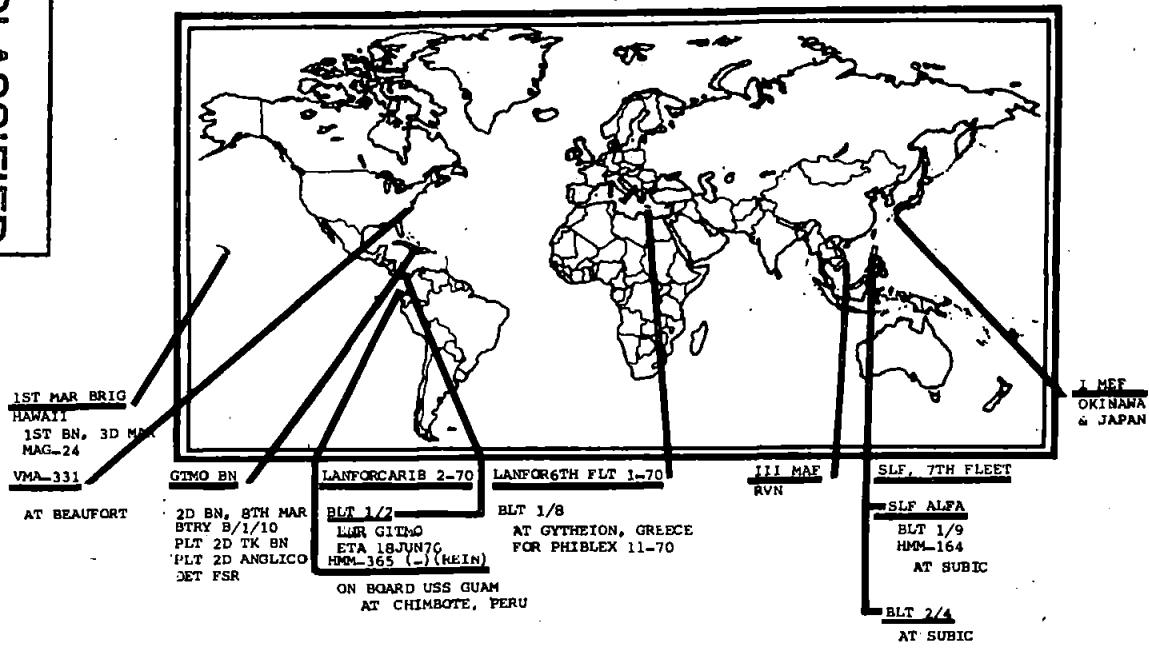
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	VMH	VMR	RML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HEADQUARTERS		USMC USN		USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN
HQ, FMFPAC												
HqSBN, FMFPAC		1668	8FEB70							1668		
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		672						672				
CASUAL		120						120				
HOSPITALIZED	5	401										401
HQ, V MEB												
HqSCO, 5TH MEB		918	47								918	47
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4								68	4
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC												
HQCO, FORTRPS, FMFPAC		216	24								216	24
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG												
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26							252	26	
HQ, I MEF												
HQ, 3D MARDIV												
HQBn, 3D MARDIV		1257	43					1257	43			
HQ, III MAF												
HqSCO, III MAF		375	12	375	12							
HQ, CAF		62		62								
1ST CAG		495			495							
2D CAG		743		743								
3D CAG		470	29			470	29					
4TH CAG		365					365					
HQ, 1ST MARDIV												
HQBn, 1ST MARDIV		2159	43	2159	43							
INFANTRY												
1ST MARINES												
HQ CO		349	9	349	9							
1ST BATTALION		1113	50	1113	50							
2D BATTALION		1102	52	1102	52							
3D BATTALION		926	43	926	43							
5TH MARINES												
HQ CO		357	11	357	11							
1ST BATTALION		1149	55	1149	55							
2D BATTALION		1108	46	1108	46							
3D BATTALION		1289	72	1289	72							
7TH MARINES												
HQ CO		337	13	337	13							
1ST BATTALION		1146	58	1146	58							
2D BATTALION		1138	49	1138	49							
3D BATTALION		1175	52	1175	52							
4TH MARINES												
HQ CO		178	4					178	4			
1ST BATTALION		956	21					956	21			
2D BATTALION	1	1028	35									1028 35
3D BATTALION		943	21					943	21			
9TH MARINES												
HQ CO		156	5					156	5			
1ST BATTALION	1	1001	39									1001 39
2D BATTALION		903	42					903	42			
3D BATTALION		981	23					981	23			
3D MARINES												
HQ CO		220	4								220	4
1ST BATTALION		1567	52							1567	52	
2D BATTALION		1260	51								1260	51
3D BATTALION		1202	36								1202	36
ARTILLERY												
11TH MARINES												
HQ BTRY		404	9	404	9							
1ST BATTALION		602	13	602	13							
2D BATTALION		583	15	583	15							
3D BATTALION		479	14	479	14							
4TH BATTALION												
12TH MARINES												
HQ BTRY		170	12					170	12			
1ST BATTALION		759	16								759	16
2D BATTALION		546	13					546	13			
3D BATTALION		566	13					566	13			
4TH BATTALION		348	10					348	10			
HQ BTRY, 1ST PAG		294	8								294	8
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		169	3	169	3							
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		162	3	162	3							
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		445									445	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	5	189	5							
3D 8" HOW BTRY		191	5	191	5							
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CADRE)												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

7-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		593	50		593	50																
3D RECON BN		371	22										301	19					72	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	7		158	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		34							34													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		78	4																78	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		575	11		145	2													430	9		
3D TANK BN		768	19										547	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		842	16										634	11			208	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11																591	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		49																	49			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		921	18		921	18													111	1		
3D ENGR BN		626	13										515	12								
7TH ENGR BN		917	20		917	20																
9TH ENGR BN		758	16				628	16									130					
11TH ENGR BN		783	13										338	10					445	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148			129														19			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		344	5		344	5																
3D MT BN		232	7										177	6					55	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2																334	2		
9TH MT BN		146	8										268	7					78	1		
11TH MT BN		456	9		456	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		326			242												84					
5TH COMM BN		817			402	9											215					
7TH COMM BN		285	7										285	7								
9TH COMM BN		1048	9																1048	9		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		193	13																193	13		
3D SP BN		433	23										343	23					90			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		544	16		544	16																
3D MP BN		596	17		596	17																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1764	62		1764	62																
SUPPLY BN		1528	38		1528	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		867	6		867	6																
FLSC-B/1ST SERV BN		1840	31		1840	31																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		863	32										863	32								
SUPPLY BN		1166	20										1166	20								
MAINT BN		891											891									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		524	23																524	23		
SUPPLY BN		473	16																473	16		
MAINT BN		598																	598			
3D SERVICE BN		2069	54										1345	36					724	18		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		314																	314			

1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
		USMC USN		USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN
MEDICAL												
1ST MED BN		202 305		202 305								
3D MED BN		162 252						128 219			34 33	
1ST HOSP CO		38 41						38 41				
1ST DENTAL CO		59		59								
3D DENTAL CO		4 69						4 69				
11TH DENTAL CO		4 64		4 64								
13TH DENTAL CO		5 16									36	
21ST DENTAL CO		43 27								2 21	3 23	
3D HOSPITAL CO											43 27	
	USMC	66, 163		29, 765	1, 123	504	365	15, 579		4, 267	11, 909	2, 651
	USN	2, 804		1, 365	16	29		731		146	430	87
GROUND TOTAL		68, 967		31, 130	1, 139	533	365	16, 310		4, 413	12, 339	2, 738

AVIATION UNITS

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No 1 CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
H&BS-24		402	27														402	27				
H&CS-2		203															203					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		259															259					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		712	129																712	129		
MWFS-3		196																	196			
MWCS-3		260																	260			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		302	2																302	2		
VMAT-102		292	1																292	1		
VMT-101		249	3																249	3		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		238	1																238	1		
HMHT-301		122																	122			
HMHT-302		163	1																163	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		770	2																770	2		
M&BS-33		651	3																651	3		
MATCU-65		54																	54			
VMCJ-3		361	1																361	1		
VMA-223		28																	28			
VMA-214		229																	229			
VMFA-531		294	2																294	2		
VMFA-542 (CADRE)		1																				
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		218																	218			
VMFAT-101		456	1																456	1		
MMSG-37																						
H&MS-37		672	2																672	2		
WERS-37		315																	315			
VMGR-352		312	2																312	2		
MAG-38																						
H&MS-38		347	1																347	1		
MACS-1																						
MACS-1		252																	252			
MACS-3		294																	294			
MACS-7		302	3																302	3		
1ST LAAM BN		129																	129			
2ND LAAM BN		803	18																803	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		455																	455			
M&BS-56		552	2																552	2		
MATCU-74		70																	70			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		309	7																309	7		
HMM-163		220	1																220	1		
HMM-265		215	1																215	1		
HMH-361		108																	108			
HMH-363		230	1																230	1		
USMC		30,102			7,627		2,338						2,462		4,469		1,752		11,269		185	
USN		503			136		35						37		83		27		184		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,605			7,763		2,373						2,499		4,552		1,779		11,453		186	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No 1 CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	66,163	29,765	1,123	504	365	15,579		4,267	11,909	2,651
	USN	2,804	1,365	16	29		731		146	430	87
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,102	7,627	2,338			2,462	4,469	1,752	11,269	185
	USN	503	136	35			37	83	27	184	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	96,265	37,392	3,461	504	365	18,041	4,469	6,019	23,178	2,836
	USN	3,307	1,501	51	29		768	83	173	614	88

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO 1T, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
- THE 401 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
- AT SUBIC.
- ENROUTE EASTPAC
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 11JUN70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9,3/9				1/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HML-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-533 VMFA-542 HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		
MAG-56									

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

9-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								RATING	DATE
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T				
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3		C2	700531	
H&SCQ (-) (REIN)		918	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C2	X	1	1	2	1		C3	700610	
HQS CO (-)		220	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700531	
2nd BN		1260	51	C1	X	1	1	1	1		C3	700610	
3rd BN		1202	36	C2	X	1	1	2	1		C3	700610	
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		78	4	C2	T	1	1	2	2		C1	701101	
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		72	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700630	
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		34	33	C2	X	1	1	2	1		C3	700610	
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		111	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2		C1	700531	
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		55	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		90		C2	R	1	1	2	2		C3	700601	
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700530	
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		724	18	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		334	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	700801	
1ST TANK BN (-)		430	9	C4	T	3	1	2	4		C3	700701	
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		750	16	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		193	13	C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	700601	
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		300		C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700731	
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		445	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3		C2	700630	
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		78	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700715	
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11	C4	T	3	1	3	4		C3	700630	
9TH SSCT		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700701	
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4		C4	701101	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		314		C2	P	2	1	2	2		C1	700531	
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27	C3	T	2	1	1	3		C2	700901	
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		69		C4	S	2	4	4	4		C3	700901	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4		C4	700630	
21ST ITT		10		C2	T	2	1	1	2		C1	700630	
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700701	
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700630	
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700701	
21ST IT		13		C2	T	2	1	1	2		C1	700630	
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700730	
19TH ITT		7		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700630	
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700730	
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700730	
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700630	

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 25MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 11JUN70.

11-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 318
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 443
USN 32

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,285
USN 1,571

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,623
USN 51

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 242
USN 15

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,200
USN 934
18,142 855

(14,224) (784)

(2,812) (46)
(986) (25)
(120)
(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,615 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 11JUN70 40,231 1,689

III MAF 39,911 1,689

SUW1 1ST ANGLICO (174) (10)

OTHER 320

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (290)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT SUBIC BAY

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70 4,628 69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (535) (12)
MAG-15 (1,698) (32)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,241) (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,154)

Does NOT include 189 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,687	50,042	36,511	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

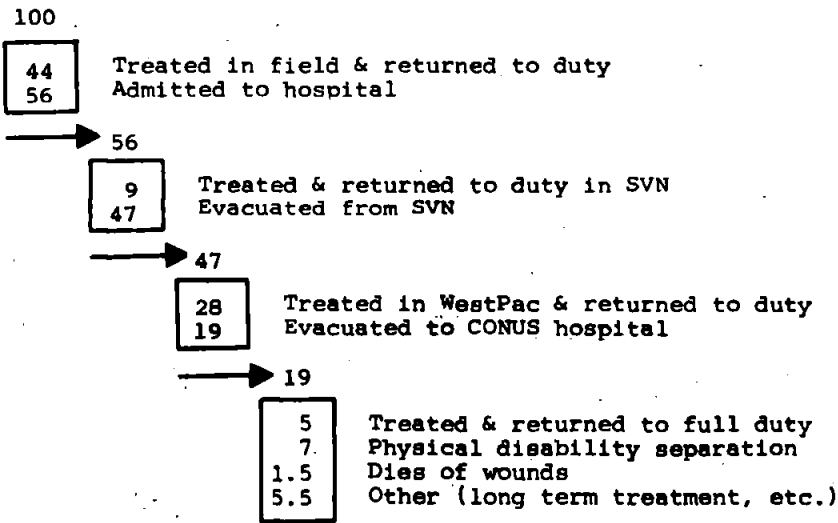
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,378	4,378	21,622

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

15 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT SUBIC. SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57		
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)						
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES						
D/2/12 MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2	AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115)
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

BLT 2/4

13 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT)	45	1420	4	61		
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
					</	

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

15 JUNE 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	304,477
NAVY.	27,422
AIR FORCE	51,210
MARINE CORPS.	40,231
COAST GUARD	220
TOTAL U.S.	423,560

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,469
AUSTRALIA	7,657
PHILIPPINES	123
THAILAND.	11,476
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,317

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,677

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

11 JUNE 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 1/8				
(LT COL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105 HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

LOCATION	
AT GYTHEION, GREECE	
FOR PHIBLEX 11-70	
SHIPPING	
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)	
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)	
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)	
SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-2B	

15 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 11 LVTP-5
- 5 M48 TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 6 105 MM HOW TD
- 8 106 MM RR
- 8 81 MM MORTAR

LOCATION

ENR GITMO
ETA 18JUN70

HMM-365 (-) (REIN)
ON BOARD USS GUAM
AT CHIMBOTE, PERU

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSH-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

AIRCRAFT

- 10 CH-46F
- 4 CH-53D
- 2 UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

15 JUNE 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN	COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED		
			RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
2D MARINE DIVISION					C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2190	43	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630	
2D MARINES		4,54	136	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531	
1st Bn		1132	37	C1	T	1	1	1	1	C1	701125	
2nd Bn		1279	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
3rd Bn		1367	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705	
6TH MARINES		3566	100	C1		1	1	1	1			
1st Bn		1036	26	C1		1	1	1	1			
2nd Bn		991	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		1232	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
8TH MARINES		3744	104	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
1st Bn		1054	35	C1		1	1	1	1			
2nd Bn		1101	38	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
3rd Bn		1108	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630	
10TH MARINES		2898	57	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
1st Bn		738	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
2nd Bn		691	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
3rd Bn		673	13	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
4th Bn		512	6	C1		1	1	1	1		070831	
2D SERVICE BN		1336	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630	
2D AT BN		434	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700901	
2D MT BN		355	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901	
2D RECON BN		468	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
2D ENGR BN		859	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601	
2D SP BN		531	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630	
2D MEDICAL BN		164	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4			
2D DENTAL CO		43	63	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT												
2D FSR		3095	26	C2	S	1	2	1	2	C1	700601	
2D FAG		651	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700731	
2D 155 GUN BTRY		182		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700701	
2D 81N HOW BTRY		234		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		28		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430	
2D TANK BN		948	7	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601	
2D AMTRAC BN		1082	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701	
2D FORCE RECON CO		186	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801	
2D RADIO BN		377	5	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731	
2D ANGLICO		363	14	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700630	
2D BRIDGE CO		209	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
2D TOPO CO		108	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731	
2D HOSPITAL CO		34	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801	
4TH DENTAL CO		23	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430	
8TH COMM BN		868	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601	
8TH MT BN		580	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		1053	9	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700715	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015	
3D LAAM BN		706	13	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707	
MMSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700701	
VMGR-252		302	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700731	
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015	
VMA(AW)-224		214	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700715	
VMA(AW)-121		221	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715	
VMA(AW)-332		205	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C3	700608	
VMCJ-2		373	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3		700531	
VMFA-513		248	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630	
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701	
VMO-1		271		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729	
HMM-362		161		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731	
HMM-162		232	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615	
HMM-261		219	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700616	
HMM-264		240		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815	
HMM-365		272	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601	
HMH-461		185		C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	700730	
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531	
VMF-333		210		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531	
VMA-331		233	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700901	
VMF(AW)-451		230	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801	
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830	
VMFA-251		261	1	C4	P	3	2	1	3	C2	700601	
VMFA-312		268	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	700701	
VMFA-324		179	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

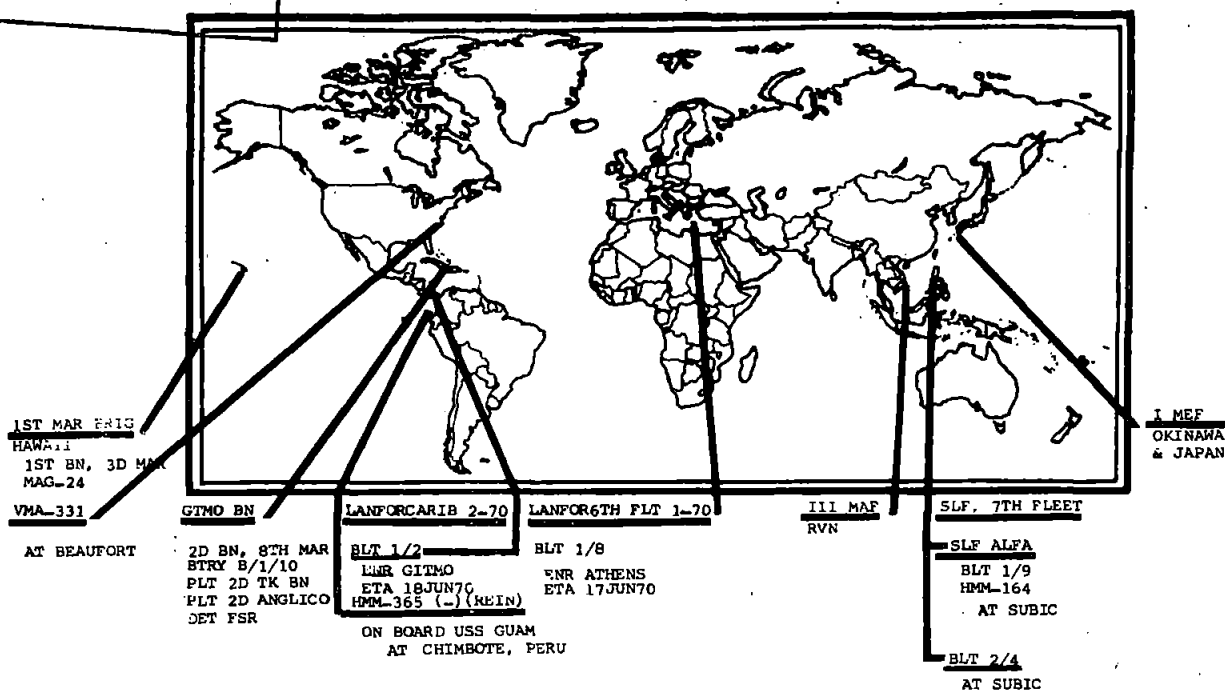
READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 26MAY70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 25MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

16 JUNE 1970



	INF BUS	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	EMM	HRH	RML	YMO	YMGH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. A. CASH

ACOS, CAG	COL J. E. REITZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADM	BGEN W. F. DOENLKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. FARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEIER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
14TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DERHOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLISI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. DEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	MAJOR M. L. YOUNG
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 318

USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 443

USN 32

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,285

USN 1,571

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,623

USN 51

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 242

USN 15

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")

2/9

3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,200

USN 934

18,142

855

(14,224)

(784)

52,812

(46)

(986)

(25)

(120)

(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,615

PROGRAM IX AS OF 11JUN70 40,231

III MAF 39,911

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (174)

OTHER 320

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (290)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (30)

USN 1,811

1,689

1,689

(10)

SLF 7TH FLEET

ALFA: BLT 1/9

HMM-164

AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 2/4

AT SUBIC BAY

USMC 1,518

USN 65

1,465

65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70 4,628

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (535)

MAG-15 (1,698)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,241)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,154)

Does NOT include 189 hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

USMC 4,700

USN 73

69

(12)

(32)

(25)

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMP Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,694	50,065	36,529	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

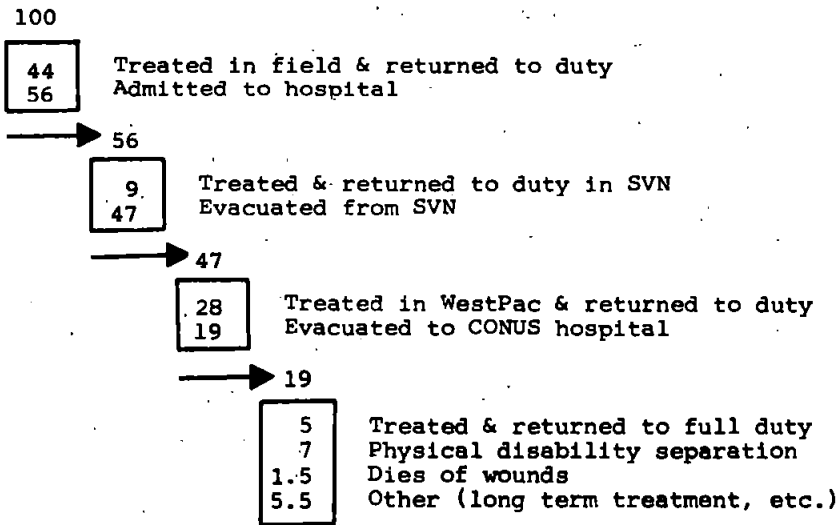
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,409	4,384	21,628

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



Unclassified

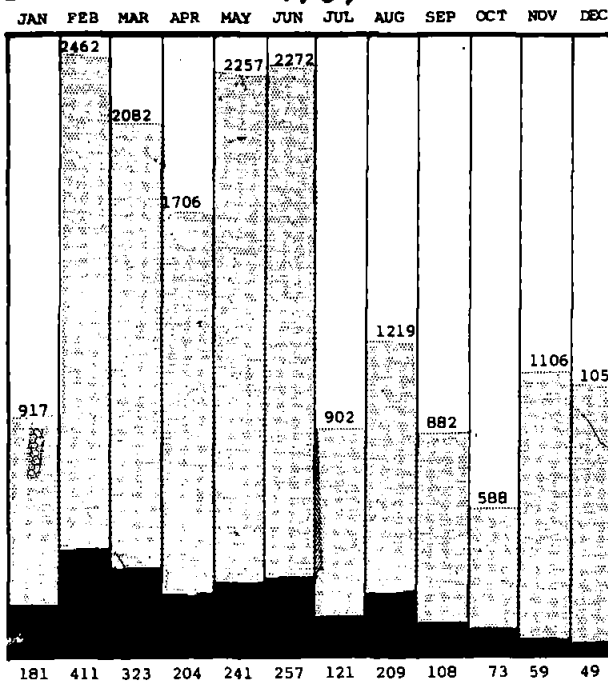
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

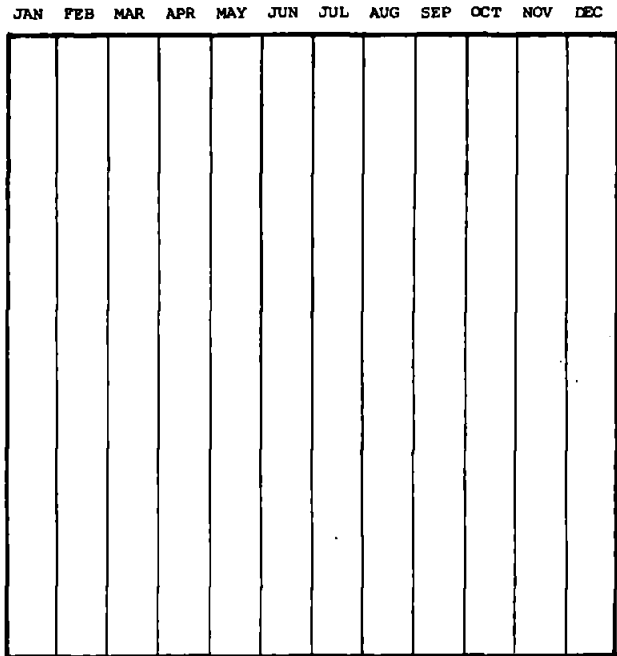
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

16 JUNE 1970

1969



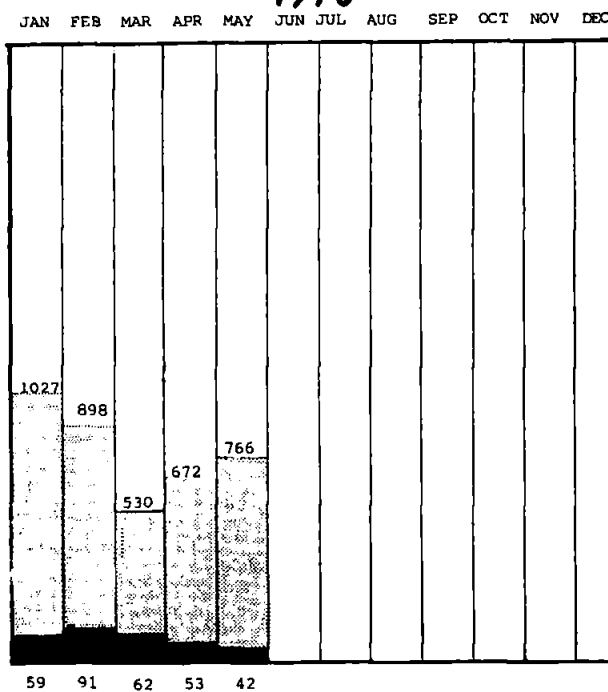
2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0



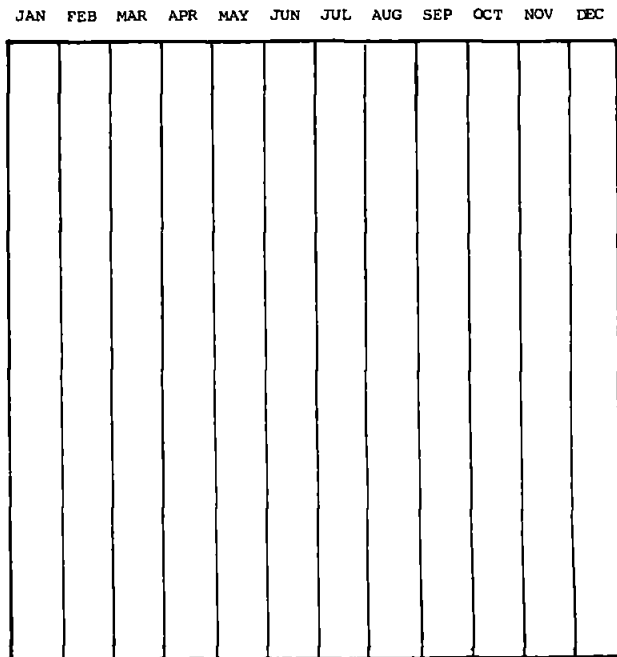
1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2082
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
121	902
209	1219
108	882
73	588
59	1106
49	1051
2,236	17,444

1970	
USMC	ENEMY
59	1027
91	898
62	530
53	672
42	766
TOTAL	

1970



2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

16 JUNE 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		<u>NHA TRANG</u>		<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>	
UH-1	5	C-123	4	RF-4	17
		C-130	4	C-123	15
<u>BIEN HOA</u>				RB-57	4
F-100	17			RF-101	16
A-37	67			C-130	25
O-1	56	<u>PHAN RANG</u>		HH-43	2
O-2	83	F-100	68	EC-47	16
OV-10	34	C-123	25	AC-119	5
UC-123	7	HH-43	2	UC-123	1
C-7	1	HC-47	1		
		AC-119	9	<u>TUY HOA</u>	
C-47	1	UC-123	11	F-100	81
HH-43	2			HC-130	8
		<u>PHU CAT</u>		HH-43	2
		EC-47	12	C-47	2
		C-7	16	O-2	11
		F-4	31	UH-1	7
		HH-43	3		
		AC-119	5		
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>				<u>VUNG TAU</u>	
C-7	32	<u>PLEIKU</u>		C-7	32
C-130	36	A-1	2		
HH-43	2	EC-47	11		
O-1	18	HH-3	2		
O-2	76				
RC-130	6				
<u>DA NANG</u>					
C-123	8				
F-4	48				
O-2	72				
OV-10	42				
HH-3	4				
HH-43	2				
HH-53	3				
A-1	6				
AC-119	10				
C-47	1				

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>BANGKOK</u>		<u>TAKHLI</u>	
F-102	4	F-105	64
C-130	5	EB-66	19
		HH-43	2
		<u>UBON</u>	
		F-4	65
<u>KORAT</u>		C-130	4
F-4	33	HH-43	1
HH-43	2	AC-130	4
EC-121	6	OV-10	10
		AC-123	2
		<u>UDORN</u>	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		RF-4	38
UC-123	6	HC-130	2
C-123	5	F-4	34
		AC-119	3
A-1	50	HH-43	2
O-2	12	HH-53	10
OV-10	20	C-130	6
		CH-3	2
CH-3	7	<u>U-TAPAO</u>	
EC-47	5	HH-43	2
HH-43	2		

UNCLASSIFIED

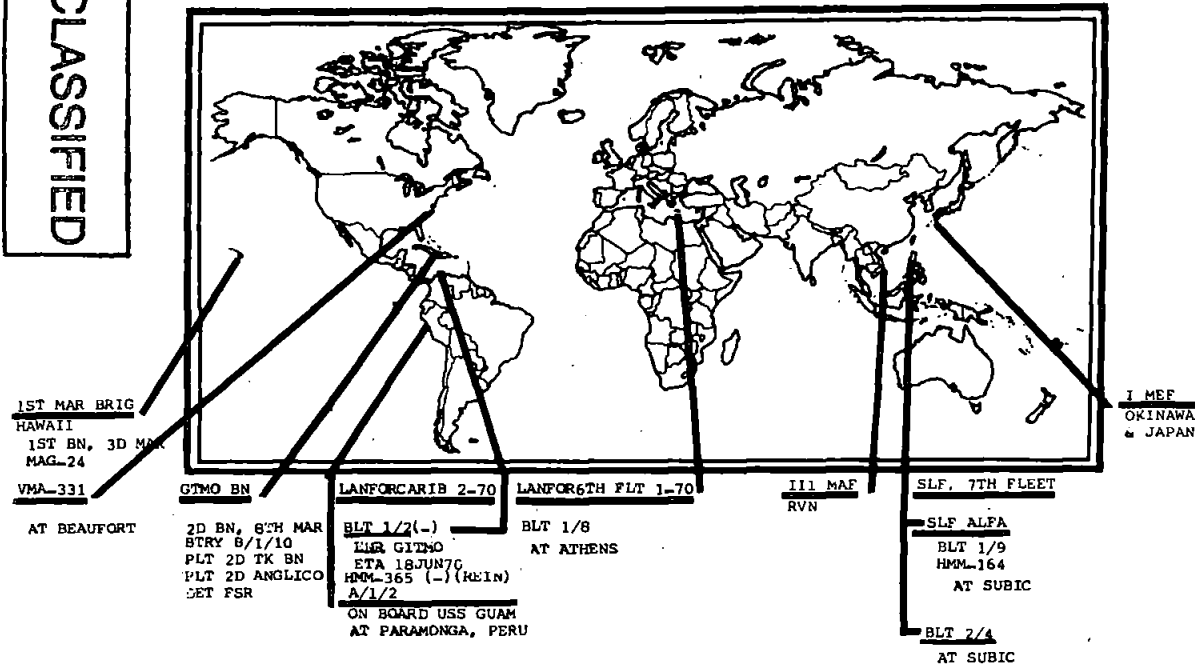
Unclassified

27-1

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 318
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 443
USN 32

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,285
USN 1,571

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,623
USN 51

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 242
USN 15

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,200 934
USN 18,142 855
(14,224) (784)
(2,812) (46)
(986) (25)
(120)
(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 11JUN70	40,231	1,689
III MAF	39,911	1,689
SUM 1 1ST ANGLICO	(174)	(10)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(290)	
NAVAIRNGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC BAY	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	4,628	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,698)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,154)	

Does NOT include 189 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,695	50,071	36,531	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

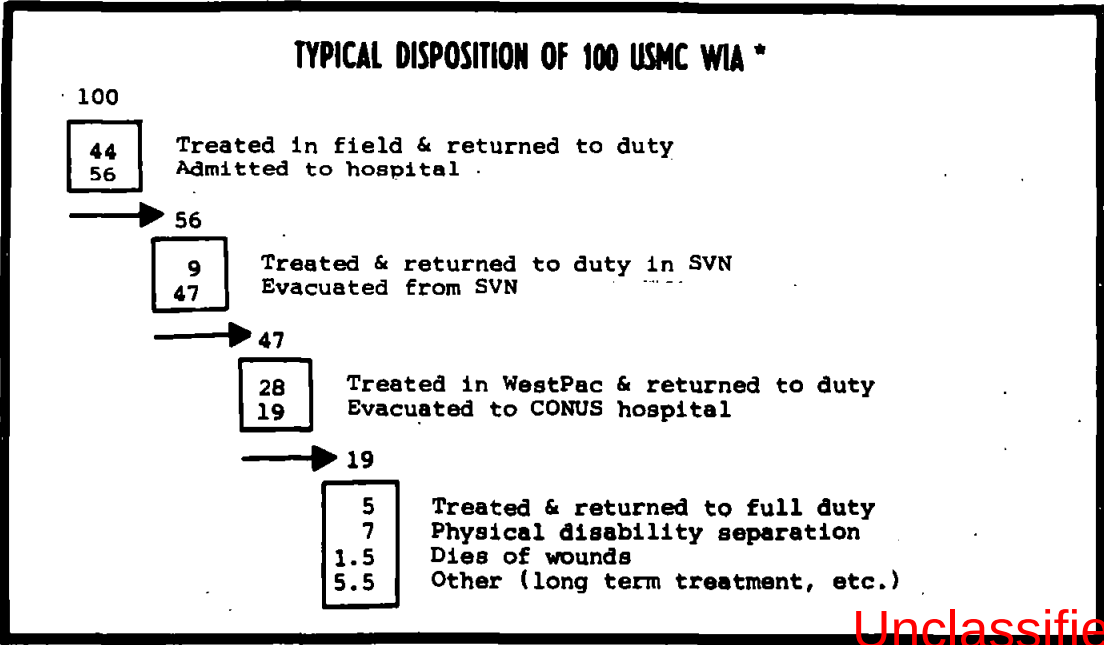
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,567	1,850	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,440	4,384	21,638

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 JUNE 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105 HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES
AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-2B	

LOCATION
AT ATHENS, GREECE
SHIPPING
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
SUPPLIES
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

17 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR GTMO ETA 18JUN7C HMM-365(-) (REIN) A/1/2 ON BOARD USS GUAM AT PARAMONGA, PERU
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	
BLT 1/2					5 M4B TANK	
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M50 ONTOS	
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	6 105 MM HOW TR	
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	8 106 MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				
HMM-365	47	218	1	1		
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)						
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49		

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

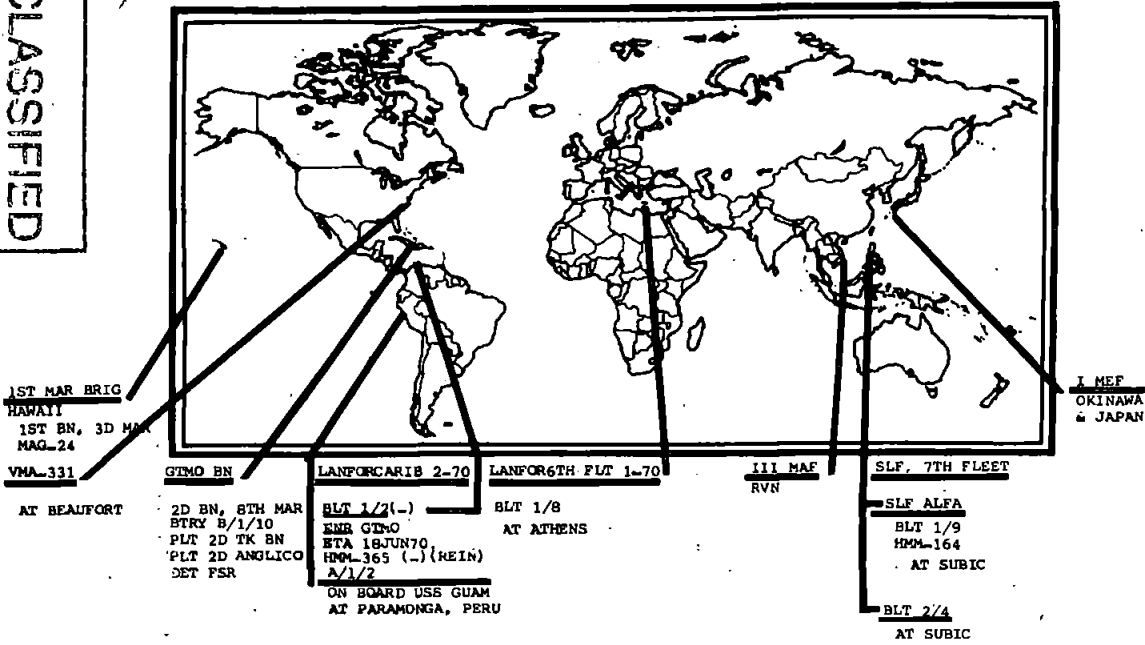
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BUS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMW	BMF	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		593	50		593	50																
3D RECON BN		371	22										301	19					72	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	7		158	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO (CADRE)		34							34													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		78	4																78	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		575	11		145	2													430	9		
3D TANK BN		768	19										547	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		842	16										634	11			208	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11																591	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		49																	49			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		921	18		921	18																
3D ENGR BN		626	13										515	12					111	1		
7TH ENGR BN		917	20		917	20																
9TH ENGR BN		758	16				628	16									130					
11TH ENGR BN		783	13										338	10					445	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148			129														19			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		344	5		344	5																
3D MT BN		232	7										177	6					55	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2																334	2		
9TH MT BN		346	8										268	7					78	1		
11TH MT BN		456	9		456	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		326			242												84					
5TH COMM BN		617			402	9											215					
7TH COMM BN		285	7										285	7								
9TH COMM BN		1048	9																1048	9		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		193	13																193	13		
3D SP BN		433	23										343	23					90			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		544	16		544	16																
3D MP BN		596	17		596	17																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, 111 MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1764	62		1764	62																
SUPPLY BN		1528	38		1528	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)		215																				
MAINT BN		867	6		867	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1840	31		1840	31																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		863	32										863	32								
SUPPLY BN		1166	20										1166	20								
MAINT BN		891											891									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		524	23																524	23		
SUPPLY BN		473	16																473	16		
MAINT BN		598																	598			
3D SERVICE BN		2069	54										1345	36					724	18		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		314																	314			

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SUW2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDELS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)

1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	LTCOL J. R. TULL
	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIEBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT G. W. PATTIO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT E. E. GRADICE
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	CAPT R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT, JR.
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
M&CS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT L. G. PLANTE
DETW1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. JOHNSTON
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. CINCIARELLI
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNETH (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

18 JUNE 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDECHE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DELALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABOIN
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. A. CASH

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC	MGEN C. F. WIDECHE BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEIDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLISI, JR.
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR W. H. BOND, JR.
<u>CADRE</u>	
3D FORCE RECON CO	1STLT C. C. COFFMAN, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. SEAL
FLSG-8/1ST SERV BN	MAJOR N. L. YOUNG
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMASIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 JUNE 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO

MGEN W. G. THRASH
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL R. L. LAMAR
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1

COL L. J. STIEN
 MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDS
 MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-17
 WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
 LTCOL D. SERRIN
 LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-18
 MACS-4

COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
 LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS, JR.

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-11
 MABS-11
 VMCJ-1
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMA(AW)-242
 VMO-2

COL G. S. STEWART, JR.
 LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
 LTCOL P. A. MANNING
 LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
 LTCOL J. J. METZKO
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMA-311
 VMFA-122

LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN
 LTCOL J. V. COX
 LTCOL T. J. KELLY
 MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
 LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-16
 MABS-16

COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL R. D. GUAY
 LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH

HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263

LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG

HMM-161
 HMM-262
 HML-367

MAJOR B. H. MANN, JR.
 LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-30
 HMTT-301
 HMTT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCJ-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
 VMFA-103
 VMFA-531
 VMFA-542 (CAIRE)
 VMA-223

COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
 CAPT H. G. HUTCHINSON, III
 LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352

COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
 LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-38
 SUR1, H&MS-38
 MACS-1
 MACS-3
 MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
 LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
 LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265

COL M. D. PORTER
 LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
 LTCOL F. L. YOHE
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103

COL G. FINK
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL T. E. RINGWOOD, JR.
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. FIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLE ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REIDMAN
3RD AT BATTALION	MAJOR R. T. EDWARDS
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL R. A. SAVAGE
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	
HAMS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
HAMS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
HAMS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MAG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
HAMS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
HAMS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	318
		USN	20
THUA THIEN		USMC	443
		USN	32
QUANG NAM		USMC	36,285
		USN	1,571
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)	
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)	
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	
VMO-2		(OV-10A)	
MAG-16			
HML-367		(AH-1G)	
HML-167		(UH-1E)	
HMM-364		(CH-46D)	
HMM-263		(CH-46D)	
HMM-262		(CH-46D)	
HMM-161		(CH-46D)	
HMH-463		(CH-53A)	
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,623
		USN	51
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115		(F-4B)	
VMFA-314		(F-4B)	
VMFA-122		(F-4B)	
VMA-311		(A4E)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	242
		USN	15
OKINAWA		USMC	
		USN	
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152		(KC-130F)	
VMO-6		(OV-10A/UH-1E)	
HMH-462		(CH-53A)	
HMM-164		(CH-46A) (SLF"A")	
HMM-165		(CH-46A)	
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(2,812)	(46)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(986)	(25)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(120)	
		(0)	
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70		18,142	855
1ST MAW (REAR)		(14,224)	(784)
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
MAG-15		(1,698)	(32)
VMFA-232		(F-4J)	
VMFA-334		(F-4J)	
MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211		(A-4E)	
VMA(AW)-533		(A-6A)	
NON FMF		(1,154)	
Does NOT include 189 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 11JUN70	40,231	1,689
III MAF	39,911	1,689
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(174)	(10)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(290)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9	1,518	65
HMM-164		
AT SUBIC BAY		
BLT 2/4	1,465	65
AT SUBIC BAY		

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	4,628	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,698)	(32)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)	
VMFA-334	(F-4J)	
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211	(A-4E)	
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)	
NON FMF	(1,154)	

Does NOT include 189 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
3. Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,697	50,083	36,536	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

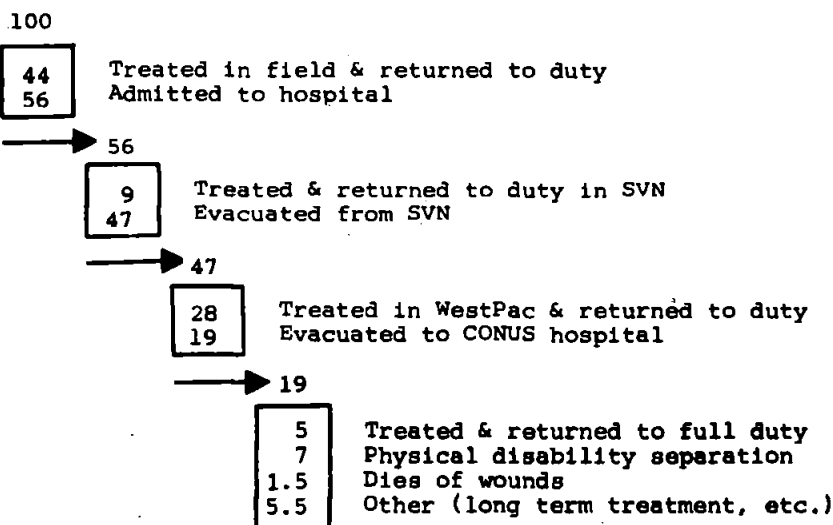
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,450	4,385	21,645

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

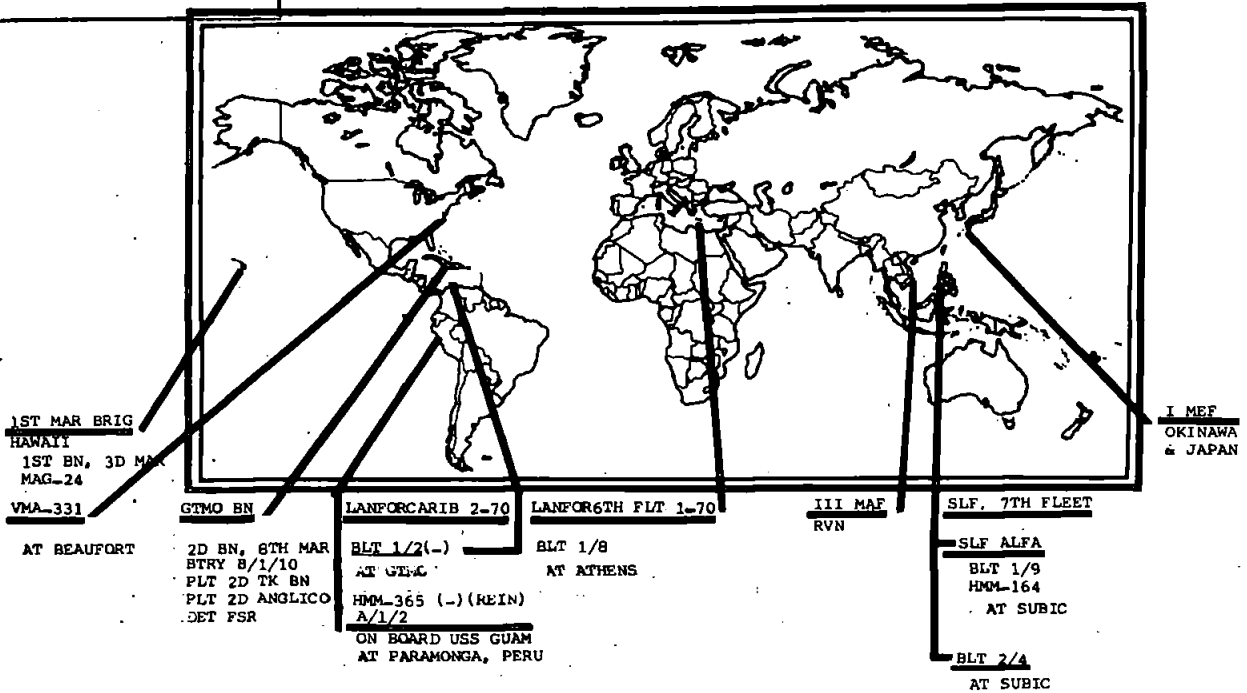
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMN	BMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 318
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 443
USN 32

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,285
USN 1,571

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,623
USN 51

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 242
USN 15

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36 (KC-130F)
VMGR-152 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
VMO-6 (CH-53A)
HMM-462 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)3D FSR (2,812) (46)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF (986) (25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (120)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 11JUN70	40,231	1,689
III MAF	39,911	1,689
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(174)	(10)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(290)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC BAY	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70	4,628	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,698)	(37)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,154)	

Does NOT include 189 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 - OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH [REDACTED]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 13, 1970

19 JUNE 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,241	1,001	11,276	419	35,937
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,168	134	1,404	41	4,747
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	87,259	3,783	50,049	714	141,805
Hospital care not required	95,014	5,528	36,517	2,194	139,253
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,430	178	5	360	1,973
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	239	111	80	552	982
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	234	456
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	135	633	1,005
Helicopter	1,773	54	388	59	2,274
b. From ground action	<u>25,997</u>	<u>1,104</u>	<u>12,165</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,395</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	27,852	1,313	12,688	821	42,674
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	1	132
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	45	233	660
Helicopter	1,389	44	232	8	1,673
b. From other causes	<u>3,680</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>1,289</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>5,759</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,296	767	1,566	463	8,092

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 17, 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,698	50,087	36,537	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

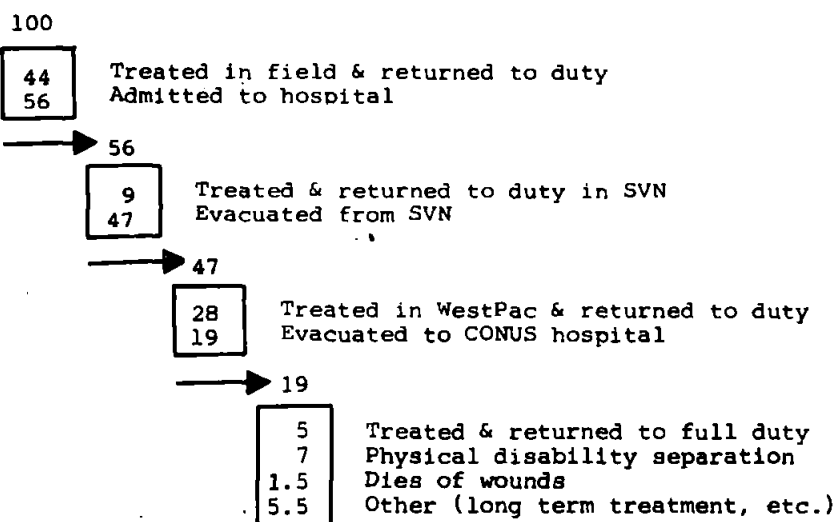
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY. AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,469	4,385	21,660

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

17 JUNE 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

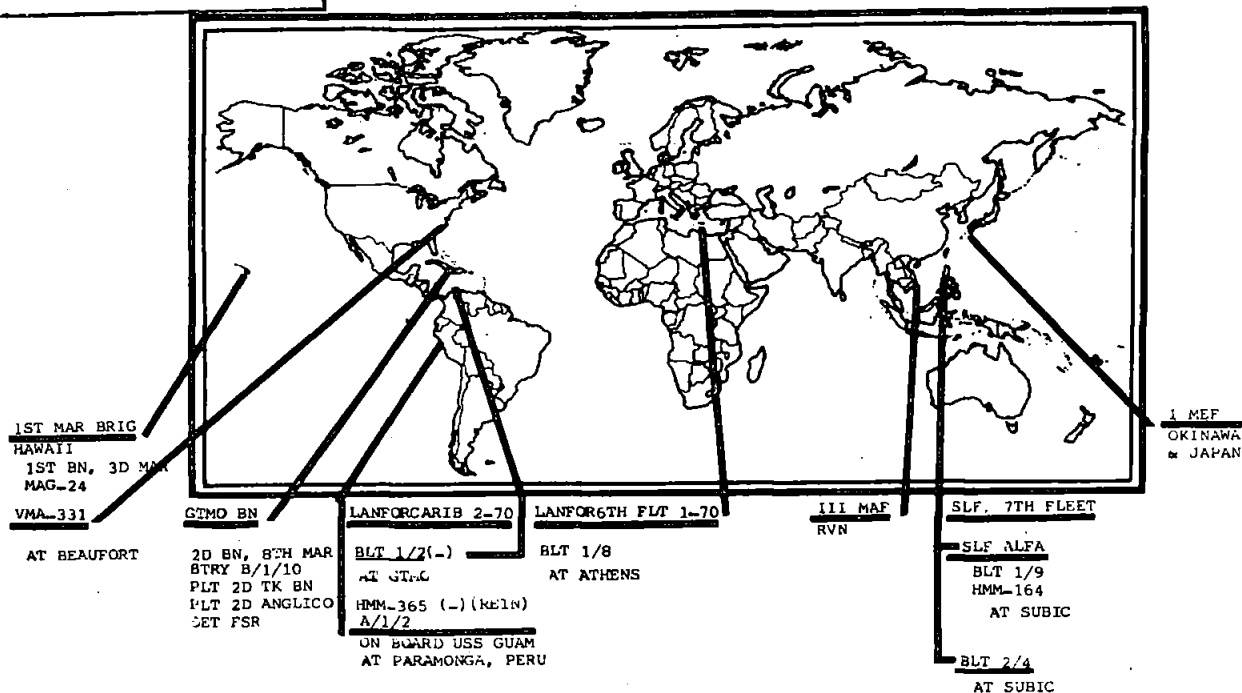
19 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	YMB	YMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	318	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	20		
THUA THIEN		USMC	443		
		USN	32		
QUANG NAM		USMC	36,285		
		USN	1,571		
III MAF					
HQS III MAF					
1ST MAR DIV					
HQS 1ST MAR DIV					
1ST MARINES					
1/1					
2/1					
3/1					
5TH MARINES					
1/5					
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
MAG-16					
HML-367 (AH-1G)					
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
HMM-16P (CH-46D)					
HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,623		
		USN	51		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	242		
		USN	15		
OKINAWA		USMC		USN	
I MEF					
HQS I MEF					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9 (SLF"A")					
2/9					
3/9					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-36					
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")					
HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING					
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-15					
VMFA-232 (F-4J)					
VMFA-334 (F-4J)					
MAG-12					
VMA-211 (A-4E)					
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)					
NON FMF					
Does NOT include 189 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

20 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,703	50,092	36,542	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

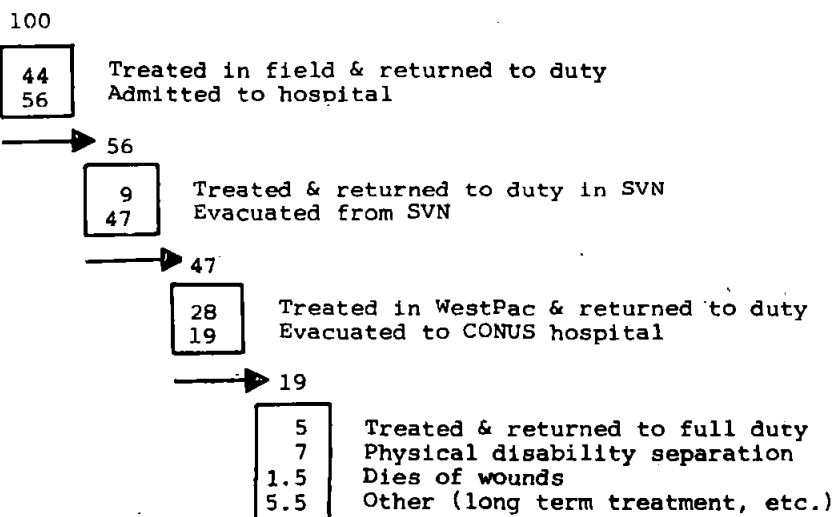
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,505	4,385	21,663

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



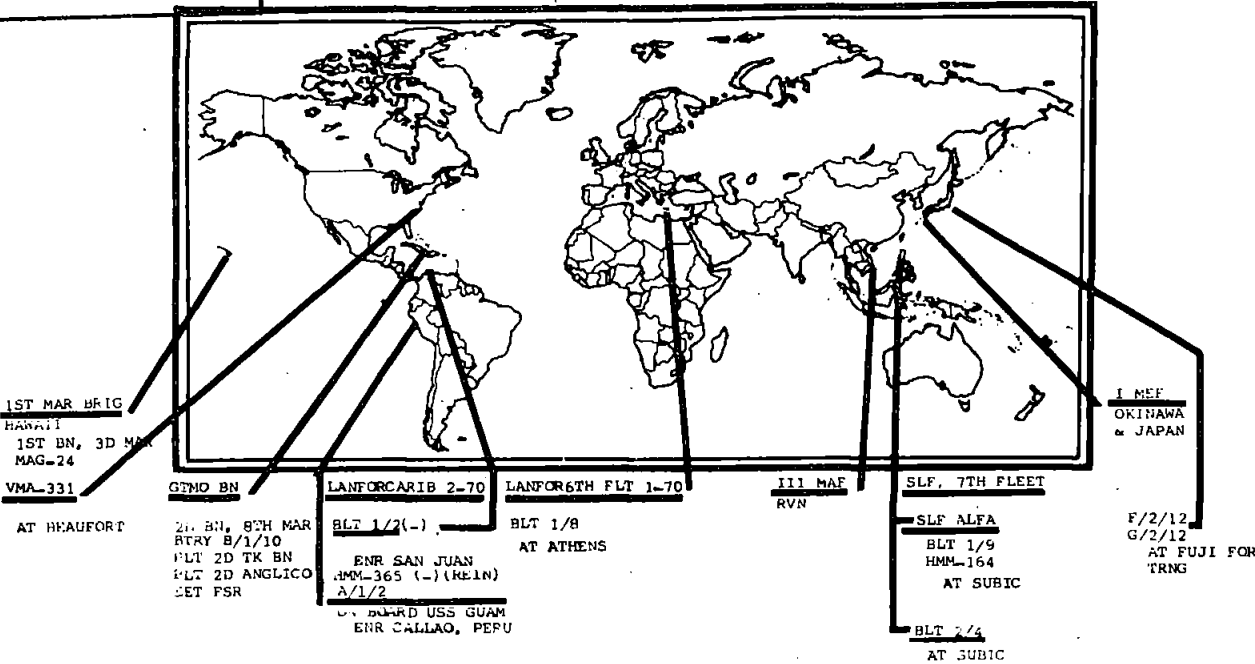
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

22 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	5	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 318

USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 443

USN 32

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,285

USN 1,571

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAF

HQS 1ST MAF

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,623

USN 51

1ST MAF

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 242

USN 15

OKINAWA

USMC 934

USN 855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")

2/9

3/9

1ST MAF (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC 1,811

USN 1,689

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

PROGRAM IX AS OF 11JUN70

III MAF

SU=1 1ST ANGLICO

OTHER

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC 1,518

USN 65

ALFA: BLT 1/9

HMM-164

AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 2/4

AT SUBIC BAY

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC 73

USN 69

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70

1ST MAF (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAF (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF

Does NOT include 189 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES .

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,703	50,092	36,542	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,850	13

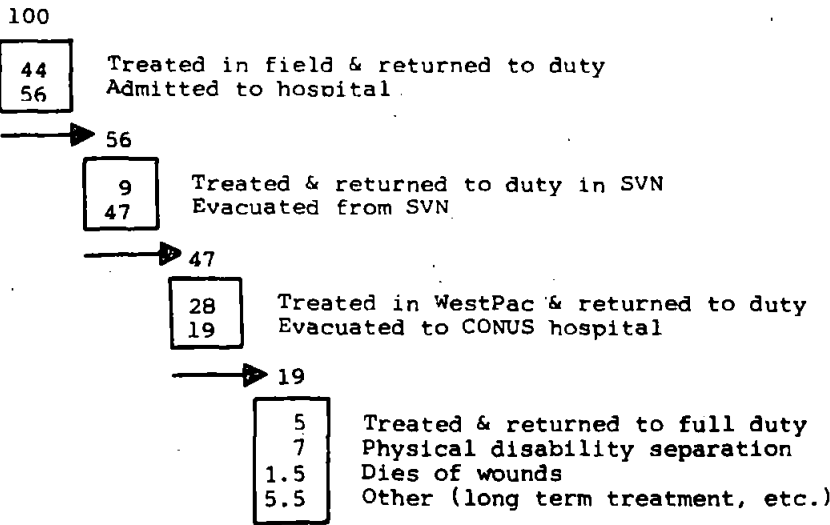
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,536	4,391	21,673

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

22 JUNE 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT ATHENS, GREECE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8						
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)						
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2		
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45				
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
DET, 2D FSR		40				
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45		

SHIPPING	
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT	
1	CH-53D
1	UH-2B

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

22 JUNE 1979

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "H", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 1 LVTP-5
- 5 M48 TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOF
- 6 105 MM HOW TP
- R 106 MM RR
- R 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

- 10 CH-46F
- 4 CH-53D
- 2 UH-1E

LOCATION	
ENR SAN JUAN	
HMM-365(-) (RMID) A/1/2 ON BOARD USS GUAM ENR CALLAO, PERU	

SHIPPING	
USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSL-34)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

SUPPLIES
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

23 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	143,799	48.54	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	47,534 \$	16.05	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	96,265 #	32.49	66.94	
VIETNAM	39,437 ‡	13.31	27.43	40.97

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAY70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.
 ‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

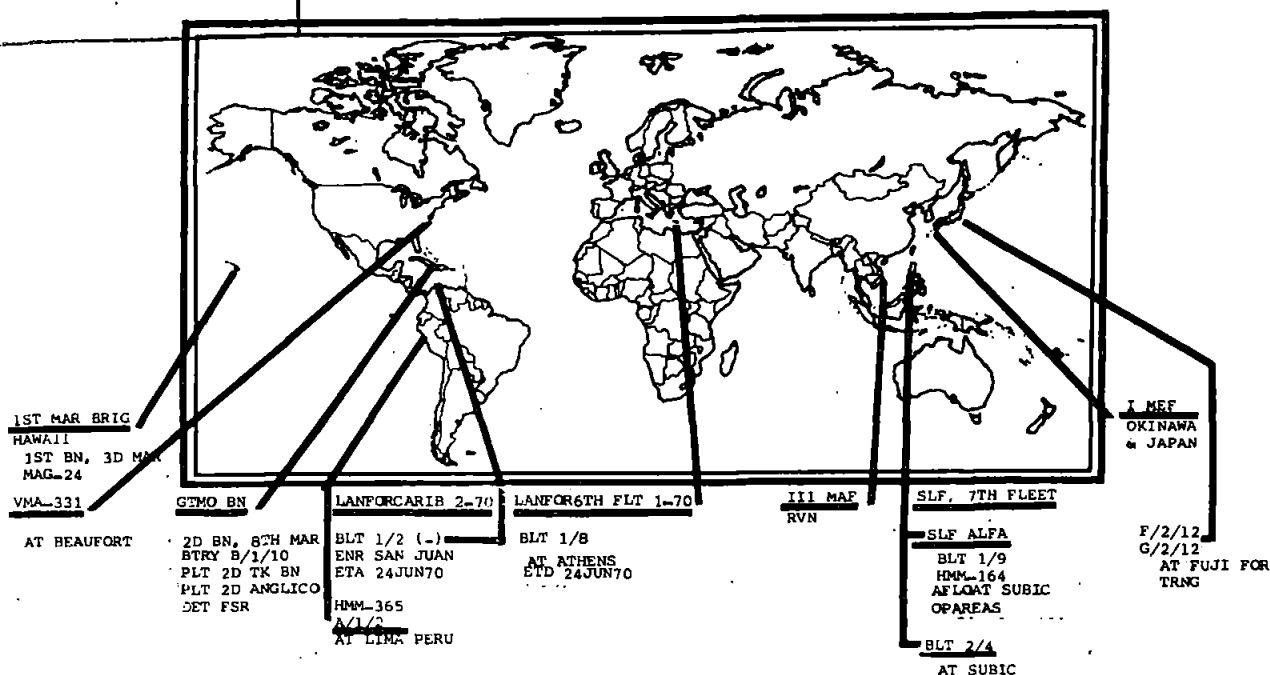
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMM	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	318	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	443	PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70		39,437	1,684
		USN	32	III MAF		39,115	1,684
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,489	SUM1 1ST ANGLICO		(174)	(10)
III MAF		USN	1,566	OTHER		322	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(293)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAD/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1/1				HMM-164			
2/1				AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC BAY			
1/5				MOVEMENTS			
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-161 (CH-46D)							
HMM-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,623				
		USN	51				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	242				
		USN	15				
OKINAWA		USMC		USN			
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			19,200	934			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST							
PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70			18,142	855			
1ST MAW (REAR)			(14,224)	(784)			
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMM-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR			(2,812)	(46)			
MCH CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			(986)	(25)			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			(120)				
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			(0)				
JAPAN		USMC		USN			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			4,700	73			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST							
PROGRAM IX AS OF 4JUN70			4,628	69			
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			(535)	(12)			
MAG-15			(1,698)	(32)			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12			(1,241)	(25)			
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
NON FMF			(1,154)				
Does NOT include 189 hospitalized							
SVN-Originated Patients.							
F/2/12							
G/2/12							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

① Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,711	50,126	36,558	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,852	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,576	4,391	21,676

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44
56

Treated in field & returned to duty
Admitted to hospital

56

9
47

Treated & returned to duty in SVN
Evacuated from SVN

47

28
19

Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
Evacuated to CONUS hospital

19

5
7
1.5
5.5

Treated & returned to full duty
Physical disability separation
Dies of wounds
Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,061 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

23 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AFLOAT SUBIC BAREAS
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
					7 M40 106MM RR	
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57	6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
D/2/12 MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLT, 3D SP BN						DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						MOBILE (LKA-115)
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT	

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 2/4

13 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
SLE HQ DET				
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVB, 3DFS				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 7 M29 81MM MORTARS
- 7 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M101A1 105MM HOW
- 5 M48 90MM TANKS
- 11 LVTP-5

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER	(LPD-9)
DURHAM	(LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

Unclassified

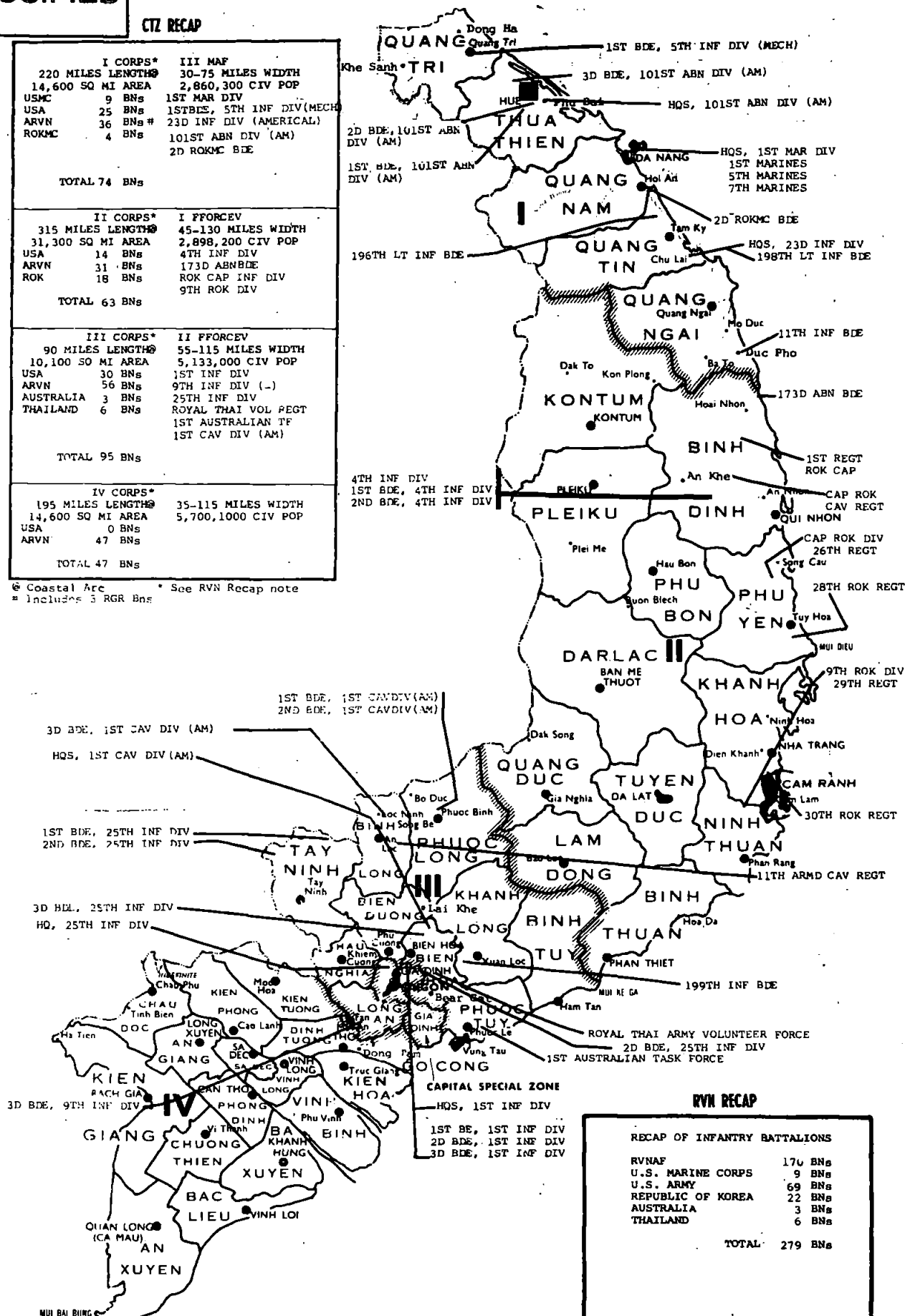
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNS USA 25 BNS ARVN 36 BNS # ROKMC 4 BNS		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNS		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNS ARVN 31 BNS ROK 18 BNS		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNS		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNS ARVN 56 BNS AUSTRALIA 3 BNS THAILAND 6 BNS		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNS		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNS ARVN 47 BNS		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNS		

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

23 JUNE 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	302,047
NAVY	26,990
AIR FORCE	51,028
MARINE CORPS	39,437
COAST GUARD	202

TOTAL U.S. 419,704

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,409
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	127
THAILAND	11,463
NEW ZEALAND	546
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,236

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,740

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

23 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT		NHA TRANG		TAN SON NHUT	
UH-1	6	C-123	4	RF-4	16
		C-130	4	C-123	15
				RB-57	4
BIEN HOA				RF-101	16
F-100	17			C-130	27
A-37	68			HH-43	2
O-1	55	PHAN RANG		EC-47	17
O-2	83	F-100	65	AC-119	5
OV-10	35	C-123	24	UC-123	1
UC-123	7	HH-43	2		
C-7	1	HC-47	1	TUY HOA	
		AC-119	9	F-100	87
C-47	1	UC-123	10	HC-130	9
HH-43	2			HH-43	2
		PHU CAT		C-47	2
		EC-47	13	O-2	11
		C-7	16	UH-1	6
		F-4	32		
		HH-43	4		
		AC-119	6		
CAM RANH BAY		PLEIKU			
C-7	30	A-1	2		
C-130	33	EC-47	8		
HH-43	2	HH-3	2		
O-1	18				
O-2	76				
RC-130	5				
DA NANG				VUNG TAU	
C-123	9			C-7	33
EC-47	4				
F-4	48				
O-2	72				
OV-10	42				
HH-3	4				
HH-43	2				
HH-53	3				
A-1	9				
AC-119	9				
C-47	1				

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK		TAKHLI	
F-102	4	F-105	64
C-130	6	EB-66	19
		HH-43	2
		UBON	
		F-4	66
KORAT		C-130	3
F-4	33	HH-43	1
HH-43	2	AC-130	3
EC-121	20	OV-10	10
		AC-123	2
		UDORN	
NAKHOM PHANOM		RF-4	38
UC-123	6	HC-130	2
C-123	5	F-4	38
		AC-119	4
A-1	51	HH-43	2
O-2	12	HH-53	13
OV-10	20	C-130	6
CH-3	7	CH-3	2
EC-47	5		
HH-43	2	U-TAPAO	
		HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

23 JUNE 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT ATHENS, GREECE ETD 24JUN70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5	
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			21 MULES	
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			32 MITES	
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D FSR		40			4 AMBULANCES	
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 CRANES	
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45	AIRCRAFT	
					1 CH-53D	
					1 UH-2B	

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
 USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
 USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
 USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30)
 USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

23 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			ENR SAN JUAN ETA 24JUN70 HMM-365(-) (REIN) A/1/2 AT LIMA, PERU	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5		
BLT 1/2					5 M48 TANK		
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M50 ONTOS		
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	6 105 MM HOW TP		
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	8 106 MM RR		
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 81 MM MORTAR		
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41					
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27					
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33					
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23					
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45					
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16					
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11			
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16					
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1			
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38					
DET, 2D FSR		34					

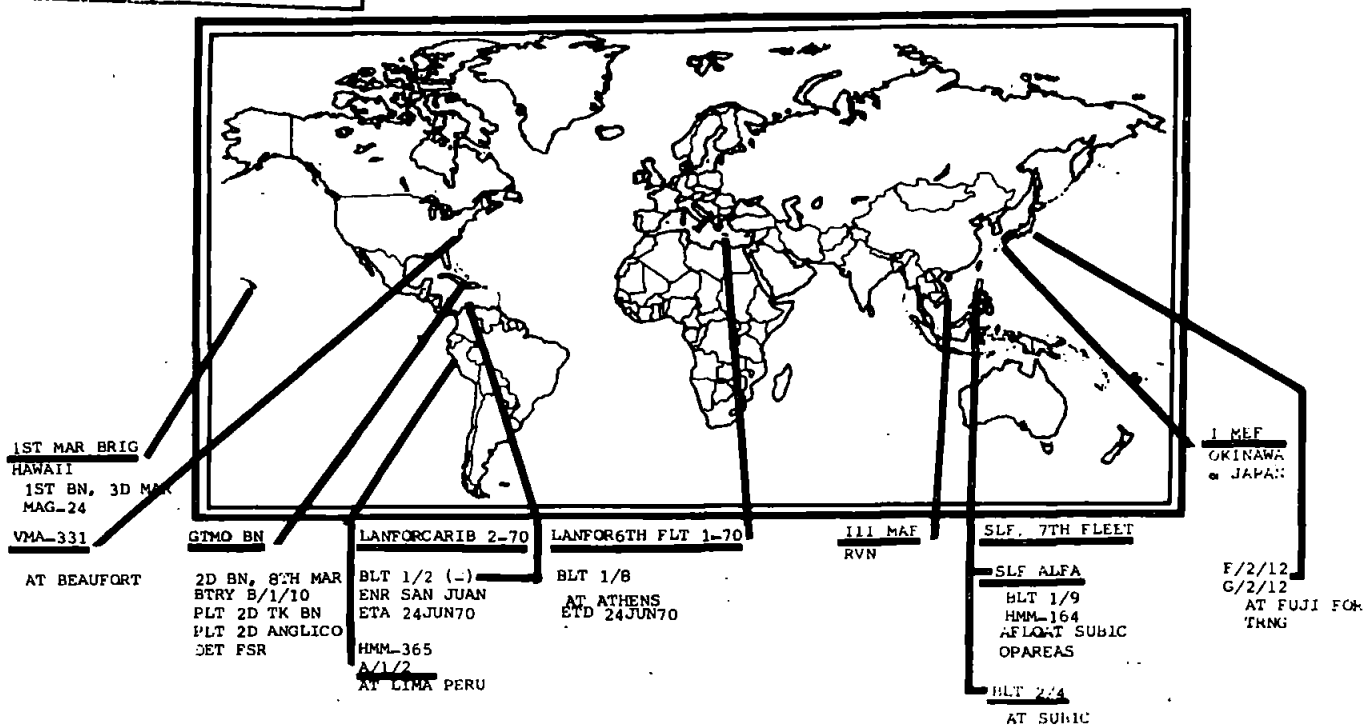
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	HMM	HMM	HML	YMD	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	318	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	443	PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70		39,437	1,684
		USN	32	III MAF		39,115	1,694
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,489	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(174)	(10)
III MAF		USN	1,566	OTHER		322	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(293)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVALINGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1/1				HMM-164			
2/1				AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC LAY			
1/5				MOVEMENTS			
2/5				JAPAN		USMC	USN
3/5				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
7TH MARINES				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
1/7				PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70		4,512	69
2/7				1ST MAW (REAR)			
3/7				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		8 (479)	(12)
1ST MAW				MAG-15		8 (1,693)	(32)
MAG-11				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				MAG-12		8 (1,229)	(25)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
MAG-16				NON FMF		8 (1,111)	
HML-367 (AH-1G)				Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
HML-167 (UH-1E)				SVN-Originated Patients.			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				F/2/12			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				G/3/12			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				OKINAWA		USMC	USN
HMM-463 (CH-53A)				I MEF			
FLC				HQS I MEF			
1ST FSR				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
FLSG-B				11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
1ST SERV BN				HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,623	4TH MARINES			
		USN	51	1/4			
1ST MAW				2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
MAG-13				3/4			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				9TH MARINES			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				1/9 (SLF"A")			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				2/9			
VMA-311 (A4E)				3/9			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	242	1ST MAW (REAR)		8 (13,563)	(784)
		USN	15	MAG-36			
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
I MEF		USN	934	VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HQS I MEF				HMM-462 (CH-53A)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				3D FSR		8 (2,920)	(46)
4TH MARINES				MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		8 (962)	(25)
1/4				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		8 (101)	
2/4 (AT SUBIC)				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		8 (0)	
3/4							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

⊙ Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,712	50,142	36,563	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,568	1,852	13

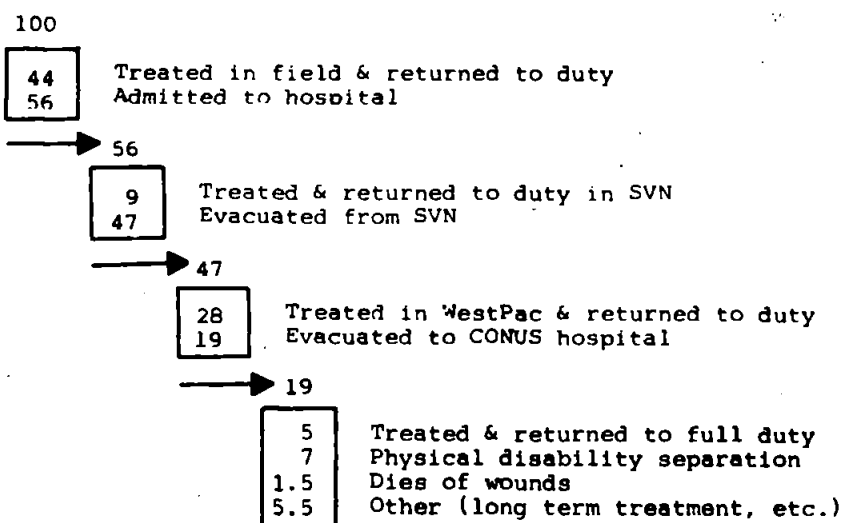
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,587	4,392	21,680

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 APRIL 1970

25 JUNE 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	*ENL	OFF	*ENL	**OFF	***ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,559	124,966	6,506	86,272	5,053	38,694	136,525	50.45
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	513	10,248	513	10,248			10,761	3.98
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	927	15	927			942	.35
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	480	18	480			498	.18
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	59	691	59	691			750	.28
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	605	12,346	605	12,346			12,951	4.97
MARINES AFLOAT	213	1,753	189	1,719	24	34	1,966	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,377	139,065	7,300	100,337	5,077	38,728	151,442	55.97
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		12,954		12,954			12,954	4.79
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		7,373		7,373			7,373	2.72
STAGING BATTALION	40	3,230	39	2,883	1	347	3,270	1.21
BST/AVN TRAINEES	547	4,282	5	2,645	542	1,637	4,829	1.78
OTHER	2,956	9,203	1,604	5,733	1,352	3,470	12,159	4.49
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,543	24,088	1,648	18,634	1,895	5,454	27,631	10.21
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	485	4,919	485	4,917		2	5,404	2.00
STUDENT TRAINING	1,839	11,310	1,376	9,560	463	1,750	13,149	4.86
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,324	16,229	1,861	14,477	463	1,752	18,553	6.86
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	746	4,858	529	2,155	217	2,703	5,604	2.07
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,613	58,129	4,038	48,220	2,575	9,909	64,742	23.93
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	461	2,998	461	2,998			3,459	1.28
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,856	16,810	2,038	11,456	818	5,354	19,666	7.27
JOINT AND LIAISON	648	466	488	306	160	160	1,114	.41
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,965	20,274	2,987	14,760	978	5,514	24,239	8.96
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	177	4,362	131	3,668	46	694	4,539	1.68
TRANSIENTS	1,588	19,106	1,134	15,174	454	3,932	20,694	7.65
PATIENTS	69	784	50	697	19	87	853	.32
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	99	3,033	89	2,947	10	86	3,132	1.16
PRISONERS	14	374	2	324	12	50	388	.14
CAPTURED OR MISSING	68	53	14	45	54	8	121	.04
TRANS. PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,015	27,712	1,420	22,855	595	4,857	29,727	10.99
UNKNOWN	70	369	70	354		15	439	.16
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	25,040	245,549	15,815	186,526	9,225	59,023	270,539	100.00%

* EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
 ** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING
 DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

OFF	ENL
FME 1,452	76
RCTG 169	216
TOTAL 1,621	292

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

25 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	143,799	53.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	47,534 \$	17.57	33.05	
FMF PACIFIC	96,265 #	35.58	66.94	
VIETNAM	39,437 ¢	14.57	27.43	40.97

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAY70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

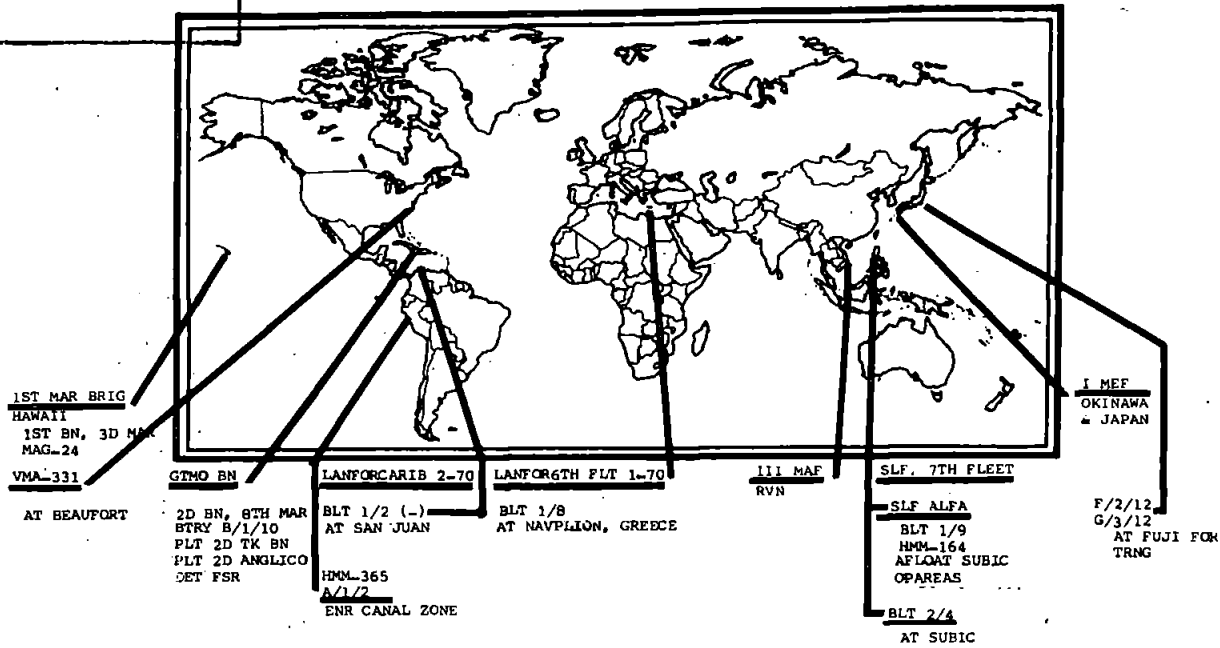
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

25 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	318	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	443	PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70		39,437	1,684
		USN	32	III MAF		39,115	1,684
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,489	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(174)	(10)
		USN	1,566	OTHER		322	
III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(293)	
HQS III MAF				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1ST MARINES				HMM-164			
1/1				AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS			
2/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
3/1				AT SUBIC EAY			
5TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS			
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)					
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)					
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2		(OV-10A)					
MAG-16							
HML-367		(AH-1G)					
HML-167		(UH-1E)					
HMM-364		(CH-46D)					
HMM-263		(CH-46D)					
HMM-262		(CH-46D)					
HMM-161		(CH-46D)					
HMM-463		(CH-53A)					
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,623				
		USN	51				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115		(F-4B)					
VMFA-314		(F-4B)					
VMFA-122		(F-4B)					
VMA-311		(A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	242				
		USN	15				
OKINAWA		USMC	USN				
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING							
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST							
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-15							
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12							
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
NON FMF							
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.							
F/2/12							
G/3/12							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 - OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

1967

25 JUNE 1970

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 USA BN			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 USA BN			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FRIMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 USA BN			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 USA BN			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP67-11NOV68	4 BN USA		6	683	3597	10020	246	2053
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
KENTUCKY	1NOV67-28FEB69	4 BN	478	2698	47	380	3921	117	1133
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
** NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 116 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 4,496 (2,315 USMC/2,181 USA) company sized operations, 294,781 (277,372 USMC/17,409 USA) patrols, and 93,311 (73,808 USMC/19,503 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,061 (3,452 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,110 (25,525 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 25,564 (17,324 USMC/8,240 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,703 (1,090 USMC/613 USA) enemy PW's and capturing 4,949 (2,740 USMC/2,209 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

* OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

* USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

* OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

1968

25 JUNE 1970

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA *

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER			VC/NVA	
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
LANCASTER II	20JAN-23NOV	2 BN	359	2101			1801		913
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 USA BN	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 USA BN							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP	4 BN (-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
NAPOLÉON/SALINE	29FEB-9DEC	2 BN	353	1959	42	173	3495	106	831
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE US	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			156	886	2100	160	581
BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR-11NOV	2 USA BN			129	985	1948	34	545
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 USA BN			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 BN	6	30			54	3	10
SCOTLAND II	15APR68-28FEB69	7 BN	435	2395	25	158	3304	64	1211
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR	1 BN	13	125			55		17
RICE	18-23APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY	2 USA BN			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
JEB STUART III	17MAY-3NOV	9 USA BN			212	1512	2016	251	1204
NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-28FEB69	9 USA BN			205	1822	2400	853	3701
MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-23OCT	4 BN	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
CHATTAHOOCHEE	27-29JUN	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
SWAMP									
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG	3 USA BN			13	95	80		35
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP	2D ROKMC BDE		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP	2 BN	5	26	1		67		2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4-24SEP	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-3NOV	3 USA BN			20	56	98	8	159
VICTORY DRAGON I 1	11SEP-1OCT	2D ROKMC BDE			5	24	131	5	46
MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT	2 BN	28	143			202	1	27
HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-6DEC	3 BN	35	273			700	17	47
VERNON LAKE I	25OCT-2NOV	2 USA BN			1	7	96		24
GARKARD BAY	25OCT-16NOV68	1 USMC BN	7	50			19		6
SABINE DRAW	28OCT-1NOV68	1 USMC 1 ARVN		2			9	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON V	1-30NOV	2D ROKMC BDE	2	8	13	20	224	8	85
VERNON LAKE II	2NOV68-28FEB69	2 USA BN			23	158	455	8	145
COMMANCHE FALLS 3	2-7NOV	3 USA BN			22	57	107	8	168
NICOLLET BAY	7-14NOV68	1 USMC BN	2	7			3	0	0
MEADE RIVER	20NOV-9DEC	5 BN	107	522	1		841	172	179
DAWSON RIVER	28NOV68-27JAN69	3 BN	3	50			86	0	81
VICTORY DRAGON VI	1-31DEC	2D ROKMC BDE			11	20	298	1	128
HARDIN FALLS	2DEC68-28FEB69	1 USA CAV SQ			1	14	78	0	6
TAYLOR COMMON	7DEC68-8MAR69	6 BNs	151	1324	5	3	1398	29	633
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	10DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN		8	8	134	156	30	68
FAYETTE CANYON	15DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN			2	17	322	4	66

SUMMARY OF 1968 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1968, III MAF Forces conducted 66 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition 1,109 USMC Company sized operations, 130,747 USMC patrols, and 56,881 USMC ambushes were conducted.

During 1968, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF Forces suffered 7,704 (4,618 USMC/3,086 USA) KIA, and 42,125 (29,320 USMC/12,805 USA) WIA, while inflicting 59,432 (31,691 USMC/27,741 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 2,805 (997 USMC/1,808 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 21,951 (8,102 USMC/13,849 USA) enemy weapons.

- * BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA.
- # USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- ★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Tab 19-2).
- ** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.
- ◎ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1969

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 25 JUNE 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER			VC/NVA	
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN-21JUL69	2 USA BNs	25	78	31	190	158	2	61
DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-19MAR69	3 BNs	121	803	0	5	1617	4	1461
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNs	9	46			53	3	16
VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3-28FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE	1		14	59	202	3	94
PURPLE MARTIN	27FEB-8MAY69	1 BN	79	268	1	1	252	4	10
VICTORY DRAGON IX	1-31MAR69	2D ROKMC BDE	4		4	67	325	21	145
KENTUCKY JUMPER	1MAR-14AUG69	9 USA BNs			61	409	317	36	309
MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER	28FEB-8MAY69	3 USA BNs			72	259	176	2	859
MAINE CRAG	15MAR-2MAY69	3 BN	17	104	4	30	157	3	435
FREDERICK HILL	18MAR	5 USA BNs							
GENEVA PARK	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
IRON MOUNTAIN	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
MONTANA MAULER	23MAR-3APR69	1 BN & 2 USA BNs	16	89	18	129	271	0	29
OKLAHOMA HILLS	31MAR-29MAY69	4 BNs	53	482		4	596	7	213
VICTORY DRAGON X	1-30APR69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	46	268	43	160
MUSKOGEE MEADOW	7APR-20APR69	3 BNs	16	121			162	0	20
ELLIS RAVINE	8APR-15APR69	3 USA BNs			0	0	1	0	1
BRISTOL BOOTS	25APR-15MAY69	1 USA BN			5	26	11	0	14
VIRGINIA RIDGE	30APR-16JUL69	3 BNs	106	475	2	15	558	9	174
VICTORY DRAGON XI	1MAY-3JUN69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	38	90	1	51
MASSACHUSETTS BA	1MAY-18JUN69	3 USA BNs			10	75	53		32
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	9MAY-16JUL69	2 BNs	21	216	4	3	137	0	40
APACHE SNOW	10MAY-7JUN69	2 BNs & 3 USA BNs	11	48	102	579	753	4	316
LAMAR PLAIN	16MAY-13AUG69	3 USA BNs			105	332	524	11	318
PIPESTONE CANYON	26MAY-7NOV69	2 BNs & 2 ROKBNs	54	540	1	3	488	28	193
CAMERON FALLS	29MAY-23JUN69	2 BNs	24	137			120	1	85
VICTORY DRAGON XII	3JUN-2JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE				9	16		5
MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS	8JUN-15AUG69	5 USA BNs			87	408	393	7	221
UTAH MESA	12JUN-9JUL69	1 BN	19	101	16	78	309	7	145
IROQUOIS GROVE	18JUN-25SEP69	3 USA BNs	1	0	12	130	134	10	80
TENNESSEE PRIDE	24JUN-2JUL69	2 USA BNs				3	3		1
FORSYTH GROVE	1JUL-3JUL69	3 BNs		18			22		7
VICTORY DRAGON XIII	3JUL-19JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE			1	3	98	5	56
ARLINGTON CANYON	3JUL-21SEP69	1 BN	10	29			23		8
WILLIAMS GLADE	12JUL-26JUL69	1BN & 1 USA BNs					3		
CAMPBELL STREAMER	15JUL-13AUG69	2 USA BNs			2	5	24	1	43
GEORGIA TAR	16JUL-25SEP69	1 BN	1	43		1	40	0	15
IDAHO CANYON	16JUL-25SEP69	3 BNs	78	366	17	84	565	5	203
VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2	19JUL-31JUL69	2 ROKMC BNs			3	11	99	1	74
DURHAM PEAK	20JUL-13AUG69	3 BNs	15	63	1	2	76	0	73
NANTUCKET BEACH	20JUL	1 USA BN							
VICTORY DRAGON XIV	1-31AUG69	3 ROKMC BNs	7	25			73	5	40
RICHLAND SQUARE	15AUG-28SEP69	6 USA BNs			5	56	7	0	31
LOUISIANA LEE	16AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			14	68	66	1	59
CUMBERLAND THUNDER	18AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			0	26	85	1	38
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE	20AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			4	63	38	2	40
VICTORY DRAGON XV	1SEP-30SEP69	3 ROKMC BNs			6	9	12		12
REPUBLIC SQUARE	29SEP-6DEC69	9 USA BNs			11	65	192	15	157
VICTORY DRAGON XVI	1OCT-31OCT69	2 ROKMC BNs			2	6	7	1	2
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21	1OCT-30OCT69	1 ROKMC BN					16	10	11
NORTON FALLS	1OCT-8NOV69	2 USA BNs			5	21	60	1	25
VICTORY DRAGON XVI	15-20OCT69	1 ROKMC BN			1	2	3		5
FULTON SQUARE	22OCT-18JAN70	3 USA BNs			29	179	384	0	116
VICTORY DRAGON XVI	1NOV-1DEC69	2 ROKMC BN				4	5		6
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-11	9-18NOV69	1 ROKMC BN				3	26		18
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1	12NOV-1DEC69	2 ROKMC BNs		3	4	32	211	5	69
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII	1-31DEC69	4 ROKMC BN			4	2	11	0	2
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31	1DEC69-21DEC69	2 ROKMC BNs		3	6	18	12	1	17
RANDOLPH GLEN	7DEC69	9 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21	7DEC69-19DEC69	1 ROKMC BN			5	9	76	1	48
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-11	21DEC69-1JAN70	1 ROKMC BN			0	0	12	0	0

During 1969, III MAF Forces conducted 62 regimental/battalion sized operations. In addition, 2,559 USMC company sized operations, 171,969 (109,823 CAP) USMC patrols and 121,088 (66,061 CAP) USMC ambushes were conducted.

As a result of all types of operations conducted, 2,254 Marines were killed and 16,567 wounded while inflicting 17,444 (1,938 CAP) enemy KIA, capturing 607 (495 CAP) enemy PW's and capturing 7,242 (932 CAP) enemy weapons.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

25 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,713	50,144	36,563	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

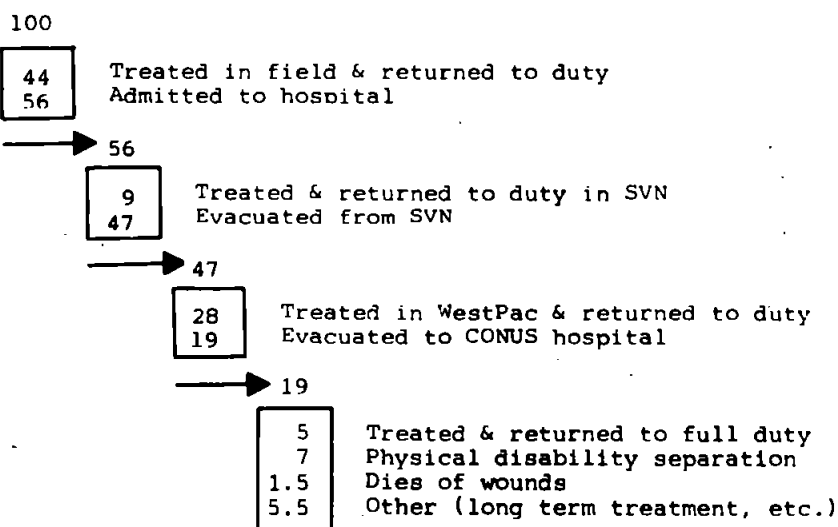
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,569	1,852	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,593	4,392	21,681

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

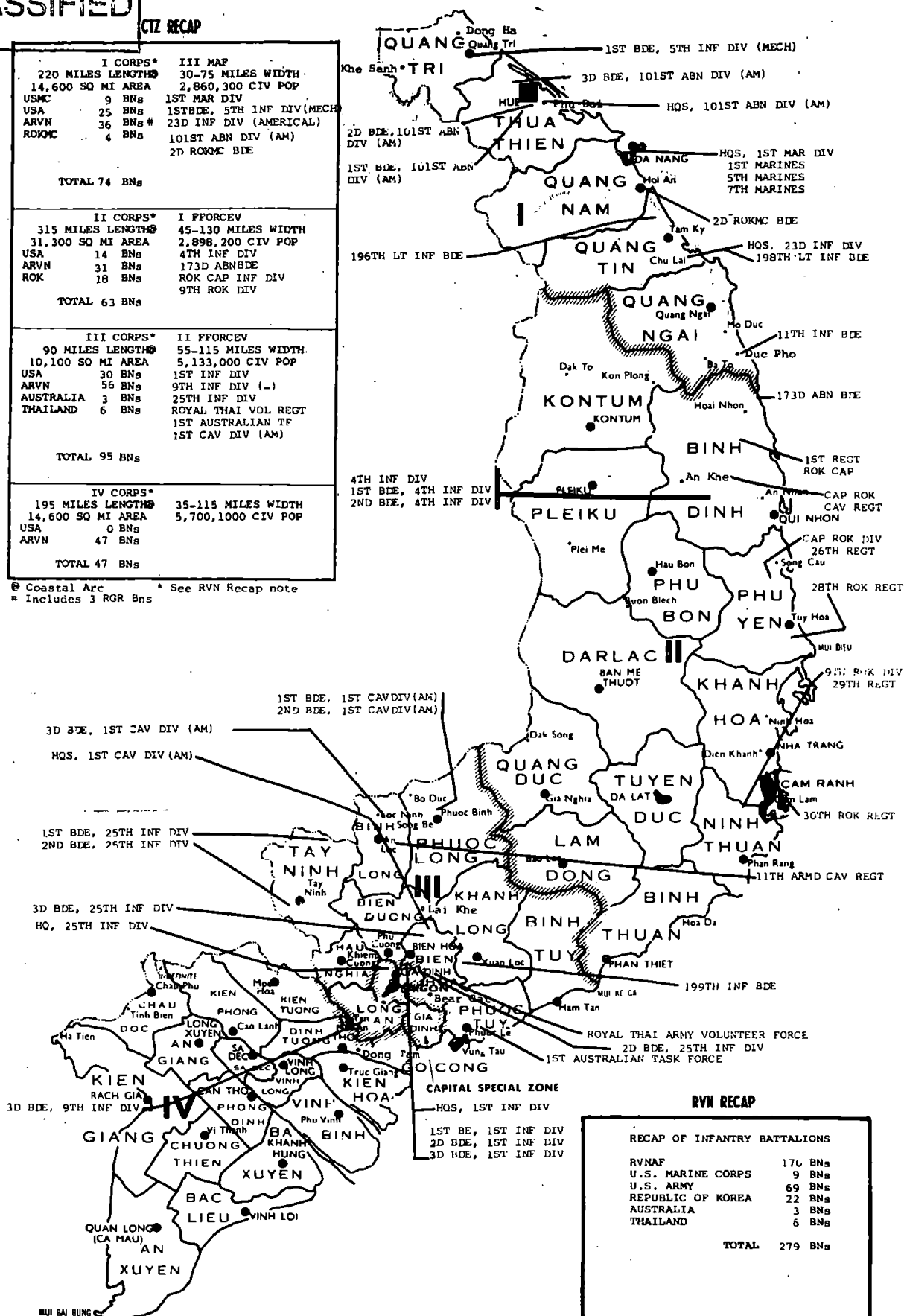
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTHS 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTHS 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTHS 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTHS 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 47 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,100 CIV POP	
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

~~Unclassified~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

25 JUNE 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT NAVPLION, GREECE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS CHILTON (LPA-38) USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25) USS YANCEY (LKA-93) USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30) USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			21 MULES	SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			32 MITES	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	22 2½ TON TRUCKS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D FSR		40			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
					4 AMBULANCES	
					4 CRANES	
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

25 JUNE 1970

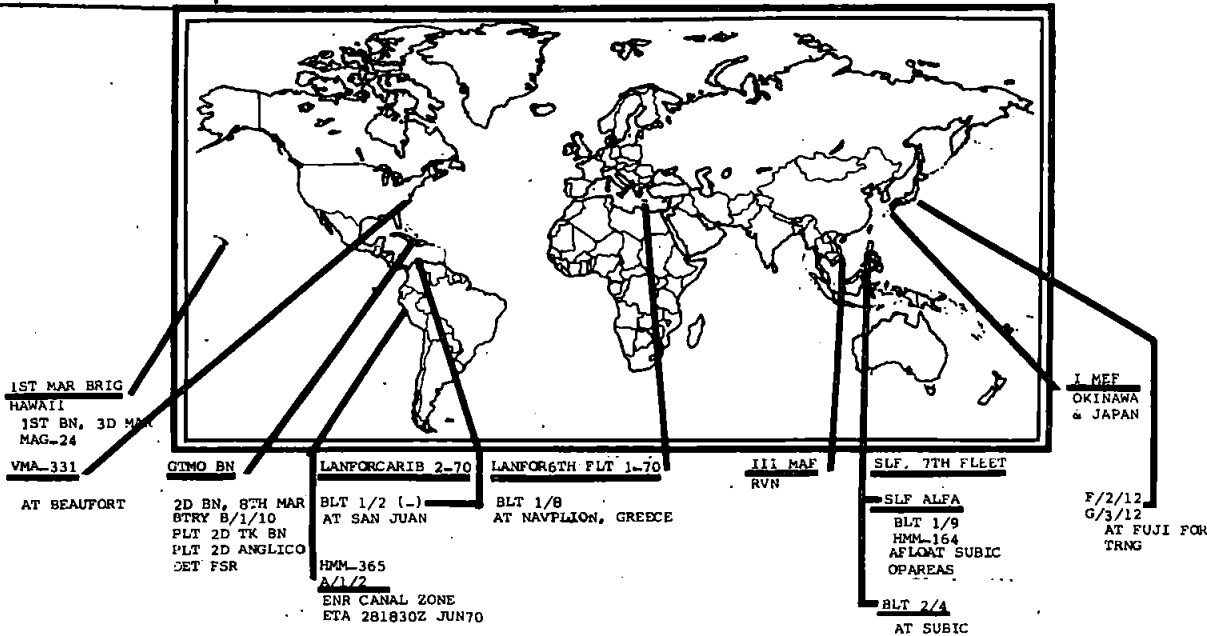
TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SAN JUAN HMM-365(-) (REIN) A/1/2 ENR CANAL ZONE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	SHIPPING USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113) USS HERMITAGE (LST-34) USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M48 TANK	
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	5 M50 ONTOS	
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	6 105 MM HOW TP	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 106 MM RR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41			8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	47	218	1	1		

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMH	RMR	RML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 318
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 443
USN 32

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

USMC 35,489
USN 1,566

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70	39,437	1,684
III MAF	39,115	1,684
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(174)	(10)
OTHER	322	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(293)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9	1,518	65
HMM-164		
AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS		
BLT 2/4	1,465	65
AT SUBIC EAY		

MOVEMENTS

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,623
USN 51

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 242
USN 15

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,200
USN 934

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70 17,546

(13,563) (784)

(2,920) (46)
(962) (25)
(101)
(0)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70	4,512	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (479) (12)
MAG-15 (1,693) (32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,229) (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,111)

Does NOT include 176 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12
G/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 - OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 26 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,713	50,149	36,565	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

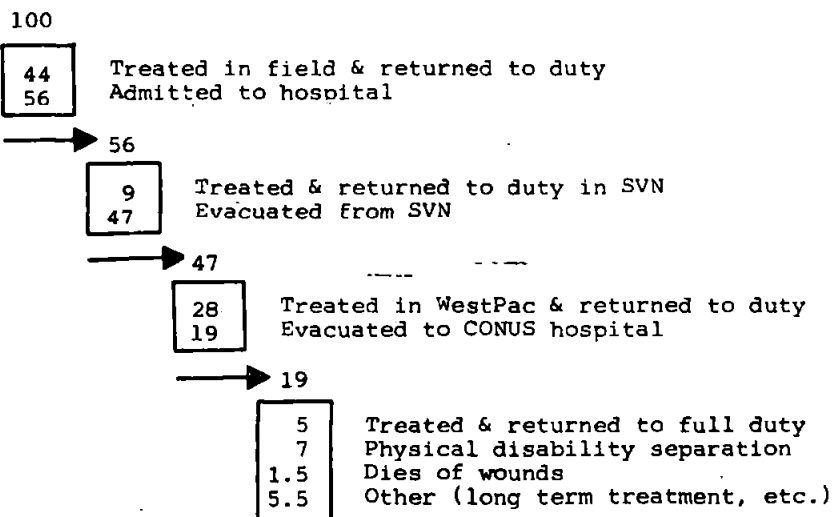
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,569	1,852	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,608	4,392	21,682

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

25 JUNE 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

26 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

27 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,371	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	96,265 #	35.58	67.62	
VIETNAM	39,437 ¢	14.57	27.71	40.97

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

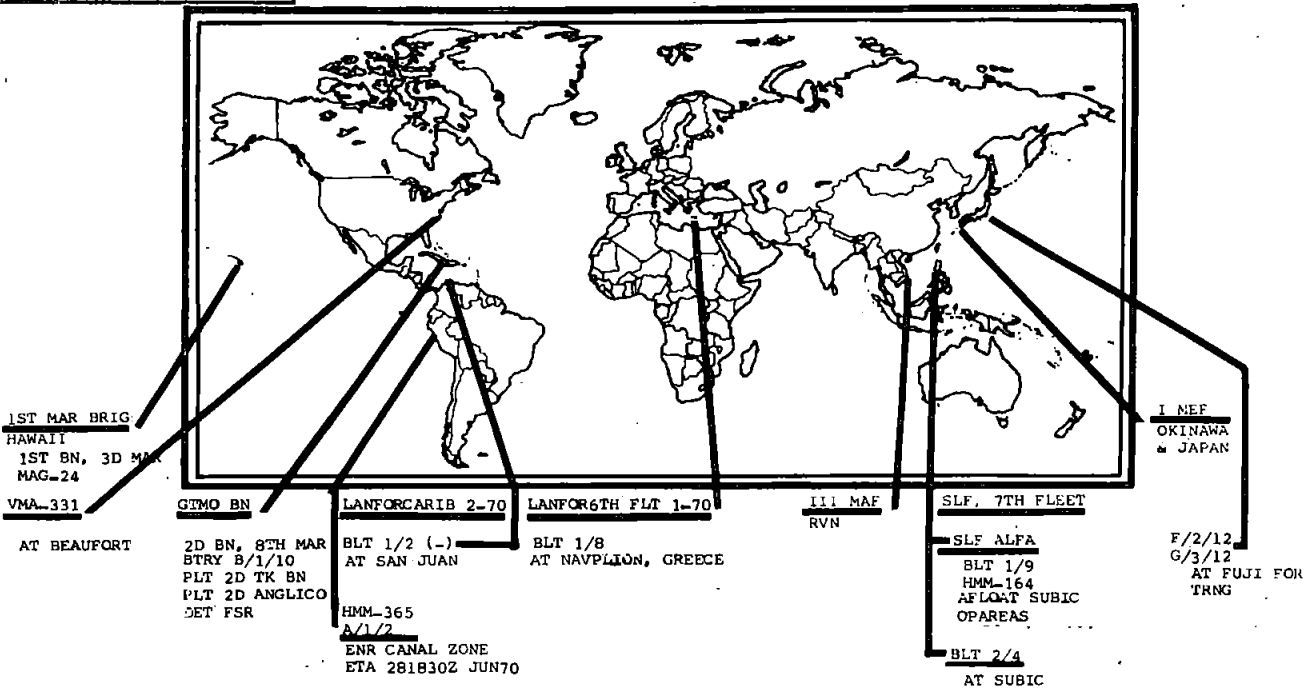
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMGH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

27 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	318	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20			OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615 1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	443			PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70	39,437 1,684
		USN	32			III MAF	39,115 1,694
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,489			SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(174) (10)
		USN	1,566			OTHER	322
III MAF						MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(293)
HQS III MAF						NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW		SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW				ALFA: BLT 1/9	1,518 65
1ST MARINES		MAG-11				HMM-164	
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS	
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
3/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
5TH MARINES		VMO-2 (OV-10A)				AT SUBIC BAY	
1/5		MAG-16					
2/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)					
3/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
7TH MARINES		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
1/7		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
2/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
3/7		HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
		HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC					
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
		1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,623				
		USN	51				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	242				
		USN	15				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200				
		USN	934				
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		1ST MAW (REAR)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN		MAG-36					
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
1/4		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)		HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
3/4		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")					
9TH MARINES		HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
		3D FSR					
		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 29 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

27 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,713	50,160	36,575	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

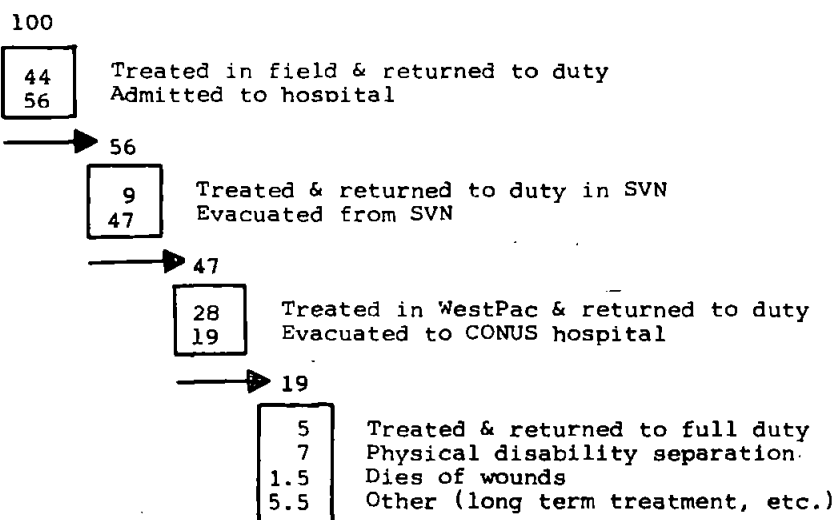
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,569	1,852	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,623	4,396	21,692

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

27 JUNE 1930

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA, RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
244	172
77 UH-24D	57 A-4C/E
63 UH-1E	59 F-4B
95 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
6 CH-53A	15 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
4 AH-1G	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	4 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	6 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
165	81
74 UH-34D	29 A-4C/E
50 CH-46A/D	21 F-4B/J
31 UH-1E	8 F-8E
6 CH-53	6 O-1B/C/G
4 AH-1G	4 A-6A
	2 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	3 OV-10A

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		975	20		975	20																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		1,054			1,054																	
USN		20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,074			1,074																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	575	6				492	6													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	975	19				778	19							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1000	10				1000	10														
MAINT BN		995					995															
2D FAG, HQS BTRY		198	4				198	4														
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		32					32															
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		187					187															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		232					232															
2D TANK BN		912	7				823	7							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1073	13				986	13									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		389	5				389	5														
2D FORCE RECON CO		186					186															
2D ANGLICO		356	14				305	14							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		200	1				200	1														
2D TOPO CO		104	1				104	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	17				32	17														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		15	10				15	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		840	8				840	8														
8TH MT BN		558	4				538	4											20			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1003	9				825	8													178	1
USMC		9,869					9,164								107		104		131		363	
USN		165					164														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		10,034					9,328								107		104		131		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2161	32				2119	32									18		24			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		341	13				269	8									72	5				
1ST BN		975	25				94	1									881	24				
2D BN		1208	33				1208	33														
3D BN		951	35				951	35														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	11				315	11														
1ST BN		957	26				957	26														
2D BN		996	32				996	32														
3D BN		1107	28				1107	28														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		472	3				472	3														
1ST BN		1052	35																1052	35		
2D BN		1419	46				655	20							764	26						
3D BN		1069	27				1069	27														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		266	16				266	16														
1ST BN		707	12				567	10							140	2						
2D BN		666	10				521	8											145	2		
3D BN		683	10				537	7									146	3				
4TH BN		492	5				492	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1273	24				1189	24									41		43			
2D AT BN		430	6				408	6									22					
2D MT BN		311	6				277	6									34					
2D RECON BN		468	10				420	8									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		707	10				608	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		544	13				441	6									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		167	117				148	89									10	17	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO		21	60				21	54									2			4		
USMC		19,758					16,107								904		1,351		1,396			
USN		645					505								28		59		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,403					16,612								932		1,410		1,449			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		590	24					590	24													
MWFS-2		163						163														
MWCS-2		287						287														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	54					1	54													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		843	12					843	12													
WERS-27		280						280														
VMGR-252		303	3					303	3													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		378	3						378	3												
MASS-1		189							189													
MACS-5		252							252													
MACS-6		287							287													
MACS-9		322							322													
3D LAAM BN		693	13						693	13												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		537							537													
MABS-14		388	17						388	17												
MATCU-61		56							56													
VMCJ-2		359	3						359	3												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		192	1						192	1												
VMA(AW)-332		181	2						181	2												
VMFA-513		239	2						239	2												
HCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		577	2						577	2												
VMFAT-201		512	2						512	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		293	2						293	2												
VMT-203		206	3						206	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		609					609															
MABS-26		662	38				662	38														
MATCU-64		53					53															
VMO-1		270	1				270	1														
HMM-162		231	1				231	1														
HMM-261		216	1				216	1														
HMM-264		225	1				225	1														
HMM-365		266	3														266	3				
HMH-461		182					182															
HMM-362		174					174															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		243					243															
HMMT-401		108					108															
HMMT-402		188					188															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		607							607													
MABS-31		452	15						452	15												
MATCU-69		53							53													
VMFA-331		243	3						243	3												
VMFA-333		212	1						212	1												
VMFA-451		221	1						221	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		564							564													
MABS-32		517	19						517	19												
MATCU-63		43							43													
VMFA-251	1	263	1																		263	1
VMFA-312		265	1						265	1												
VMA(AW)-324		209	1						209	1												
USMC		15,425					3,161		8,349		3,386						266				263	
USN		232					42		145		41						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		15,657					3,203		8,494		3,427						269				264	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	1,054	1,054								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,869		9,164				107	104	131	363
	USN	164		164							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,758		16,107				904	1,351	1,396	
	USN	645		505				28	59	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,425		3,161	8,349	3,386			266		263
	USN	232		42	145	41			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	46,106	1,054	28,432	8,349	3,386		1,011	1,721	1,527	626
	USN	1,062	20	711	145	41		28	62	53	2

- NOTES: 1. At Yuma for training.
2. A total of 83 personnel in "OTHER" are assigned to IT, ITT, SSC and are not on the rolls of HqCo.
3. Personnel in "OTHER" are at Camp Garcia.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 17JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

27 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
HEADQUARTERS BN		2161	32	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		3475	106	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
1st Bn		975	25	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	701125
2nd Bn		1208	33	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		951	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3375	97	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700601
1st Bn		957	26	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		996	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
3rd Bn		1107	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
8TH MARINES		4012	111	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1052	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1419	46	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1069	27	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		2814	53	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		707	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		666	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		683	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		492	5	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2D SERVICE BN		1273	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		430	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700901
2D MT BN		311	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		468	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700801
2D ENGR BN		707	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700701
2D SP BN		544	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		167	117	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO		21	60	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2970	29	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701001
2D FAG		649	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700701
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		32		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
2D 155 GUN BTRY		187		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700801
2D BIN HOW BTRY		232		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700701
2D TANK BN		912	7	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700701
2D AMTRAC BN		1073	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
2D FORCE RECON CO		186		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D RADIO BN		389	5	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
2D ANGLICO		356	14	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700731
2D BRIDGE CO		200	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D TOPO CO		104	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		840	8	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
8TH MT BN		558	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1003	9	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		693	13	C2	P	1	1	2	1	C1	700815
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700701
VMGR-252		303	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700731
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		192	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA(AW)-332		181	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700808
VMCJ-2		359	2	C3	X	3	2	4	4	C3	700801
VMFA-513		239	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700631
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701
VMO-1		270	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		174		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		231	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700815
HMM-261		216	1	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C1	700815
HMM-264		225	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		266	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		182		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700831
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMF-333		212	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700701
VMA-331		243	3	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700731
VMF(AW)-451		221	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		263	1	C3	P	3	2	3	1	C2	700901
VMFA-312		265	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	700901
VMFA-324		209	1	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 22JUN70.
 STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 17JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

29 JUNE 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,371	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	96,265 #	35.58	67.62	
VIETNAM	39,317 ¢	14.53	27.62	40.84

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70. :
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 25JUN70C.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

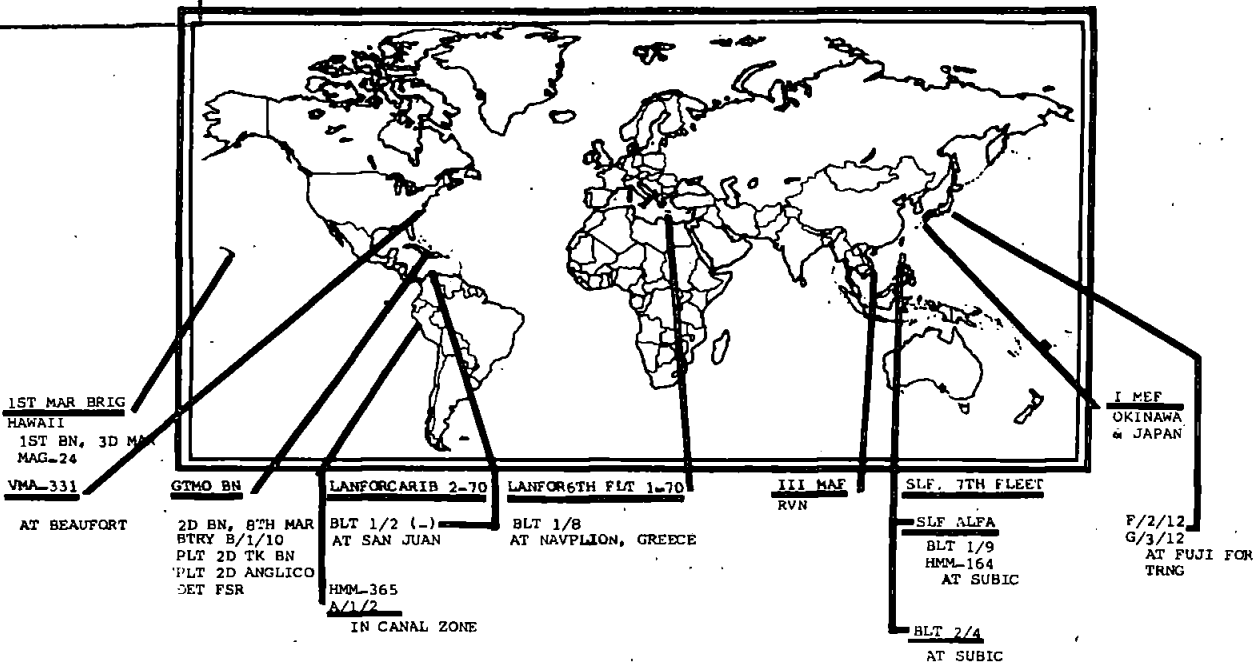
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

29 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMH	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

29 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING DATE			
				RATING	REASON	CURRENT									
						P	S	E	T						
5TH MEB				C2	P	2	1	1	2			C3	700715		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		918	47	C1		1	1	1	1						
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	2	3			C2	701001		
HQS CO (-)		220	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	700801		
2nd BN		1260	51	C3	X	3	1	1	3			C4	700701		
3rd BN		1202	36	C3	X	3	1	1	3			C2	700901		
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		78	4	C2	T	1	1	2	2			C4	700630		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		72	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	700630		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		34	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4			C4	700630		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		111	1	C1		1	1	1	1						
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		55	1	C1		1	1	1	1						
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		90		C2	T	1	1	1	2			C1	700701		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221		C1		1	1	1	1						
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		724	18	C1		1	1	1	1						
7TH MT BN		334	2	C4	P	3	1	2	4			C3	700801		
1ST TANK BN (-)		430	4	C4	X	4	1	2	4			C3	700701		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		750	6	C1		1	1	1	1						
1ST SP BN		107	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			C3	700701		
REINFORCING UNITS															
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		300		C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	700731		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		445	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3			C2	700630		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		78	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			C2	700715		
3D AMTRAC BN		591	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4			C3	700630		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1						
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1						
1ST SEARCHLIGHT RTRY				C4	P	4	1	2	4			C4	701201		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		314		C3	P	3	1	2	3			C4	700630		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C1		1	1	1	1			C4	700630		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)															
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	27	C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700901		
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		49		C4	S	2	4	4	4			C3	700901		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4	C4	T	3	1	1	4			C4	700630		
21ST ITT		10		C2	T	2	1	1	2			C1	700630		
15th IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2			C1	700901		
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700630		
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700701		
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700701		
5TH ITT		4		C3	P	3	1	1	3			C2	700730		
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700630		
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700730		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700730		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700630		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
 N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 22JUN70.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MGCC Report dated 11JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

JUN 29 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,713	50,160	36,575	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

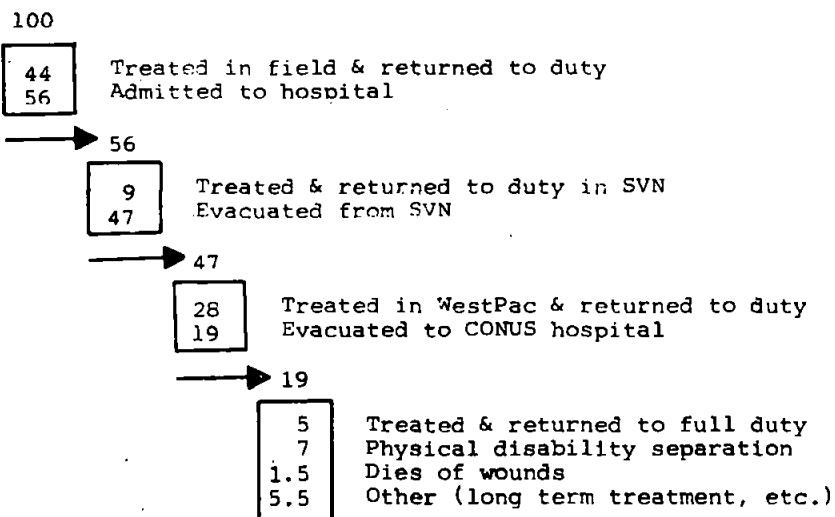
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,569	1,852	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,670	4,397	21,696

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

29 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	300,606
NAVY	26,095
AIR FORCE	50,869
MARINE CORPS	39,317
COAST GUARD	194

TOTAL U.S. 417,081

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,357
AUSTRALIA	7,588
PHILIPPINES	169
THAILAND	11,450
NEW ZEALAND	554
REPUELIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,159

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,486,040

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400. 25 JUNE 1970.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

25 JUNE 1970

UNITS EMBARKED		STRENGTH			
		USMC		USN	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/8					
(LT COL E. F. ROTH)					
1ST BN, 8TH MAR		39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR		2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR		9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN		1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN		1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN		1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN			49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN		1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN		1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN			19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV			27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN		1	42		
DET, 2D FSR			40		
DET, 2D MED BN			10	1	9
DET 03, HELSUPRON-4					
TOTALS		56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105 HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

LOCATION	
AT NAVPLION, GREECE	

SHIPPING	
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)	
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)	
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)	
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30)	
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-2B	

29 JUNE 1970

[illegible]

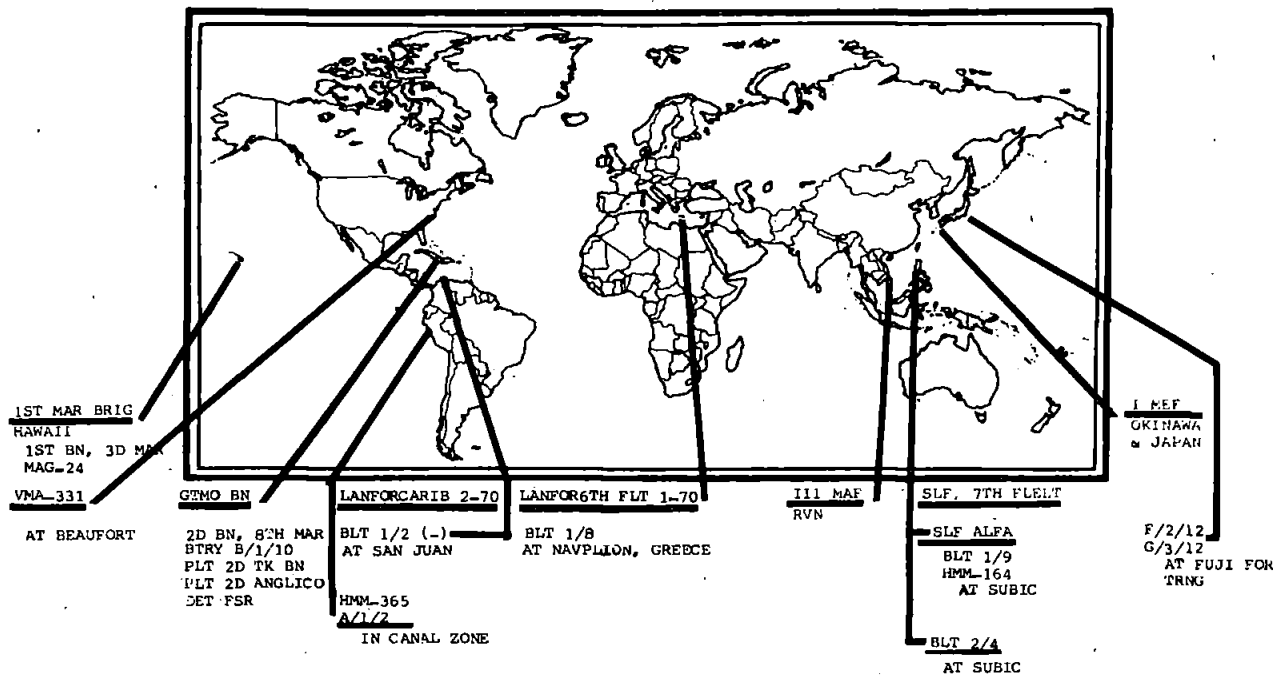
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 JUNE 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		593	50		593	50																
3D RECON BN		371	22										301	19					72	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	7		158	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO (CADRE)		34							34													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		575	11		145	2													430	9		
3D TANK BN		768	19										547	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		842	16										634	11			208	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11																591	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		49																	49			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		921	18		921	18													111	1		
3D ENGR BN		626	13										515	12								
7TH ENGR BN		917	20		917	20																
9TH ENGR BN		758	16				628	16									130					
11TH ENGR BN		783	13										338	10					445	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148			129														19			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		344	5		344	5																
3D MT BN		232	7										177	6					55	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2																334	2		
9TH MT BN		346	8										268	7					78	1		
11TH MT BN		456	9		456	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		326			242												84					
5TH COMM BN		617			402	9											215					
7TH COMM BN		285	7										285	7								
9TH COMM BN		1048	9																1048	9		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		193	13																193	13		
3D SP BN		433	23										343	23					90			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		544	16		544	16																
3D MP BN		596	17		596	17																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1764	62		1764	62																
SUPPLY BN		1528	38		1528	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)		215			215																	
MAINT BN		867	6		867	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																						
		1840	31		1840	31																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		863	32										863	32								
SUPPLY BN		1166	20										1166	20								
MAINT BN		891											891									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		524	23																524	23		
SUPPLY BN		473	16																473	16		
MAINT BN		598																	598			
3D SERVICE BN																						
		2069	54										1345	36					724	18		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO																						
		314																	314			

1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		202	305		202	305																
3D MED BN		162	252										128	219					34	43		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			59			59																
3D DENTAL CO		4	69										4	69								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																	36		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	44														2	21		3	23	
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27																43	27		
USMC		66,085			29,765		1,123		504		365		15,579				4,267		11,909		2,573	
USN		2,800			1,365		16		29				731				146		430		83	
GROUND TOTAL		68,885			31,130		1,139		533		365		16,310				4,413		12,339		2,656	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SODN FMFPAC		61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24																						
M&BS-24																						
MACS-2																						
MATCU-70																						
VMFA-212																						
VMFA-235																						

RECAPITULATION OF FMF&PAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	66,085	29,765	1,123	504	365	15,579		4,267	11,909	2,573
	USN	2,800	1,365	16	29		731		146	430	83
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,101	7,627	2,338			2,462	4,469	1,752	11,268	185
	USN	503	136	35			37	83	27	184	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	96,186	37,392	3,461	504	365	18,041	4,469	6,019	23,177	2,758
	USN	3,303	1,501	51	29		768	83	173	614	84

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORINANCE PLATOONS.
- UNASSIGNED.
- THE 401 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
- AT SUBIC.
- REPORT EASTPAC
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 11JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGPN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SUW2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL J. F. HELSEL

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHIB COLTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREZ1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BNMAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CAPT W. H. DIBELLOCo B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BNLT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BNMAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
CAPT H. A. KOCH
CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1STLT B. E. ORAFICE
MAJ C. R. NOYES

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN CAPT R. K. MILLER

CAIRE

1ST AT BN

CAPT H. E. LINDFELT, JR.

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)1STLT D. C. BELL
CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT L. G. FLAUTE

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BNCDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. JOHNSTON
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. CINCIARELLI

1ST FAG

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBNLTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCOL K. B. MC CUTCHEN
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, GAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR T. R. TURNER, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLASI, JR.
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR W. H. BOND, JR.
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	1STLT C. C. COFFMAN, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
PLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	MAJOR N. L. YOUNG
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN

Unclassified

8-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

30 JUNE 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO
 MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1
 MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-17
 WERS-17
 MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3
 MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-11
 MABS-11
 VMCI-1
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMA(AW)-242
 VMO-2
 MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMA-311
 VMFA-122
 MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-16
 MABS-16
 HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HMM-161
 HMM-262
 HML-367

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS
 COL J. R. GILL
 MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDS
 MAJOR A. B. RAY
 COL H. L. JENSEN
 LTCOL D. SERRIN
 LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR
 COL C. T. WESTCOTT
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
 LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS, JR.
 COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
 LTCOL P. A. MANNING
 LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
 LTCOL J. J. METZKO
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
 LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN
 LTCOL J. V. COX
 LTCOL T. J. KELLY
 MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
 LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.
 COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL R. D. GUAY
 LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 MAJOR B. H. MANN, JR.
 LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3
 MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-30
 HMHT-301
 HMHT-302
 MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCI-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
 VMFA-531
 VMA-223
 MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352
 MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-38
 SU#1, H&MS-38
 MACS-1
 MACS-3
 MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN
 MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265
 MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMFAT-101

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET
 COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR D. B. NEWTON
 COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP
 COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR J. E. KEHRL
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
 LTCOL J. W. IAZZO
 COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
 LTCOL H. D. STOTT
 LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
 LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
 LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
 COL M. D. PORTER
 LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
 LTCOL F. L. YOHE
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
 COL G. FINK
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

8-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL T. E. RINGWOOD, JR.
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. MORGAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REJMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLETINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELET
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9, 3/9				1/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLEP'S
2. EQUIPMENT, GROUND
3. EQUIPMENT, OKINAWA
4. EQUIPMENT, GROUND

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HO SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	12 TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		26/A-4E						
VMFA-115		20/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		20/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S 15/F-4J 10/F-4J			
VMFA-232								
VMFA-334								
MAG-16 H&MS-16	6/UH-1E							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							16/F-4B	
VMAT-102							16/A-4C	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	2/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							6 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							16/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4H 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
VMA-214							9/EF-10H	
VMFA-323 (CAIRE)							20/A-4C/E	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				7/KC-130F				
HMM-165				23/CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								14/CH-46A
HMH-462				17/CH-53A				
VMO-6				12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLP

Unclassified

10-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

11 JUNE 1970

Unclassified

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'g

10-2

CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING	DATE
				CURRENT						EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
5TH MEB				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700715		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		918	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	701001		
HQS CO (-)		220	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700801		
2nd BN		1260	51	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700701		
3rd BN		1202	36	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C2	700901		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		72	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		34	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700630		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		111	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		55	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		90		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		724	18	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		334	2	C4	P	3	1	2	4	C3	700801		
1ST TANK BN (-)		430	4	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		750	14	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		193	13	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		300		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		445	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700630		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		78	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700715		
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700630		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		314		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700630		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	700630		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		49		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	700630		
21ST ITT		10		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
15th IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700908		
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
5TH ITT		4		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730		
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
23d ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgment. Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by commandant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 22JUN70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCC Report dated 11JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

30 JUNE 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 311
USN 19

THUA THIEN

USMC 412
USN 32

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,520
USN 1,585

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,515 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 25JUN70 39,317 1,699

III MAF 38,995 1,699

SUM 1ST ANGLICO (164) (10)

OTHER 322

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (292)

NAVAL/GRU/NAVY UNITS (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT SUBIC LAY

MOVEMENTS

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,518
USN 47

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 234
USN 16

OKINAWA

USMC USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70 17,546

1ST MAW (REAR)

(13,563) (784)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,920) (46)
(962) (25)
(101)
(0)

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70 4,512 69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (479) (12)
MAG-15 (1,693) (32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,229) (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,111)

Does NOT include 176 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12
G/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUN 30 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM.

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 20, 1970

30 JUNE 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,294	1,001	11,288	417	36,000
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,179	135	1,407	41	4,762
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	87,504	3,788	50,111	714	142,117
Hospital care not required	95,302	5,534	36,552	2,196	139,584
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,430	178	5	362	1,975
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	229	111	80	553	973
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	234	456
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	135	633	1,005
Helicopter	1,780	54	388	59	2,281
b. From ground action	<u>26,054</u>	<u>1,105</u>	<u>12,180</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,468</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	27,916	1,314	12,703	821	42,754
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	13	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	45	235	662
Helicopter	1,397	44	232	8	1,681
b. From other causes	<u>3,698</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>5,779</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,322	767	1,568	465	8,122

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 23, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 JUNE 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,717	50,191	36,583	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29JUN70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,572	1,853	13

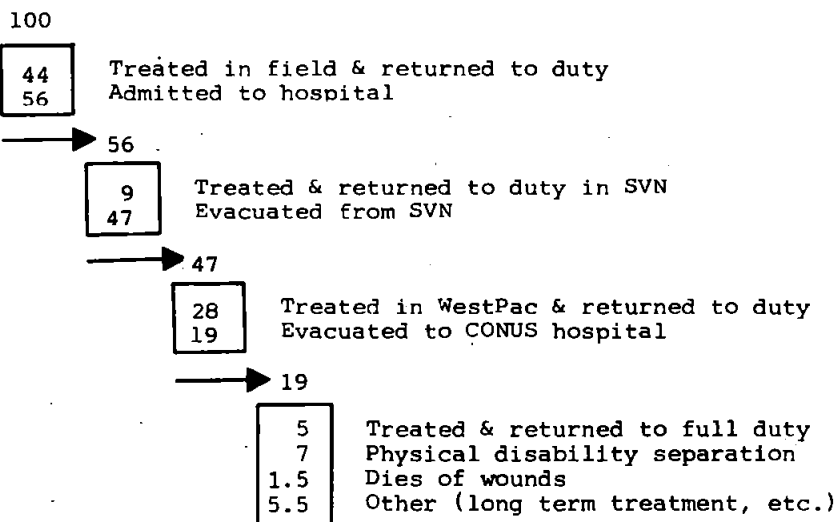
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,687	4,397	21,698

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JUNE 1970

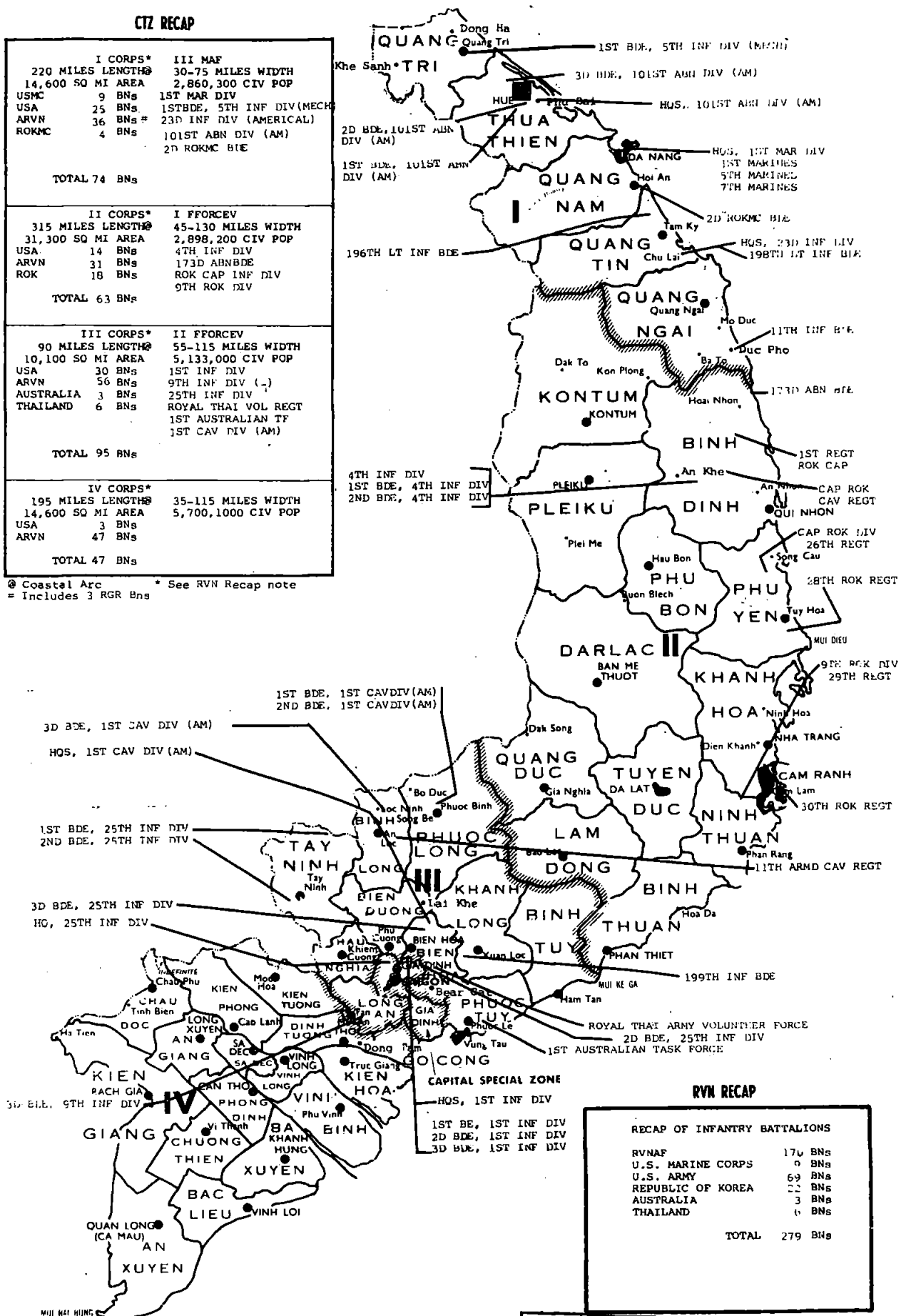
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNs	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
		2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNs			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABN BDE	
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV	
		9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,1000 CIV POP	
14,600 SQ MI AREA			
USA	3 BNs		
ARVN	47 BNs		
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* Coastal Arc
 = Includes 3 RGR BNs

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

30 JUNE 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J4	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	CPT E. C. Paul, USN (Actg)
Chief of Information	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTC Frank T. Mildren
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	COL Albert G. Hume (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTC Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-2

Unclassified

(p 2-7 dtd 30 June 70)

30 JUNE 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ 1 FIELD FORCE RVN Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. MG Charles P. Brown COL Patrick W. Powers (P) COL Charles M. Hall (P)	HQ 24TH CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr., USA MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC BG William E. Shedd, III, USA(P) COL Robert C. Hixon, USA (P)
HQ 11 FIELD FORCE RVN Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTG Michael S. Davison ■ Vacant BG Francis J. Roberts COL Edward E. Gudge, Jr. (P)		
1st Cav Div (Amb) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG George W. Casey BG Jonathan R. Burton COL Eugene P. Forrester (P) COL Edward C. Meyer (P) COL Morris J. Brady COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)	23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Albert E. Milloy BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr. BG Roy L. Atteberry COL John L. Insani COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr. COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
1st Brigade 2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav 2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	COL Robert C. Kingston LTC Edward L. Trebaugh LTC Eldon D. Carr LTC William C. Glisson	11th Inf Brigade 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf	COL Kendrick B. Barlow LTC Roger A. Culbertson LTC Philip D. Gium LTC Arthur F. Fischer LTC Robert L. Harper
2d Brigade 2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav 5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.(P) LTC Francis A. Ianni LTC Maurice O. Edmonds LTC Norman A. Moffett	196th Inf Brigade 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	COL Edwin L. Kennedy LTC Alton H. Coleman LTC John M. Misch ■ LTC Thomas A. Green
3d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	COL Joseph R. Franklin LTC James L. Anderson LTC Everett M. Yon, Jr. LTC John R. Galvin	198th Inf Brigade 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf	COL Joseph C. Clemons LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf LTC Richard F. Carvell LTC Henry Kereszynski LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
11th Avn Gp 1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav	COL Kenneth D. Wright LTC Clark A. Burnett		
4th Inf Div (-) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Glenn D. Walker BG Jack MacFarlane BG Maurice W. Kendall ■ Vacant Vacant COL Dwight L. Adams	25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Edward Bautz, Jr. BG Michael J. L. Greene BG John R. Thurman, III COL Thomas J. Hanifen COL Harry A. Buzzett COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade 3d Bn, 8th Inf 1st Bn, 14th Inf	COL Phillip R. Feir LTC Thomas F. Fallon LTC John T. Quinn	1st Brigade 4th Bn, 9th Inf 3d Bn, 22d Inf 4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr. LTC Robert W. Welsh LTC John E. Hazelwood LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade 2d Bn, 35th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf	■ COL John E. Culin LTC William J. Harrison, Jr. LTC Ronald J. Rabin	2d Brigade 1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf	■ COL Joseph R. Ulatoski LTC Ted G. Westerman LTC Shepper H. Phillips LTC Albert A. Hodges
Div Control 3d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. McKee LTC Robert J. Sunell LTC Norris P. Sterling LTC Servetus Ashworth	3d Brigade 2d Bn, 14th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf 1st Bn, 27th Inf	COL James M. Connell LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr. LTC Nathan C. Vail LTC Marvin Rosenstein
101st Abn Div (Amb) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John J. Hennessey BG James C. Smith (P) COL Olin E. Smith (P) COL Hugh A. MacDonald COL Richard S. Fye ■ COL David E. Grange, Jr.	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav 2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Noel D. Knotts LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell BG William A. Burke (P) COL John T. Hodes LTC William W. Davidson LTC Richard A. Scholtes LTC John J. McNamara
1st Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 327th IF 2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf 3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 1/	COL John D. White LTC Donald A. Yoder LTC Edward F. Pickett LTC Charles J. Shay ■ LTC John E. Martling	1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) Dep Commander 1st Bn, 11th Inf 1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf 1st Bn, 77th Arm	199th Inf Brigade Dep Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf 5th Bn, 12th Inf
2d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf 1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf	COL Walter H. Root, Jr. LTC Thomas E. Aaron LTC Otis W. Livingston LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.	173d Abn Brigade Dep Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	Vacant ■ COL James B. Hendry LTC George E. Williams LTC Ribb A. Underwood LTC Robert J. Moore LTC Wood R. De Leuil BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P) COL Elmer R. Ochs (P) COL Manley H. Cosper, Jr. LTC George W. Krause LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr. LTC Robert C. Allen
3d Brigade 3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf 1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf	■ COL Benjamin L. Harrison LTC Herbert Y. Schandler LTC Hugh C. Holt LTC Andre C. Lucas	■ 1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard D. Hooker
160th Avn Gp 2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav	COL Christopher B. Sinclair LTC LaVere W. Bindrup		

1/ UPGON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

30 JUNE 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P) COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL William R. McBowell COL William J. Maddox (P) COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gerrity LTC James B. Reed LTC Graill L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Rog Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr. BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) Vacant Vacant COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Chuoi Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>1 FTV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp 1 FTV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
<u>11 FTV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P) COL William Lemnitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Nixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox COL Kenneth B. Cooper (P)	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling (P) COL Ernest J. Benz COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)	<u>507th Trans Gp</u> <u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u> <u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Boltz, Jr. (P) COL William W. Higgins COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. G. Henderson LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u> LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Mon MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkaron SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISONS IN RVN

30 JUNE 1970

CORDS ADVISORY#

HA44.

RVN COMPONENT 1/

1 672
Senior Advisor
14/01/1984
■ Asst. 14/01/1985
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin ?
Quang Tri ?
Thua Thien ?

- LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
- Mr. Alexander Fifer
- COL Francis C. Whitehead
- LTC William R. Stahely *
- LTC Rex V. McPerkins *
- LTC Hobane G. Stafford *
- LTC Elmer L. Kirk (D) *
- COL John W. Chisholm *

1. TC Hoang Xuan tau (10 Mar 78)

CNL Le Tri Tin
LYC Nguyen Van Binh
CNL Hoang Ninh Tho
COL Ton That Khien
COL Le Van Thanh

11 CT2
 Senior Advisor
 DEPUTIES
 ■ ASST DEPUTIES
 Binh Dinh ?
 Binh Thuan
 Da Nang ?
 Khanh Hoa
 Kontum ?
 Lam Dong ?
 Ninh Thuan
 Phu Bai
 Phu Yen
 Pleiku ?
 Quang Duc ?
 Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
 Mr. James Megellas
 COL William M. Tucker, Jr [off Jul 70]
 COL Billy J. Membrine *
 LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
 LTC Timothy C. Gannon *
 LTC Frederick L. Negley *
 COL Oliver W. Dillard *
 COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
 LTC Lewis B. Bab, Jr. *
 LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
 LTC Frank J. McVernoe
 COL Carl A. Lee *
 LTC Ralph W. Julian *
 LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *

LTC, Lu Hong Lan (28 Sep 27)

COL Nguyen Mong Hung
COL Binh Tan Nghia
COL Chau Van Tien
LTC Ly Truong Lo
LTC Nguyen Huu Duan
COL Nguyen Huu Bach
LTC Tran Van Tu
LTC Kha Vang Huu
LTC Nguyen Van Tho
LTC Ya Ba
LTC Hoang Cong Duan
COL Lo Cong Hanh

111 CT2
Senior Advisor
WPCORNS
■ Asst OFFCORNS
Bren Hoa
Binh Duong 1
Kinh Long
Kinh Tuy 1
Gia Dinh
Huu Nghia 1
Long An 1
Long Khanh 1
Phuoc Long 1
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
 Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
 COL Frederick C. Krause (P)
 LTC Kenneth T. Franklin *
 LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
 LTC Robert A. Barr *
 LTC Richard C. Iwen, Jr. *
 COL Roy W. Hurley
 COL Jack A. Briskinger *
 LTC William W. Thomas *
 Vacant
 LTC Robert T. Hayden *
 LTC John J. Bacci *
 LTC James C. Cloud (P) *

LTC. Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)

COL Lam Quang Chinh
LTC Nguyen Van Cua
Col Tran Van Nhut
LTC Tran Van Khuai
COL Nguyen Van Trn
LTC Nguyen Tuan Sanh
COL Le Van Tu
LTC Bui Duc Diem
LTC Luu Yen
LTC Nguyen Van Tu
LTC Le Van Thien

IV CTZ
 CC, Delta Mill Asst Comd
 MEMBERS
 ■ Asst MEMBERS
 An Giang
 An Xuyen †
 Ba Xuyen
 Bac Lieu
 Chau Doc
 Chuong Thien †
 Dinh Tuong †
 Go Cong
 Kien Giang †
 Kien Hoa
 Kien Phong †
 Kien Tuong †
 Phong Dinh
 Sa Dec
 Vinh Binh †
 Vinh Long †

MG. Hal D. McCown
 Col. John P. Vann
 COL. Walter R. Adkins, Jr.
 LTC Warren P. Schilling (P)
 LTC Donald F. Sawyer
 LTC Edward F. Matney
 COL Bert H. Herrigstad
 LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr.
 LTC Thomas Le Vasseur
 COL Jay K. Vallory
 LTC John D. Howard (P)
 LTC Edward P. Mettner
 LTC Amil J. Felhart
 COL Richard A. Hippler
 COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr.
 COL Harold A. Van Hout
 LTC Lynn L. Lee
 COL Richard W. Lillmon
 LTC Roland O. Lausch

MC. Rep. Div. (Actg) (12 Jan 26)

LTC Pham Van Min
COL Le Chi Cuong
LTC Quach Thuyh Ha
LTC Lam Thanh Ngan
LTC Tran Van Hue
LTC Nguyen Van Nguu
LTC Le Minh Dao
COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
LTC Nguyen Van Tai
LTC Tran Thanh Nhon
LTC Nguyen Van Thun
LTC Ly Trong My
COL Nguyen Van Khue
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
LTC Ton Thai Hong
COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

1 Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Du S2

■ BG Charles A. Jackson
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 May 28)
MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 27)
BG Nguyen Van Tuan (6 Dec 32)
COL Nguyen Tan Thien

11 Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
73d Div
24th STZ

BG Gordon J. Daquerlin
 COL Sam L. Barth
 COL Paul F. Healm
 COL Philip S. Day, Jr.

LTC Lu Hong Lan (28 Sep 27)
BG Lu Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
COL. Vo Van Canh
COL Nguyen Ba Thien

III Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

EG Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL Raymond L. Knapp
COL John E. Tyler
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 79)
MA: Nguyen Van Lieu (24 Jan 79)
MF: Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 81)
MG: Nguyen Xuan Thanh (13 Jan 79)

IV Corps (C. Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (JAG, INAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th SIG

MG Hal D. McCann
 MG John H. Cushman (P)
 COL William B. DeGraf
 COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
 COL Louis L. Felder
 COL Robert W. Hassinger

MG Ngo Duc (Aetg) (10 Jan 76)
MG Ngo Duc (Aetg) (11 Jan 76)
COL Nguyen Khua Nam
MG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 51)
MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 52)
COL Vo Han Hanh

Capital Military Assistance Contd
Ann Dlx

BG Herbert F. Wolff
 COL Charles F. Croer

MR. DU QUOC DONG (21 Dec 32)

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
 * The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both COMUS and ARVN functions.
 * The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
 † Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
 ‡/Date in parentheses is FOB.

UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
DATE 01-10-2010

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

30 JUNE 1970

(INCLUDES INFANTRY, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF SM OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Lung Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf		Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	146 Inf		Oct 67
			546 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			152 Inf		Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)			M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (Plei Melei)					
378 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe)			1/14 Arty (105 T)		Oct 67
2735 Inf		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)		Jun 67
Div Control (Pleiku)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)		Oct 65
3712 Inf		Oct 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
			F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/10 Cav		Oct 66			
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Katum)		
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf	Nov 65	Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	3/22 Inf		Oct 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Sep 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
124 Sig Bn (-)					
101st Abn Div (Anbi) (Hue-Phu Bai)			2d Bde (Tay Ninh) 2/		
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			175 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
17327 Inf (Anbi)		Jul 65	2/12 Inf **		Oct 66
2/327 Inf (Anbi)		Jul 65	2/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/502 Inf (Anbi)		Jul 65			
3/506 Inf (Anbi) (OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
			2714 Inf		Apr 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2/22 Inf (Mech)		Oct 66
17501 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/501 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67			
1/502 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	3/4 Cav **		Mar 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/34 Arm		Sep 66
37187 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
1/506 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	2/11 Arty (105 T)		May 66
2/506 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)		Apr 66
2/17 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	2/77 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Jul 65	65 Engr Bn		Jan 66
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Dec 67	125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
326 Engr Bn (Anbi)		Nov 67			
501 Sig Bn (Anbi) (-)		Dec 67	1st Cav Div (Anbi) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/11 Arty (155 T)		Dec 66	1st Bde (Quan Loi/Orang, Cambodia) **		
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	277 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)			2/5 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3AvnCos, 1VpnCo)	Jul 68	V	2/8 Cav (Anbi) **		Sep 65
159 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V			
163 Avn Co (CS) (Anbi)	Jul 68	V	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1VpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69	2712 Cav (Anbi) **	Jul 65	Sep 65
			5/7 Cav (Anbi)	Apr 66	Aug 66
			1/12 Cav (Anbi) **		Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V			
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			3d Bde (Quan Loi/Bo Duc)		
371 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	175 Cav (Anbi) **		Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/7 Cav (Anbi) **		Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/8 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68			
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
			227 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)	Sep 65	Aug 66	228 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
271 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	229 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	11 Avn Co (CS) (Anbi)		Sep 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	478 Avn Co (Huy Hai) (Atchd)		Sep 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66			
			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn **		Sep 65
			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Oct 65
			2/20 Arty (Aar Rkt) (Anbi)		Oct 65
			1/21 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Oct 65
			1/77 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Oct 65
			1/30 Arty (155 T)		Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Anbi)		Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Anbi)		Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Anbi)		Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Anbi) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Thien Nghon.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 1000.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

30 JUNE 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF SM OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		24th Corp Art (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68	Air Defense Artillery		
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf **	Nov 67	Dec 66	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	Engineers		
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)			USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/506 Inf (Amb) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon)	Apr 67	Oct 67	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
3/319 Arty (105 T) IFFV TF South	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)		
E/17 Cav	*	May 65	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Feb 66	Jun 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)		
2/60 Inf **	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
5/60 Inf **	Feb 66	Dec 66	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)		
11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (DI An/Quan Loi)	*		34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	May 67	Aug 67
1st Sqdn **		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
2d Sqdn **		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Nov 66
3d Sqdn **		Sep 66	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)		
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Feb 66	Jul 66
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Moduc) (OpCon 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
2/1 Cav (Phan Rang) (OpCon IFFV)	*	Aug 67	62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Nov 65
3/5 Cav 3/	Feb 66	Jan 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Aug 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Oct 65
(OpCon I FFFV TF South)			46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
Field Artillery			Signal		
1 FFFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
1 FFFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jun 66
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	Jul 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
11 FFFV Arty (Long Binh)			160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)		
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Mar 66	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	May 67
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67		*	Sep 66
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Jun 69	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

* Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.

2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div. Moved from Bien Hoa to DI An.

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 11 YEARS

GOD DIR 16M, 18

UNCLASSIFIED

26-7

Unclassified

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

30 JUNE 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
UH-1	6	
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		
F-100	17	
A-37	68	
O-1	55	
O-2	80	
OV-10	34	
UC-123	7	
C-47	2	
HH-43	2	
<u>NHA TRANG</u>		
C-123	4	
C-130	3	
<u>PHAN RANG</u>		
F-100	64	
C-123	23	
HH-43	2	
HC-47	1	
AC-119	11	
UC-123	10	
<u>PHU CAT</u>		
EC-47	15	
C-7	17	
F-4	33	
HH-43	4	
AC-119	6	
<u>PLEIKU</u>		
A-1	2	
HH-3	2	
<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
RF-4	17	
C-123	15	
RB-57	4	
RF-101	17	
C-130	27	
HH-43	2	
EC-47	14	
AC-119	5	
<u>TUY HOA</u>		
F-100	86	
HC-130	6	
HH-43	2	
C-47	3	
O-2	11	
UH-1	4	
<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
C-7	16	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7	46	
C-130	33	
HH-43	2	
O-1	18	
O-2	76	
RC-130	5	
<u>DA NANG</u>		
C-123	9	
EC-47	10	
F-4	48	
O-2	72	
OV-10	41	
HH-3	4	
HH-43	3	
HH-53	3	
A-1	8	
AC-119	7	
C-47	1	

THAILAND AIR FORCE		
<u>BANGKOK</u>		
F-102	4	
C-130	5	
<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105	66	
EB-66	19	
HH-43	2	
<u>UBON</u>		
F-4	65	
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	33	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	20	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	6	
C-123	5	
HH-3	4	
A-1	51	
O-2	12	
OV-10	19	
CH-3	8	
EC-47	6	
HH-43	2	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4	39	
HC-130	2	
F-4	33	
AC-119	3	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	10	
C-130	6	
CH-3	2	
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43	2	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 JUN 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		378	3						378	3												
MABS-1		189							189													
MACS-5		252							252													
MACS-6		287							287													
MACS-9		322							322													
3D LAAM BN		693	13						693	13												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		537							537													
MAHS-14		388	17						388	17												
MATCU-61		56							56													
VMCJ-2		359	3						359	3												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		192	1						192	1												
VMA(AW)-332		181	2						181	2												
VMA-513 CADRE		239	2						239	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		577	2						577	2												
VMFAT-201		512	2						512	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		293	2						293	2												
VMT-203		206	3						206	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		609					609															
MABS-26		662	38				662	38														
MATCU-64		53					53															
VMO-1		270	1				270	1														
HMM-162		231	1				231	1														
HMM-261		216	1				216	1														
HMM-264		225	1				225	1														
HMM-365		266	3														266	3				
HMM-461		182					182															
HMM-362		174					174															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		243					243															
HMHT-401		108					108															
HMHT-402		188					188															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		607							607													
MABS-31		452	15						452	15												
MATCU-69		53							53													
VMFA-331		243	3						243	3												
VMFA-333		212	1						212	1												
VMFA-451		221	1						221	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		564							564													
MABS-32		517	19						517	19												
MATCU-63		43							43													
VMFA-251		263	1																	263	1	
VMFA-312		265	1						265	1												
VMA(AW)-324		209	1						209	1												
USMC		15,425					3,161		8,349		3,386						266				263	
USN		232					42		145		41						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		15,657					3,203		8,494		3,427						269				264	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	1,054	1,054								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,869		9,164				107	104	131	363
	USN	164		164							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,758		16,107				904	1,351	1,396	
	USN	645		505				28	59	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,425		3,161	8,349	3,386			266		263
	USN	232		42	145	41			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	46,106	1,054	28,432	8,349	3,386		1,011	1,721	1,527	626
	USN	1,062	20	711	145	41		28	62	53	2

NOTES:

- At Yuma for training.
- A total of 83 personnel in "OTHER" are assigned to IT, ITT, SSC and are not on the rolls of HqCo.
- Personnel in "OTHER" are at Camp Garcia.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 17JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MSGN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORLETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HO BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE

2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.

2ND NT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN

2ND ENR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL L. A. RANN

LANFORCARB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIER
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENNON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&MS-28	MAJOR L. J. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. FUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMH-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUITER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROHRINS
H&MS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORTON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

30 JUNE 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQIN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1/C-117D							
	8/RF-4B							
	12/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	19/A-6A							
VMA-513	17/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A							
	3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26			1/C-117D					
			1/C-47H					
H&MS-26						2/UH-1E		
VMO-1			9/UH-1E					
			15/OV-10A					
HMM-162			26/CH-46F					
HMM-264			25/CH-46D					
HMM-365			11/CH-46F					
						10/CH-46F		
						4/CH-53D		
						2/UH-1E		
HMH-362			15/CH-53D					
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
HMM-261			17/CH-46D/F					
NADS-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401			1/CH-53A					
HMHT-402			19/CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2/C-117D							
	2/C-54S							
	3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
		1/C-117D						
H&MS-31		15/F-4J						
VMFA-333		21/A-4E						10/A-4E *
VMA-331		16/F-4J						
VMFA-451								
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
		1/CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		23/A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (312)	170	107	18				7	10
HELICOPTER (167)		1	147			18	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
105mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M73	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
81mm GUN SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M40A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ATTACK BRGA1	45	24			5	5	
ATTACK BRGA2	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY 194111

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

30 JUN 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT				EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
HEADQUARTERS BN		2161	32	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		3475	106	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
1st Bn		975	25	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	701125
2nd Bn		1208	33	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		951	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3375	97	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700601
1st Bn		957	26	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		996	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
3rd Bn		1107	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
8TH MARINES		4012	111	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1052	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1419	46	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1069	27	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		2814	53	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		707	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		666	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		683	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		492	5	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2D SERVICE BN		1273	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		430	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700901
2D MT BN		311	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		468	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700801
2D ENGR BN		707	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700701
2D SP BN		544	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		167	117	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO		21	60	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2970	29	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701001
2D FAG		649	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700701
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		32		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
2D 155 GUN BTRY		187		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700801
2D BIN HOW BTRY		232		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700701
2D TANK BN		912	7	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700701
2D AMTRAC BN		1073	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
2D FORCE RECON CO		186		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D RADIO BN		389	5	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
2D ANGLICO		356	14	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700731
2D BRIDGE CO		200	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D TOPO CO		104	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		840	8	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
8TH MT BN		558	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1003	9	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		693	13	C2	P	1	1	2	1	C1	700815
MMSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700701
VMGR-252		303	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700731
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		192	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA(AW)-332		181	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700809
VMCJ-2		359	2	C3	X	3	2	4	4	C3	700801
VMA-513 CADRE		239	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700631
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701
VMO-1		270	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		174		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		231	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700815
HMM-261		216	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C1	700815
HMM-264		225	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		266	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		182		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700831
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMF-333		212	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700701
VMA-331		243	3	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700731
VMF(AW)-451		221	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		263	1	C3	P	3	2	3	1	C2	700901
VMFA-312		265	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	700901
VMFA-324		209	1	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 22JUN70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 17JUN70.

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS 6-17 have
table of Contents

July 1970

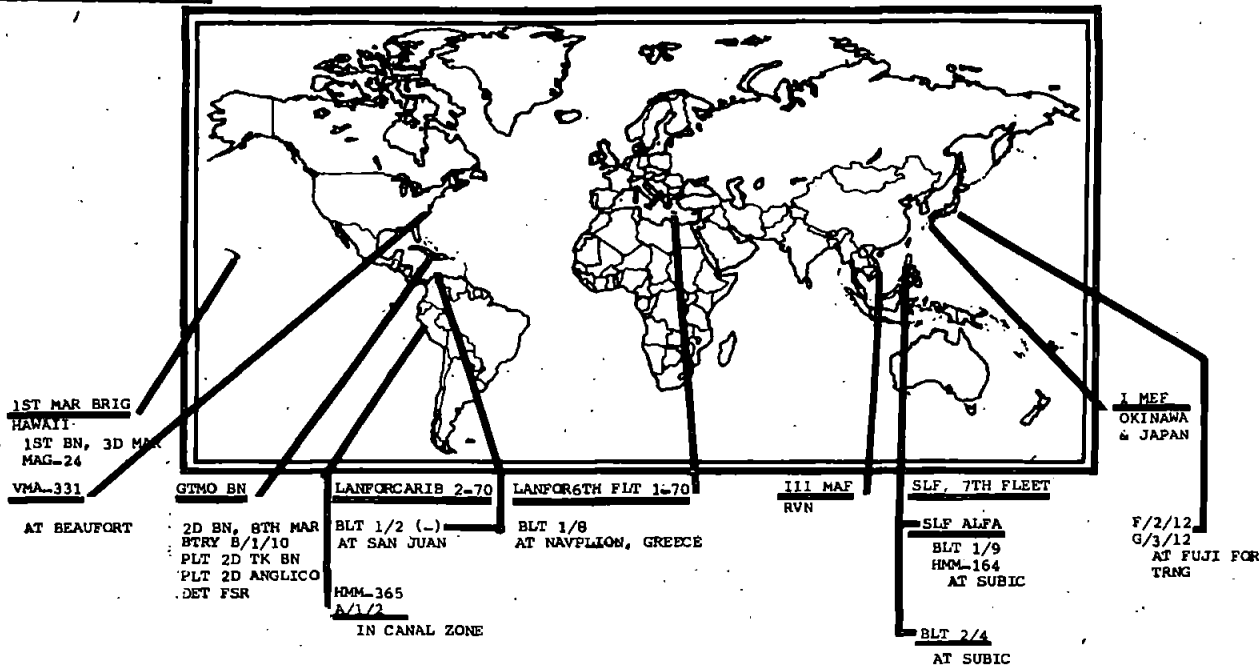
1-1	~~Redeployment USMC Units From RVN~~ ~~Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel~~	24
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	211, 320, 273, 0, 31
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1, 78, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	2, 11, 14
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	1, 10
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	14, 27
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	20, 27, 31
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	12, 8, 11, 28
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	28, 29, 30, 31
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	12, 78, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVN: F Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FVMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties Incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	15, 22, 25, 31
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	12, 78, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	8, 22, 30, 16, 7
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	7, 13, 23, 30
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FVMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	12, 8, 14, 16, 18
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	13, 20, 27
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	8, 14, 21, 28
26-3	Units in Vietnam	8, 14, 21, 28
27-1	~~U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam~~ <i>Cine pac VN-Thailand Air Force</i>	8, 14, 21, 28
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	2
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	14, 16
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	1
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	31
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	7, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 28, 30, 31
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	9, 28

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMN	RMH	RML	VMG	VMGB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS. INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No 1 CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		593	50		593	50																
3D RECON BN		371	22										301	19					72	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	7		158	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO (CADRE)		34							34													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		575	11		145	2													430	9		
3D TANK BN		768	19										547	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		842	16										634	11			208	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11																591	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		49																	49			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		921	18		921	18																
3D ENGR BN		626	13										515	12					111	1		
7TH ENGR BN		917	20		917	20																
9TH ENGR BN		758	16				628	16									130					
11TH ENGR BN		783	13										338	10					445	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148			129														19			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		344	5		344	5																
3D MT BN		232	7										177	6					55	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2																334	2		
9TH MT BN		346	8																78	1		
11TH MT BN		456	9		456	9							268	7								
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		326			242												84					
5TH COMM BN		617			402	9											215					
7TH COMM BN		285	7										285	7								
9TH COMM BN		1048	9																1048	9		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		193	13																193	13		
3D SP BN		433	23										343	23					90			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		544	16		544	16																
3D MP BN		596	17		596	17																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1764	62		1764	62																
SUPPLY BN		1528	38		1528	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)		215			215																	
MAINT BN		867	6		867	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																						
1840		31			1840	31																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		863	32										863	32								
SUPPLY BN		1166	20										1166	20								
MAINT BN		891											891									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		524	23																524	23		
SUPPLY BN		473	16																473	16		
MAINT BN		598																	598			
3D SERVICE BN																						
2069		54											1345	36					724	18		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
314																			314			

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 JULY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2 COL E. M. RUIZIS
ACOS, G-3 COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4 COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN.
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL J. F. HELSEL

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO

LTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREZ

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)

3D HOSP CO

LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)

Co B, 11TH ENGR BN

CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO

CAPT H. A. KOCH

Co B, 9TH MT BN

CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL

1ST SP BN (-)

MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.

Co B, 3D SP BN

1STLT B. E. GRAFICE

7TH MT BN

MAJ C. R. NOYES

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN CAPT R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST AT BN

CAPT H. E. LINDELT, JR.

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1STLT D. C. BELL

3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

3D BRIDGE CO (-)

MAJOR M. E. MAC PHERSON

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2 CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3 LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
M&BS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

COL K. C. PALMER
MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT L. G. PLANTE

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD

Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
COL L. N. UTTER
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR S. F. WHITE
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. C. JOHNSTON
MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
LTCOL R. J. WEBB
LTCOL R. F. CINCARELLI

1ST FAG

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON

13TH MT BATTALION

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS

9TH COMM BATTALION

LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

21ST DENTAL CO (-)

CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)

Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

CAPT M. T. MORTON

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

1 JULY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
5TH MEB				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700715		
H&SCD (-) (REIN)		918	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	701001		
HQS CO (-)		220	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700801		
2nd BN		1260	51	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700701		
3rd BN		1202	36	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C2	700901		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		72	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		34	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700630		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		111	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		55	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		90		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		724	18	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		334	2	C4	P	3	1	2	4	C3	700801		
1ST TANK BN (-)		430	9	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		759	16	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		193	13	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		300		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		445	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700630		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		78	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700715		
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700630		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)		314		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700630		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	700630		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CAIRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		49		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	700630		
21ST ITT		10		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
15th IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700908		
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730		
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
 N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not merit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 22JUN70.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 11JUN70.

Unclassified

11-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	311
		USN	19
THUA THIEN		USMC	412
		USN	32
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,520
		USN	1,585
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,518
		USN	47
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMA-311 (A4E)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	234
		USN	16
OKINAWA		USMC	
		USN	
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 18JUN70			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF			
Does NOT include 176 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			

MARINE CORPS

JUL 1 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,718	50,202	36,583	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 JUNE 1970.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,572	1,853	13

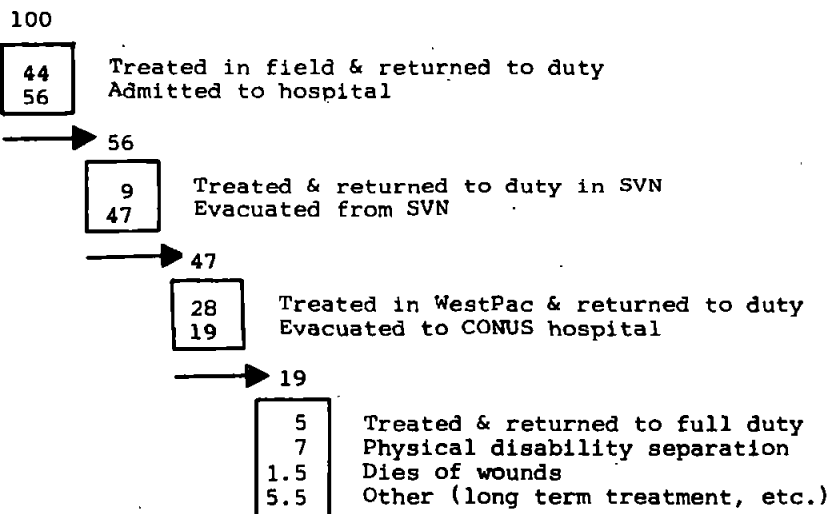
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,710	4,397	21,698

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



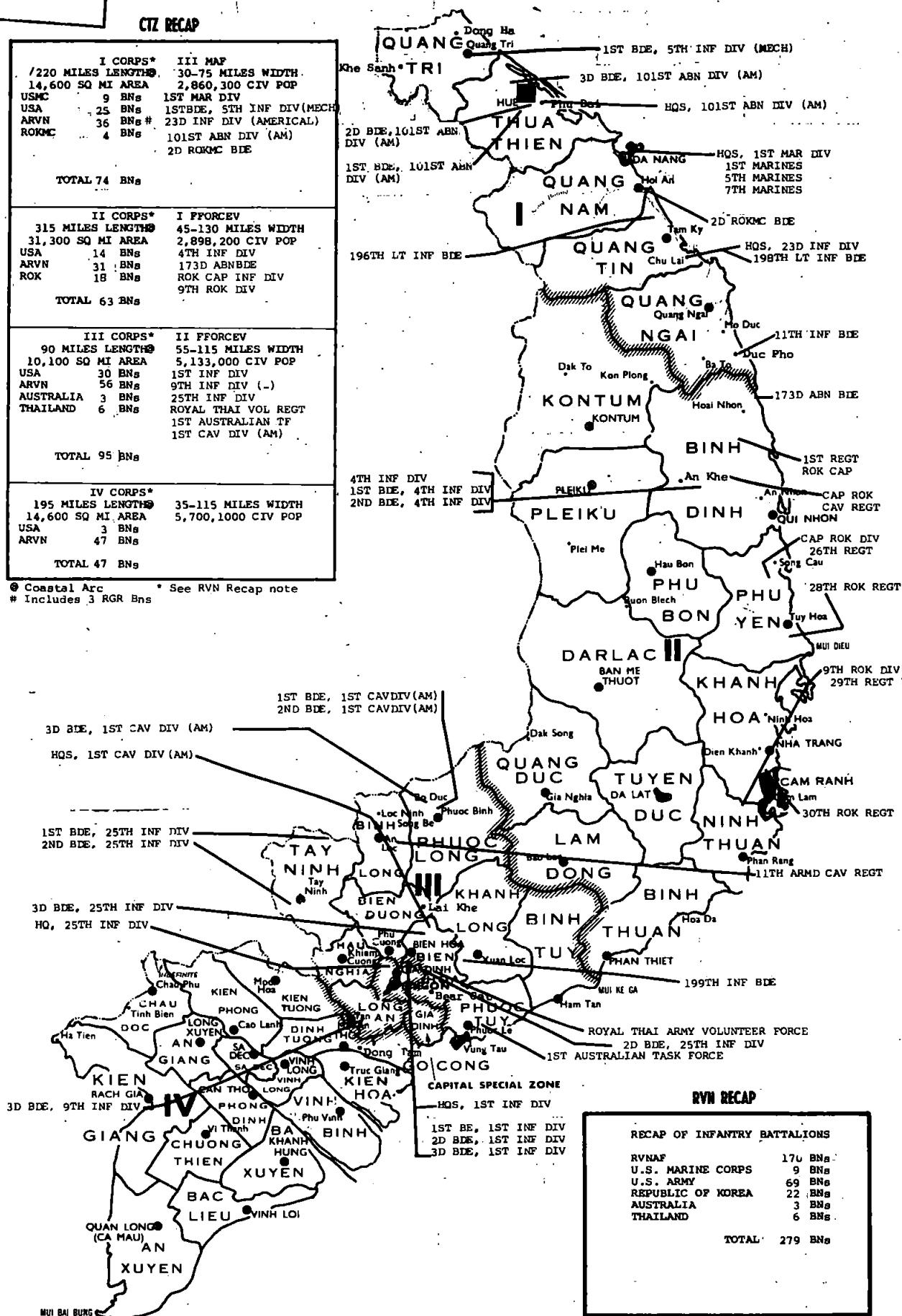
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

I CORPS* /220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs	III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAN) 101ST ABRN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs	I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs	II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs	
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 3 BNs ARVN 47 BNs	35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs	

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERIGHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL L. A. RANN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESSBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNON
MWHG-2	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON
MWSG-27	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON
MAG-14	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY
MAG-31	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

2 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,263	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	96,157 #	35.58	67.62	
VIETNAM	39,317 †	14.53	27.62	40.84

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.

† MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 25JUN70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMFPAC																						
H&SBN, FMFPAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		672											672									
CASUAL		120											120									
HOSPITALIZED	5	401																			401	
HQ, V MEB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MEB		918	47																918	47		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4																68	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HOCO, FORTRPS, FMFPAC		216	24																	216	24	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HOCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1257	43										1257	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		375	12		375	12																
HQ, CAF		62			62																	
1ST CAG		495					495															
2D CAG		743			743																	
3D CAG		470	29						470	29												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2159	43		2159	43																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		349	9		349	9																
1ST BATTALION		1113	50		1113	50																
2D BATTALION		1102	52		1102	52																
3D BATTALION		926	43		926	43																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		357	11		357	11																
1ST BATTALION		1149	55		1149	55																
2D BATTALION		1108	46		1108	46																
3D BATTALION		1289	72		1289	72																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		337	13		337	13																
1ST BATTALION		1146	58		1146	58																
2D BATTALION		1138	49		1138	49																
3D BATTALION		1175	52		1175	52																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		178	4										178	4								
1ST BATTALION		956	21										956	21								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	35																		1028	35
3D BATTALION		943	21										943	21								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		156	5										156	5								
1ST BATTALION	1	1001	39																		1001	39
2D BATTALION		903	42										903	42								
3D BATTALION		981	23										981	23								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	4																220	4		
1ST BATTALION		1567	92														1567	92				
2D BATTALION		1260	51																1260	51		
3D BATTALION		1202	36																1202	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		404	9		404	9																
1ST BATTALION		602	13		602	13																
2D BATTALION		583	15		583	15																
3D BATTALION		479	14		479	14																
4TH BATTALION																						
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		170	12										170	12								
1ST BATTALION		759	16																759	16		
2D BATTALION		546	13										546	13								
3D BATTALION		506	13										506	13								
4TH BATTALION		348	10										348	10								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		739	8																739	8		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		169	3		169	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		162	3		162	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	5		189	5																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		191	5		191	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No 1 CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		593	50		593	50																
3D RECON BN		371	22										301	19					72	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	7		158	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO (CADRE)		34							34													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		575	11		145	2													430	9		
3D TANK BN		768	19										547	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		842	16										634	11			208	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		640	11																640	11		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		921	18		921	18													111	1		
3D ENGR BN		626	13										515	12								
7TH ENGR BN		917	20		917	20																
9TH ENGR BN		758	16				628	16									130					
11TH ENGR BN		783	13										338	10					445	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148			129														19			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		344	5		344	5																
3D MT BN		232	7										177	6					55	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2																334	2		
9TH MT BN		346	8										268	7					78	1		
11TH MT BN		456	9		456	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		326			242												84					
5TH COMM BN		617			402	9											215					
7TH COMM BN		285	7										285	7								
9TH COMM BN		1048	9																1048	9		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		193	13																193	13		
3D SP BN		433	23										343	23					90			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		544	16		544	16																
3D MP BN		596	17		596	17																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1764	62		1764	62																
SUPPLY BN		1528	38		1528	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)		215			215																	
MAINT BN		867	6		867	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																						
		1840	31		1840	31																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		863	32										863	32								
SUPPLY BN		1166	20										1166	20								
MAINT BN		891											891									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		524	23																524	23		
SUPPLY BN		473	16																473	16		
MAINT BN		598																	598			
3D SERVICE BN																						
		2069	54										1345	36					724	18		
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)		314																	314			

7-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NO I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		202	305		202	305																
3D MED BN		162	252										128	219					34	33		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			59			59																
3D DENTAL CO		4	69										4	69								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																	36		
21ST DENTAL CO		5	44														2	21		3	23	
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27																	43	27	
USMC		66,085			29,765		1,123		504		365		15,579				4,267		11,909		2,573	
USN		2,800			1,365		16		29				731				146		430		83	
GROUND TOTAL		68,885			31,130		1,139		533		365		16,310				4,413		12,339		2,656	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61																				61
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		738	37			738	37															
MWFS-1		159				159																
MWCS-1		234				234																
MMSG-17																						
H&MS-17		642	19			642	19															
WERS-17		251				251																
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		201	10			201	10															
MASS-3		246	2			246	2															
MACS-4		258	3			258	3															
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		696				696																
MABS-11		440	26			440	26															
VMCJ-1		380	1			380	1															
VMA(AW)-225		268	1			268	1															
VMA(AW)-242		240	1			240	1															
VMO-2		181				181																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		571				571																
MABS-13		587	31			587	31															
VMFA-115		288	1			288	1															
VMFA-314		282	1			282	1															
VMFA-122		314	1			314	1															
MATCU-67		87				87																
VMA-311		209	1			209	1															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		472				472																
MABS-16		669	32			669	32															
MATCU-68		78				78																
HML-167		254				254																
HMM-364		178	1			178	1															
HMH-463		189				189																
HMM-263		207	1			207	1															
HMM-161		206				206																
HMM-262		215	1			215	1															
HML-367		220	1			220	1															
MCAS IAKUNI	R	1098													1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		479	14												479	14						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459													459							
MABS-15		353	36												353	36						
SUW2, NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		54													54							
MASS-2		149	2												149	2						
VMFA-232		260	1												260	1						
VMFA-334		256													256							
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		426													426							
MABS-12		365	25												365	25						
MATCU-62		42													42							
VMA-211		170	5												170	5						
VMA (AW)-533		226													226							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&S-18 (REAR)		62													62							
MCAF, FUTEMA																						
	R	298													298							
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421													421							
MABS-36		518	28												518	28						
MATCU-66		46													46							
VMGR-152		351	2												351	2						
HMM-165		152	4												152	4						
HMM-164	1	185	1																		185	1
HMH-462		203													203							
VMO-6		227	1												227	1						
MACS-8		230	2												230	2						

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
M&BS-24		402	27														402	27				
MACS-2		203															203					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		259															259					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		712	129																712	129		
MWFS-3		196																	196			
MWCS-3		260																	260			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		302	2																302	2		
VMFAT-101		456	1																456	1		
VMAT-102		292	1																292	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		238	1																238	1		
HMHT-301		122																	122			
HMHT-302		163	1																163	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		770	2																770	2		
M&BS-33		651	3																651	3		
MATCU-65		54																	54			
VMCJ-3		361	1																361	1		
VMA-223		28																	28			
VMA-214		229																	229			
VMFA-531		294	2																294	2		
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		218																	218			
MMSG-37																						
H&MS-37		672	2																672	2		
WERS-37		315																	315			
VMGR-352		312	2																312	2		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		347	1																347	1		
MACS-1																						
MACS-1		252																	252			
MACS-3		294																	294			
MACS-7		302	3																302	3		
1ST LAAM BN		129																	129			
2ND LAAM BN		803	18																803	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		455																	455			
M&BS-56		552	2																552	2		
MATCU-74		70																	70			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		309	7																309	7		
HMM-163		220	1																220	1		
HMM-265		215	1																215	1		
HMH-361		108																	108			
HMH-363		230	1																230	1		
USMC		30,072			7,627	2,338							2,446	4,456	1,752		11,268		185			
USN		503			136	35							37	83	27		184		1			
AVIATION TOTAL		30,575			7,763	2,373							2,483	4,539	1,779		11,452		186			

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	66,085	29,765	1,123	504	365	15,579		4,267	11,909	2,573
	USN	2,800	1,365	16	29		731		146	430	83
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,072	7,627	2,338			2,446	4,456	1,752	11,268	185
	USN	503	136	35			37	83	27	184	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	96,157	37,392	3,461	504	365	18,025	4,456	6,019	23,177	2,758
	USN		1,501	51	29		768	83	173	614	84

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLPs.
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- UNASSIGNED.
- THE 401 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
- AT SUBIC.
- ENROUTE EASTPAC
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 11JUN70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SUW2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. ROUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2 COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3 COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4 COL G. R. STURDIVAN
H&SCO MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN. LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-) LTCOL J. R. TULL

1ST TANK BN (-) MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN 1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN
DET, 3D SERV BN COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO CAPT M. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-) MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN 1STLT B. E. GRAPICE
7TH MT BN MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN CAPT R. K. MILLER

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO 1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-) CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO MAJOR M. E. MAC PHERSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2 CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3 LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24 MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24 LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2 LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212 LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235 LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70 MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CAPT L. G. PLANTE
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1 MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3 LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. C. JOHNSTON
H&S BATTALION MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL R. F. CINCIARELLI

1ST FAG LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
21ST DENTAL CO (-) CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

2 JULY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
5TH MEB				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700715		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		918	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	701001		
HQS CO (-)		220	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700801		
2nd BN		1260	51	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700701		
3rd BN		1202	36	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C2	700901		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		72	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		34	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700630		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		111	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		55	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		90		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		724	18	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		334	2	C4	P	3	1	2	4	C3	700801		
1ST TANK BN (-)		430	9	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		759	16	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		193	13	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		300		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		445	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700630		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		78	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700715		
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700630		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)		314		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700630		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	700630		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CAIRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	700630		
21ST ITT		10		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
15th IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700908		
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730		
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated by remarks
 N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 22JUN70.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 11JUN70.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 2 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,719	50,218	36,686	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

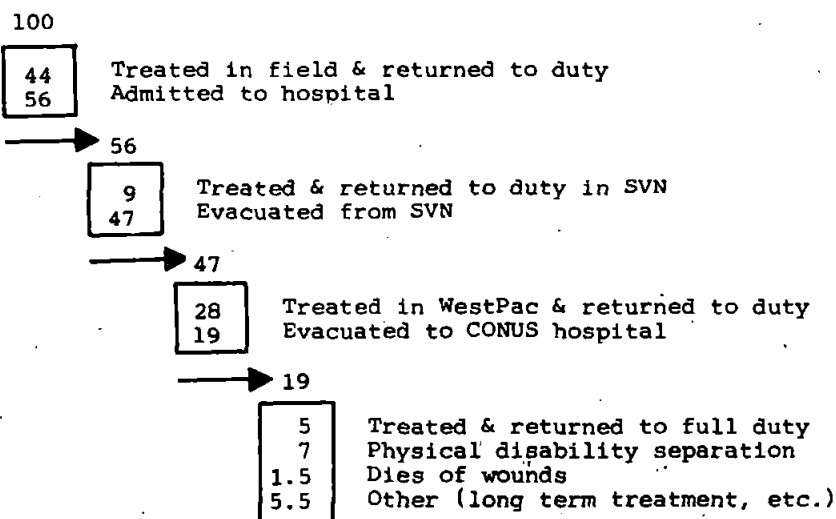
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,572	1,853	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,767	4,397	21,698

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

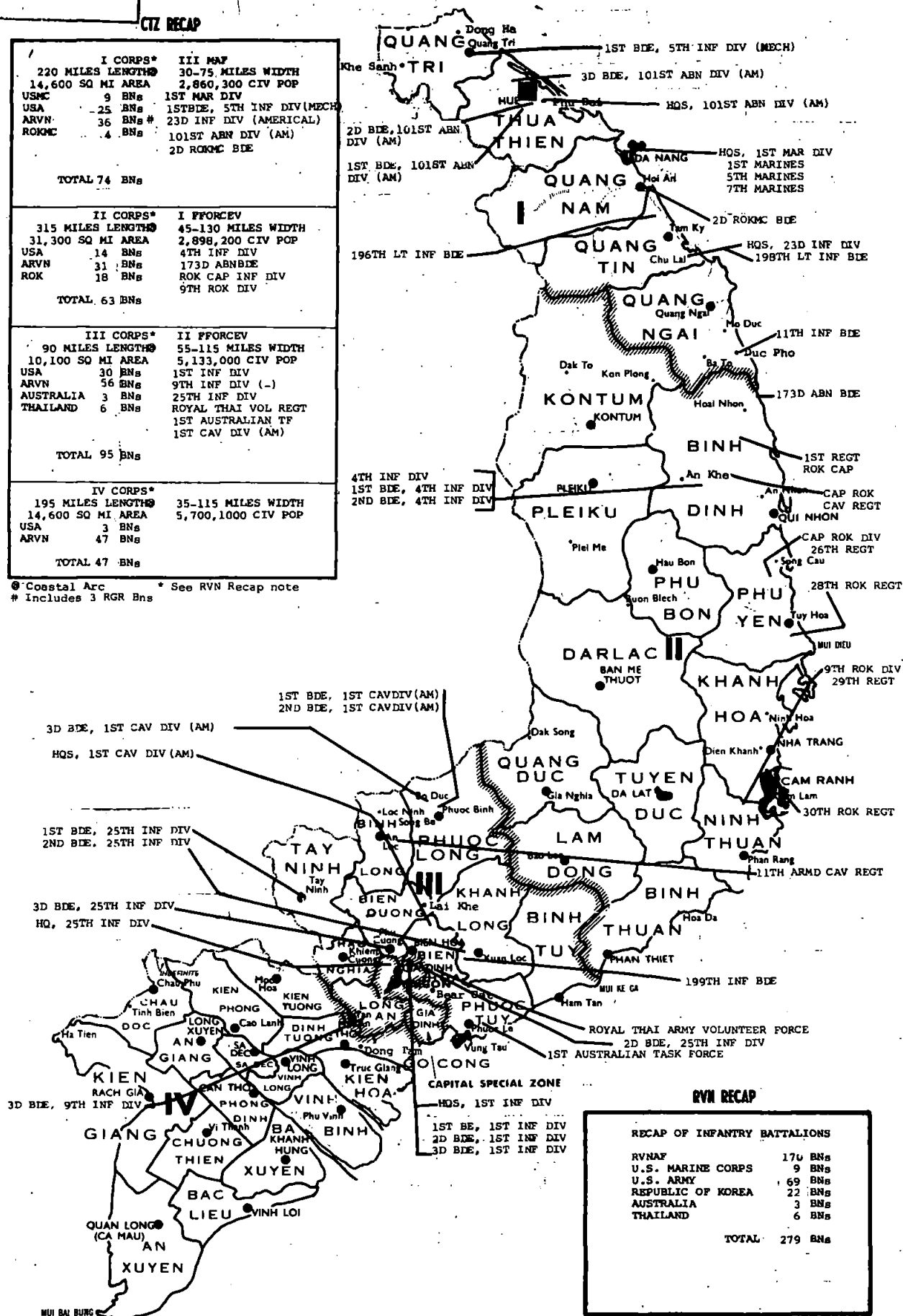
UNCLASSIFIED

2 JUL 1970
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROMMC 4 BNs		III MAR 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ARN DIV (AM) 2D ROMMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,113,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 3 BNs ARVN 47 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

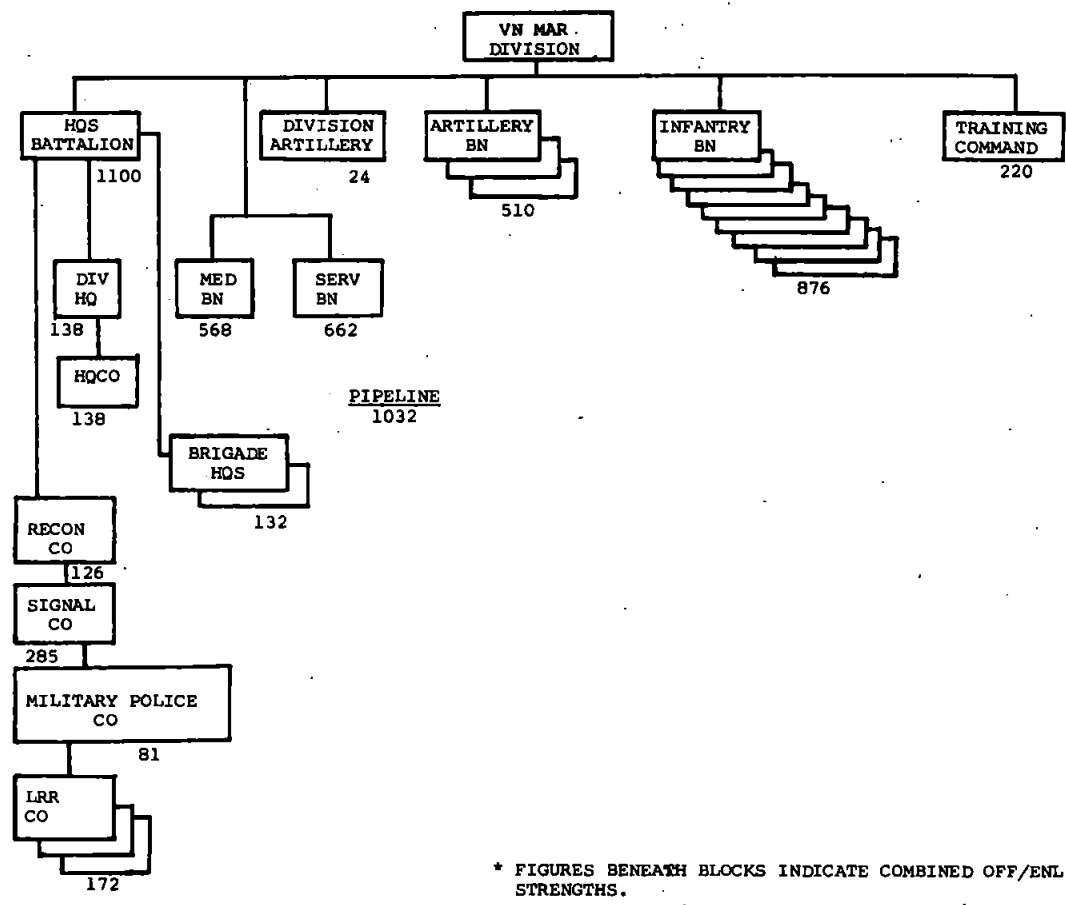
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

2 JULY 1970

Strength: 11,743 (APR70)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 JULY 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2*
PMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3*
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)*
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)* (p-4 only)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9*
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15*
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) (20-2 only)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24*
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25*
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)* (20-15 only)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)* (25-3 only)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1)*
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
*TAB 30-20 ADDED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 6 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

6 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,263	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	96,157 #	35.58	67.62	
VIETNAM	39,636 ¢	14.65	27.86	41.22

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 11JUN70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

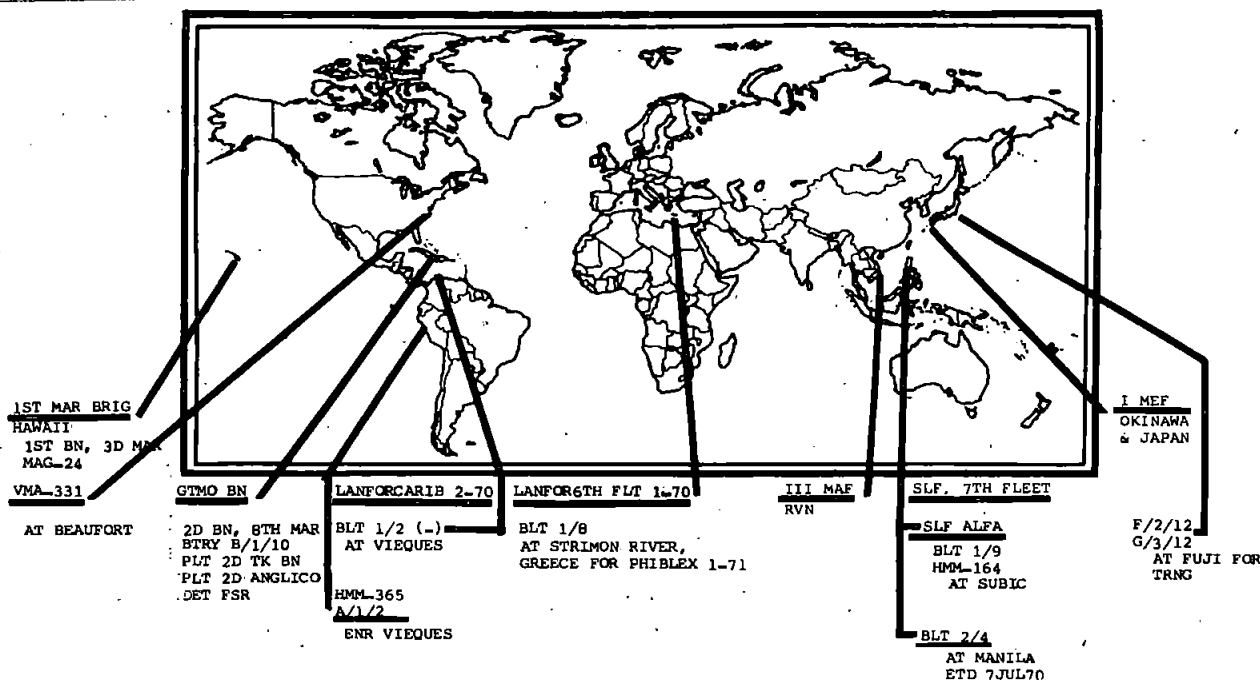
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMFPAC																						
H&SBN, FMFPAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		672											672									
CASUAL		120											120									
HOSPITALIZED	5	401																			401	
HQ, V MEB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MEB		918	47																918	47		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4																68	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS, FMFPAC		216	24																	216	24	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1257	43										1257	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		375	12		375	12																
HQ, CAF		62			62																	
1ST CAG		495					495															
2D CAG		743			743																	
3D CAG		470	29						470	29												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2159	43		2159	43																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		349	9		349	9																
1ST BATTALION		1113	50		1113	50																
2D BATTALION		1102	52		1102	52																
3D BATTALION		926	43		926	43																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		357	11		357	11																
1ST BATTALION		1149	55		1149	55																
2D BATTALION		1108	46		1108	46																
3D BATTALION		1289	72		1289	72																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		337	13		337	13																
1ST BATTALION		1146	58		1146	58																
2D BATTALION		1138	49		1138	49																
3D BATTALION		1175	52		1175	52																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		178	4										178	4								
1ST BATTALION		956	21										956	21								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	35																		1028	35
3D BATTALION		943	21										943	21								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		156	5										156	5								
1ST BATTALION	1	1001	39																		1001	39
2D BATTALION		903	42										903	42								
3D BATTALION		981	23										981	23								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	4														1567	92		220	4	
1ST BATTALION		1567	92																			
2D BATTALION		1260	51																	1260	51	
3D BATTALION		1202	36																	1202	36	
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		404	9		404	9																
1ST BATTALION		602	13		602	13																
2D BATTALION		583	15		583	15																
3D BATTALION		479	14		479	14																
4TH BATTALION		591	15		591	15																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		170	12										170	12								
1ST BATTALION		759	16																	759	16	
2D BATTALION		546	13										546	13								
3D BATTALION		506	13										506	13								
4TH BATTALION		348	10										348	10								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		739	8																	739	8	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		169	3		169	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		162	3		162	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	5		189	5																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		191	5		191	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

6 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DARANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		593	50		593	50																
3D RECON BN		373	22										301	19				72	3			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	7		158	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO (CADRE)		34							34													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		575	11		145	2												430	9			
3D TANK BN		768	19										547	12				221	7			
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		842	16										634	11			208	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		640	11															640	11			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		921	18		921	18																
3D ENGR BN		626	13										515	12					111	1		
7TH ENGR BN		917	20		917	20																
9TH ENGR BN		758	16				628	16									130					
11TH ENGR BN		783	13										338	10					445	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148			129														19			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		344	5		344	5																
3D MT BN		232	7										177	6					55	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2																334	2		
9TH MT BN		346	8										268	7					78	1		
11TH MT BN		456	9		456	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		326			242												84					
5TH COMM BN		617			402	9											215					
7TH COMM BN		285	7										285	7								
9TH COMM BN		1048	9																1048	9		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		193	13																193	13		
3D SP BN		433	23										343	23					90			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		544	16		544	16																
3D MP BN		596	17		596	17																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC																						

1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

6 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NO I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
		USMC USN		USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN
MEDICAL												
1ST MED BN		202 305		202 305								
3D MED BN		162 252										
1ST HOSP CO		38 41						128 219			34 33	
1ST DENTAL CO								38 41				
3D DENTAL CO					59							
11TH DENTAL CO		4 69						4 69				
13TH DENTAL CO		4 64		4 64								
21ST DENTAL CO		5 44									36	
3D HOSPITAL CO		43 27								2 21	3 23	
											43 27	
	USMC	66,085		29,765	1,123	504	365	15,579		4,267	11,831	2,651
	USN	2,800		1,365	16	29		731		146	426	87
GROUND TOTAL		68,885		31,130	1,139	533	365	16,310		4,413	12,257	2,738

AVIATION UNITS

[illegible]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
1ST BRIG																							
MAG-24																							
H&MS-24		512															512						
MABS-24		402	27														402	27					
MACS-2		203															203						
MATCU-70		52															52						
VMFA-212		263															263						
VMFA-235		259															259						
3D MAW																							
MWHG-3																							
H&HS-3		712	129															712	129				
MWFS-3		196																196					
MMCS-3		260																260					
MCCRTG-10																							
H&MS-10		302	2															302	2				
VMFAT-101		456	1															456	1				
VMAT-102		292	1															292	1				
VMT-103		249	3															249	3				
MHTG-30		238	1															238	1				
H&MS-30		122																122					
HMHT-301		163	1															163	1				
HMHT-302																							
MAG-33																							
H&MS-33		770	2															770	2				
MABS-33		651	3															651	3				
MATCU-65		54																54					
VMCJ-3		361	1															361	1				
VMA-223		28																28					
VMA-214		229																229					
VMFA-531		294	2															294	2				
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		218																218					
MWSG-37																							
H&MS-37		672	2															672	2				
WERS-37		315																315					
VMGR-352		312	2															312	2				
MACG-38																							
H&HS-38		347	1															347	1				
MACS-1		252																252					
MACS-3		294																294					
MACS-7		302	3															302	3				
1ST LAAM BN		129																129					
2ND LAAM BN		803	18															803	18				
MAG-56																							
H&MS-56		455																455					
MABS-56		552	2															552	2				
MATCU-74		70																70					
MATCU-75		52																52					
HML-267		309	7															309	7				
HMM-163		220	1															220	1				
HMM-265		215	1															215	1				
HMH-361		108																108					
HMH-363		230	1															230	1				
USMC		30,072			7,627	2,338							2,446	4,456		1,752	11,268			185			
USN		503			136	35							37	83		27	184			1			
AVIATION TOTAL		30,575			7,763	2,373							2,483	4,539		1,779	11,452			186			

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No 1 CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	66,085	29,765	1,123	504	365	15,579		4,267	11,831	2,651
	USN	2,800	1,365	16	29		731		146	426	87
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,072	7,627	2,338			2,446	4,456	1,752	11,268	185
	USN	503	136	35			37	83	27	184	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	96,157	37,392	3,461	504	365	18,025	4,456	6,019	23,099	2,836
	USN	3,303	1,501	51	29		768	83	173	610	88

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. UNASSIGNED.
5. THE 401 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- * UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
- ** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 11JUN70.

ON UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SYNDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. MORGAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REIDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
M&BS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
M&BS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
M&BS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

6 JULY 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9, 3/9				1/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	USN
303	20

THUA THIEN

USMC	USN
409	37

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

USMC	USN
35,816	1,636

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70	39,636	1,749
III MAF	39,310	1,749
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(172)	(11)
OTHER	326	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(297)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT MANILA ETD 7JUL70	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

QUANG TIN

USMC	USN
2,521	40

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	USN
261	16

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC	USN
19,200	934
17,227	861
(13,260)	(784)
(2,920)	(52)
(947)	(25)
(100)	
(0)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 25JUN70	4,262	69
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(479)	(12)
MAG-15	(1,456)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,229)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,098)	

Does NOT include 165 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12
G/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

① INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 JULY 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

FEBRUARY 1970 (CONT'D)						
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>28FEB70</u>	
4,613	605	872	43,922	USMC	50,012	
111	34	42	1,832	USN	2,019	
				TOTAL	52,031	
MARCH 1970						
<u>THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)</u>						
<u>EMBARK UNIT #5</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>ATD</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>ATA</u>		
CO A (-), 9TH ENGR BN	130	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70		
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	173	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70		
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	52	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70		
3D IT	6		1ST MARBRIG			
TOTAL	361					
<u>EMBARK UNIT #6</u>						
1ST TANK BN (-)	438	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
		15MAR70	5TH MEB	2APR70		
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	158	11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70		
1ST PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	54	11MAR70	FORTRPSPAC	27MAR70		
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70		
HQCO, 26TH MARINES	218	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70		
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70		
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70		
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	669	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70		
K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	110	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70		
DET, HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	21		5TH MEB			
CO A, 5TH RECON BN	72	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70		
DET, H&S CO, 5TH RECON BN	16	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70		
CO A, 5TH MED BN	25	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
CO A, 5TH MT BN	95	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
DET, H&SCO, 5TH MT BN	3	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
CO A, 5TH SP BN	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
DET, H&SCO, 5TH SP BN	37	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70		
DET, MP CO, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	20		5TH MEB			
CO A, 5TH TANK BN	24	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70		
DET, H&SCO, 5TH TANK BN	73		5TH MEB			
CO B, (REIN), 1ST MP BN	200	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MEB70		
DET, FLC	600	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70		
DET, 9TH ENGR BN	70	11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27MAR70		
1ST SP BN (-)	279	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70		
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	11	12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70		
DET, MAG-16	164	11MAR70	3D MAW	27MAR70		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV (SCAMP)	50		5TH MEB			
OCCNE	762					
TOTAL	7,814					
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>31MAR70</u>	
3,874	350	498	39,175	USMC	43,897	
89	24	32	1,700	USN	1,845	
				TOTAL	45,742	
APRIL 1970						
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>30APR70</u>	
2,909	357	518	37,458	USMC	41,464	
56	24	34	1,610	USN	1,740	
				TOTAL	43,204	
MAY 1970						
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>31MAY70</u>	
3,111	327	466	37,089	USMC	40,993	
66	20	29	1,521	USN	1,636	
				TOTAL	42,629	
JUNE 1970						
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>30JUN70</u>	
2,792	303	407	35,806	USMC	39,308	
56	18	37	1,648	USN	1,759	
				TOTAL	41,067	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,719	50,218	36,686	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

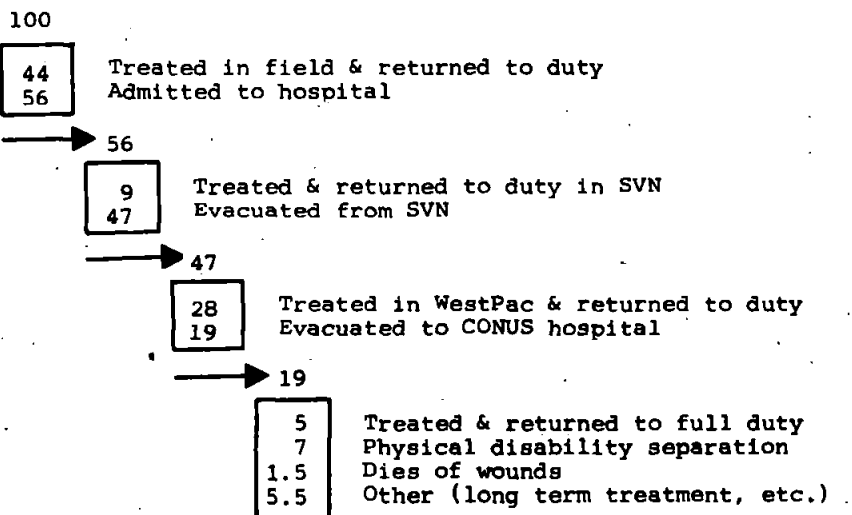
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,572	1,853	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,819	4,404	21,725

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS		
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR		
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
D/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 8TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPUNIT, 3D SERVEN, 3D FSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMM-164	37	140	2	2			
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)							
DET, HMM-462							
DET, VMO-6							
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

MOBILE (LKA-115)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 2/4

6 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT MANILA ETD 7JUL70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61	7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DURHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

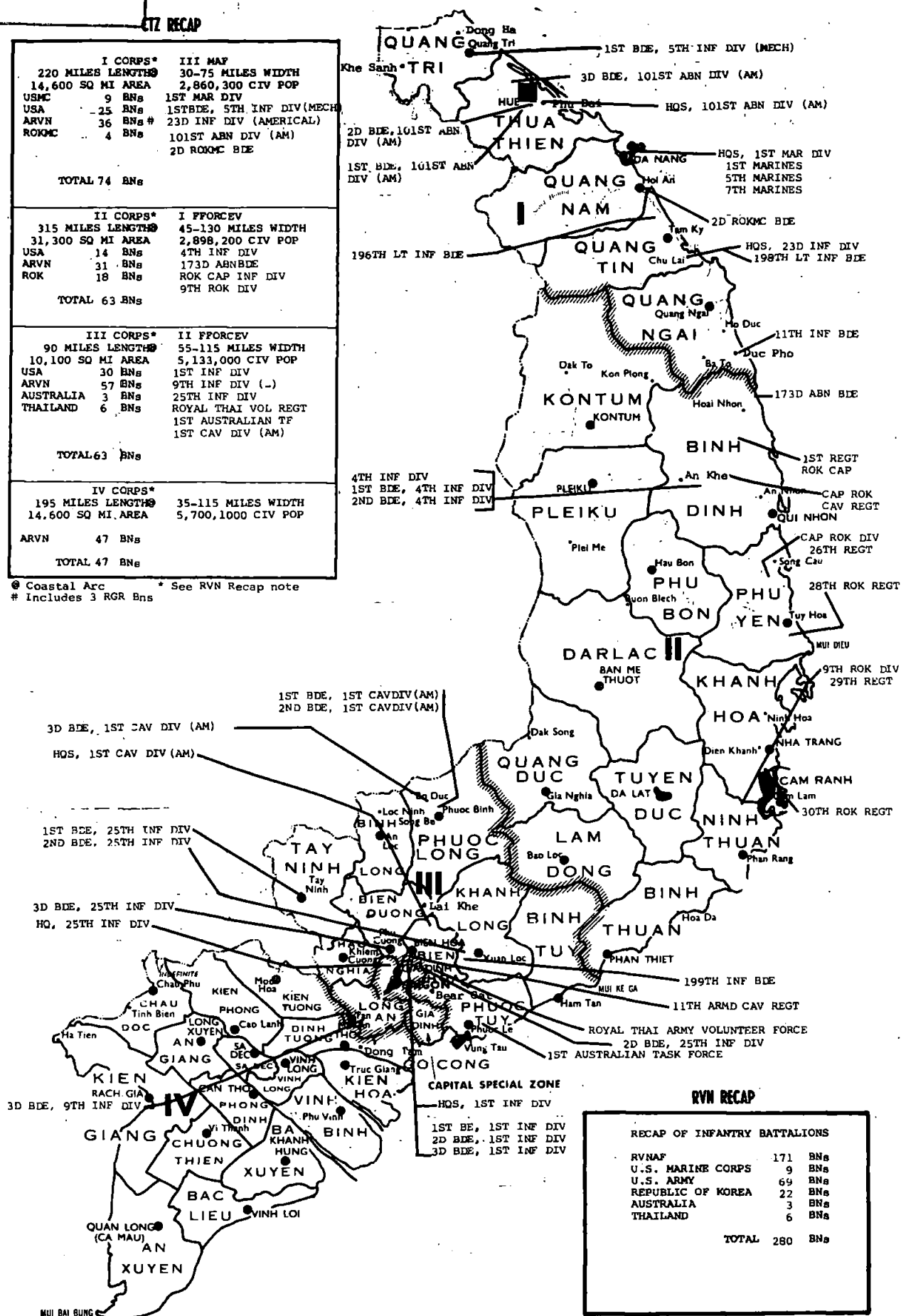
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

LET7 RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FPOFCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAV INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 57 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FPOFCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 47 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 47 BNs			

② Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

6 JULY 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	423,067
NAVY (VNN)	37,329
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,570
MARINE CORPS (VNBC)	12,449
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	274,945
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,555

TOTAL RVNAF 1,019,915

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	297,840
NAVY	25,764
AIR FORCE	50,469
MARINE CORPS	39,636
COAST GUARD	191

TOTAL U.S. 413,900

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,521
AUSTRALIA	7,573
PHILIPPINES	98
THAILAND	11,453
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,238

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,503,053

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 2 JULY 1970.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

6 JULY 1970

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR70	ICTZ	III MAF XXIV CORPS	XXIV CORPS ASSUMES APPROPRIATE RESPONSIBILITIES OF I CTZ VICE III MAF. III MAF WITH 1ST MARDIV (REIN), 1ST MAW (REIN) AND FLC BECAME A SUBORDINATE ELEMENT OF AND UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF XXIV CORPS. III MAF COMMAND POST CLOSES AT CAMP HORN AND OPENS AT CAMP HASKIN, RED BEACH, DANANG; XXIV CORPS COMMAND POST CLOSES AT PHU BAI AND OPENS AT CAMP HORN, DANANG. LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON ASSUMES COMMAND OF III MAF VICE LTGEN H. NICKERSON, JR. RELIEVED. CG, XXIV CORPS BECOMES SENIOR ADVISOR TO CG, I CORPS, VICE CG, III MAF.
31MAR70	ICTZ	9 USA BNs	OPERATION RANDOLPH GLEN TERMINATED. FRIENDLY - USA KIA 120, WIA 560; ENEMY - 670 KIA, 246 DETAINED, 315 IW AND 34 CS WEAPONS CAPTURED.
31MAR70	32 NM SW OF PHAN RANG	1 US CAV 1 ARVN REGT	ARVN REGT WAS ATTACHED BY ENEMY ARTILLERY AND MORTAR. ATTACK TERMINATED AFTER FIVE HOURS. ARVN AND U.S. FORCES SWEEP AREA AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 8 KIA (4 CIVILIANS, 2 US, 2 ARVN); 26 WIA (21 US, 5 ARVN); ENEMY - 111 KIA, 6 DETAINED, 26 IW, 7 CS, 1 FIELD RADIO CAPTURED. FRIENDLY LOSSES INCLUDE ONE AMMO & PETROLEUM STORAGE AREA DESTROYED.
5APR70	2 NM WNW OF AN KHE	US ARMY BASE CAMP	UNKNOWN ENEMY SAPPERS PENETRATED THE PERIMETER AND DETONATED EXPLOSIVES IN THE VICINITY OF PARKED AIRCRAFTS. RESULTS: 11 UH-1H, 1 OH-6A DESTROYED; 2 OH-6A, 1 UH-1A DAMAGED. ENEMY - UNKNOWN.
12APR70	27 NM NNW OF DAK TO	DAK PEK CIDG CAMP	RECEIVED A SERIES OF GROUND PROBES, SUPPORTED BY MORTAR, ROCKETS, ANTI-TANK GRENADES AND RR FIRE DURING A TEN HOUR PERIOD. THE CAMP DEFENDERS, SUPPORTED BY ARTILLERY AND TACTICAL AIRCRAFT KILLED 124 ENEMY; FRIENDLY LOSSES WERE 30 CIDG KIA, 20 WIA (11 CIDG, 9 US), 1 105 MM HOWITZER DAMAGED.
13APR70	13 NM SW OF DAU TIENG	2 RF CO	AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE SUPPORTED BY MORTARS, ROCKETS, AUTO WEAPONS FIRE CONDUCTED A GROUND ATTACK. ARVN ARTILLERY SUPPORTED FRIENDLIES. RESULTS: ENEMY - 96 KIA, 1 DETAINED, 43 IW, 13 CS, 1 TON OF SMALL ARMS AMMO AND 1 CHICOM RADIO CAPTURED; FRIENDLY - 7 RF KIA, 13 WIA.
24 - 25 APR 70	2 NM N OF DAK SEANG	1 ARVN INF BN	DISCOVERED 100 ENEMY BODIES. A USAF FAC ALSO CONFIRMED 25 ADDITIONAL ENEMY KIA.
1MAY70	21 NM W OF TAM KY	USA BN ARVN BN PSDF, PF	AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE ATTACHED A VILLAGE DEFENDED BY PSDF AND DROVE THE FRIENDLY FORCES OUT. A PF OUTPOST WAS ALSO OVERRUN. USA AND ARVN FORCES SWEEP THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 41 KIA (8 US, 16 PF, 5 ARVN, 2 RDC, 1 RF); 90 WIA (62 US, 11 ARVN, 2 RF, 15 CIVILIANS), 200 HOUSES DESTROYED; ENEMY - 199 KIA, 36 IW, 5 CS WEAPONS CAPTURED.
5MAY70	12 NM E OF KHE SANH	1 USA CO 1 USA ART 1 ARVN CP	A FIRE SUPPORT BASE WAS ATTACHED BY AN ENEMY FORCE. A BARRAGE OF MORTAR AND ROCKETS FIRE STRUCK THE BASE PRIOR TO THE ENEMY GROUND ASSAULT. THE ATTACK WAS REPULSED. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 51 KIA (32 US, 19 ARVN), 79 WIA (35 US, 40 ARVN, 4 RF), 2 US MIA, 3 US 155 MM HOWITZERS DAMAGED AND INOPERABLE; ENEMY - 29 KIA, 7 IWC, 5 CS WEAPONS AND 1 FLAME THROWER CAPTURED.
29APR - 8 MAY70	21 NM WNW OF TAM KY HIEP DUC AREA	1 USA BN 1 ARVN BN	DURING THE PERIOD ARVN AND US FORCES FOUGHT WITH AN ENEMY FORCE OCCUPYING FIVE HAMLET COMPLEX. ENEMY CONTROLLED 1,500 OF THE 5,500 RVN CIVILIAN WHILE 2,000 CIVILIAN WERE UNDER FRIENDLY CONTROL. THE REMAINING 2,000 CIVILIANS ARE IN AN UNKNOWN STATUS. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: ENEMY - 526 KIA, 81 WEAPONS CAPTURED (69 INDIVIDUAL); FRIENDLY - 65 KIA (19 US), 212 WIA (117 US), 19 MIA, 9 CIV KIA, 15 CIV WIA AND 13 CIV MIA.
27MAY70	15 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 ARVN INF CO	A FIRE SUPPORT BASE DEFENDED BY THE ARVN WAS ATTACKED BY A REINFORCED ENEMY BATTALION IN A FOUR HOUR ENGAGEMENT. ARTILLERY AND HELO GUNSHIPS SUPPORTED. THE ENEMY ASSAULT CARRIED INTO THE DEFENSIVE WIRE OF THE PERIMETER, BUT THE PERIMETER WAS NOT PENETRATED. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - ARVN 3 KIA, 14 WIA; ENEMY - 74 KIA, 2 DETAINEE, 28 IWC, 11 CS WEAPONS, 2 RADIOS WERE CAPTURED.
1JUN70	11 NM SE OF KHE SANH	1 ARVN INF BN	AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION SUPPORTED BY MORTARS ATTACKED AN ARVN FIRE SUPPORT BASE. THE ENEMY PENETRATED THE PERIMETER BUT WERE DRIVEN BACK. U.S. ARTILLERY AND TACTICAL AIRCRAFT SUPPORTED. RESULTS: ENEMY - 135 KIA, 30 IW AND 9 CS WEAPONS CAPTURED; FRIENDLY - 37 KIA (36 ARVN, 1 U.S.), 58 WIA (54 ARVN, 3 U.S., 1 AUSTRALIAN) 17 ARVN MIA.
10JUN70	15 NM SSE OF DANANG	CUPP USMC, RF, PE PSDF	THE HAMLET OF THANH MY, WAS ATTACKED WITH APPROXIMATELY 100 RDS OF 82MM AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE. THE ENEMY FOLLOWED WITH A GROUND ATTACK. SIMULTANEOUSLY THE BA REN BRIDGE, IN THE SAME VICINITY, WAS ALSO ATTACKED WITH INTENSIVE MORTAR FIRE. RESULTS: ENEMY - 16 KIA, 1 DETAINED, 7 IWC; FRIENDLY - 78 (74 CIVILIAN 2 PSDF, 1 NATIONAL POLICEMAN, 1 RDC, 1 USMC KIA, 99 (71 CIVILIAN, 10 USMC, 7 PSDF, (CONT'D ON 30-20)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	902	40,950	41,852
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	75	667	742
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152311Z JUN70 (AS OF 31MAY70)

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	FW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		8	97			133	21/77	28	80
USN		0	2						
PF									

		USMC	USN	PF	RF	TOTAL UNITS			
OFF	ENL					CAG	CAC	CAP	
STRENGTH:		41	1,595	106	3,060	81	4	19	121

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

6 JULY 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:		STRENGTH			
		USMC		USN	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED					
BLT 1/8					
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					
1ST BN, 8TH MAR		36	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR		2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR		9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN		1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN		1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN		1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN			49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN		1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN		1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN			19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV			27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN		1	42		
DET, 2D FSR			40		
DET, 2D MED BN			10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4					
TOTALS		56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105 HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2 1/2 TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
5	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

LOCATION	
AT STRIMON RIVER, GREECE	
FOR PHIBEX 1-71	

SHIPPING	
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)	
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)	
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)	
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30)	
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-2B	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

6 JULY 1970

[illegible]

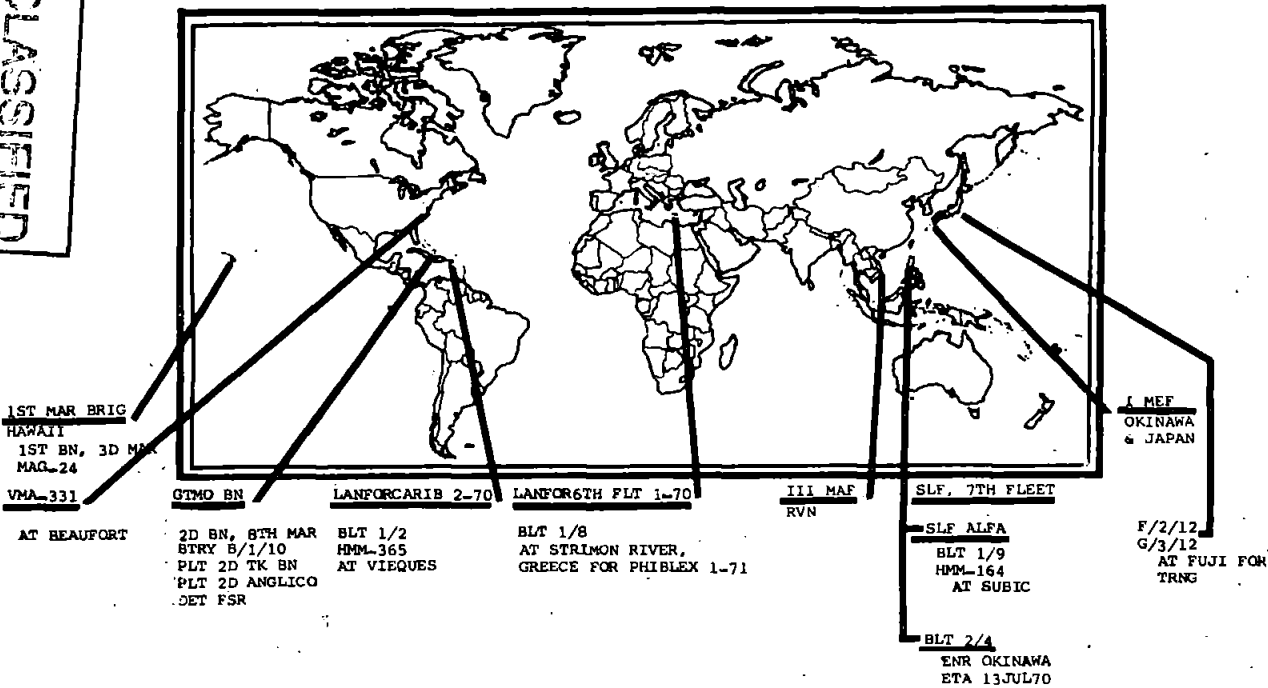
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND/TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

7 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	303
		USN	20
THUA THIEN		USMC	409
		USN	37
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,816
		USN	1,636
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)	
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)	
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	
VMO-2		(OV-10A)	
MAG-16			
HML-367		(AH-1G)	
HML-167		(UH-1E)	
HMM-364		(CH-46D)	
HMM-263		(CH-46D)	
HMM-262		(CH-46D)	
HMM-161		(CH-46D)	
HMH-463		(CH-53A)	
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,521
		USN	40
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115		(F-4B)	
VMFA-314		(F-4B)	
VMFA-122		(F-4B)	
VMA-311		(A4E)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261
		USN	16
OKINAWA		USMC	USN
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152		(KC-130F)	
VMO-6		(OV-10A/UH-1E)	
HMH-462		(CH-53A)	
HMM-164		(CH-46A) (SLF"A")	
HMM-165		(CH-46A)	
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 25JUN70		17,227	861
		(13,260)	(784)
		(2,920)	(52)
		(947)	(25)
		(100)	
		(0)	
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		39,636	1,749
III MAF		39,310	1,749
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(172)	(11)
OTHER		326	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(297)	
NAVAIRGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
ENR OKINAWA			
ETA 13JUL70			
MOVEMENTS			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 25JUN70		4,262	69
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(479)	(12)
MAG-15		(1,456)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,229)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF		(1,098)	
Does NOT include 165 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED
BLANK PAGE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 7 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,723	50,239	36,605	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,573	1,853	13

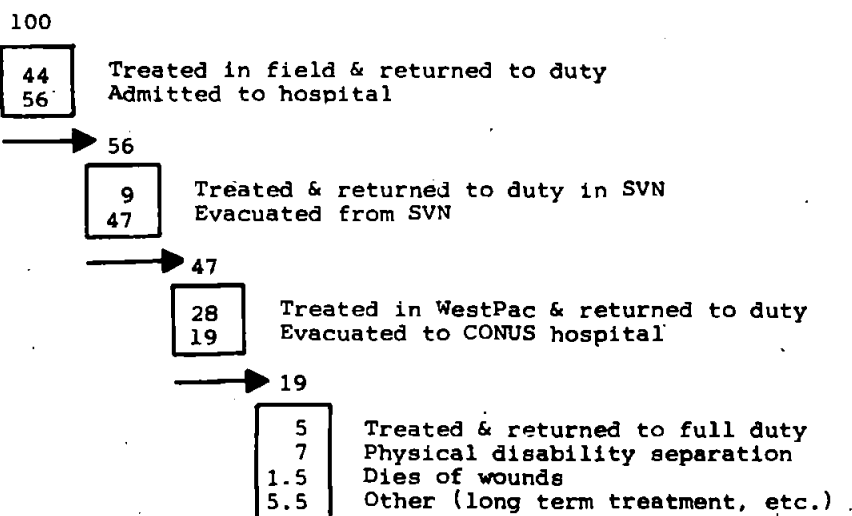
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,827	4,405	21,728

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 JUNE 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUEIC
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
D/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						

BLT 2/4

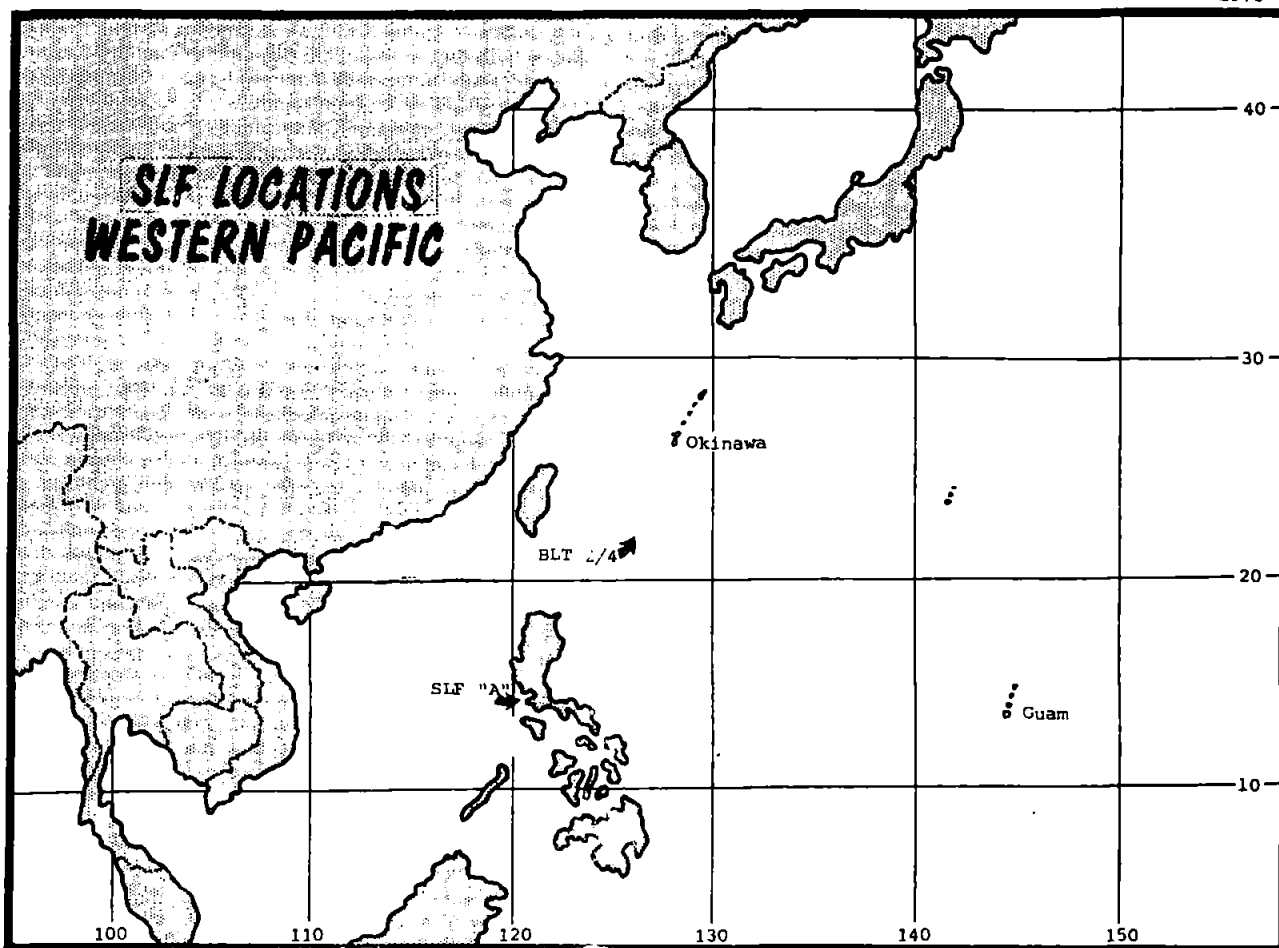
7 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT)	45	1420	4	61		
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3E MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

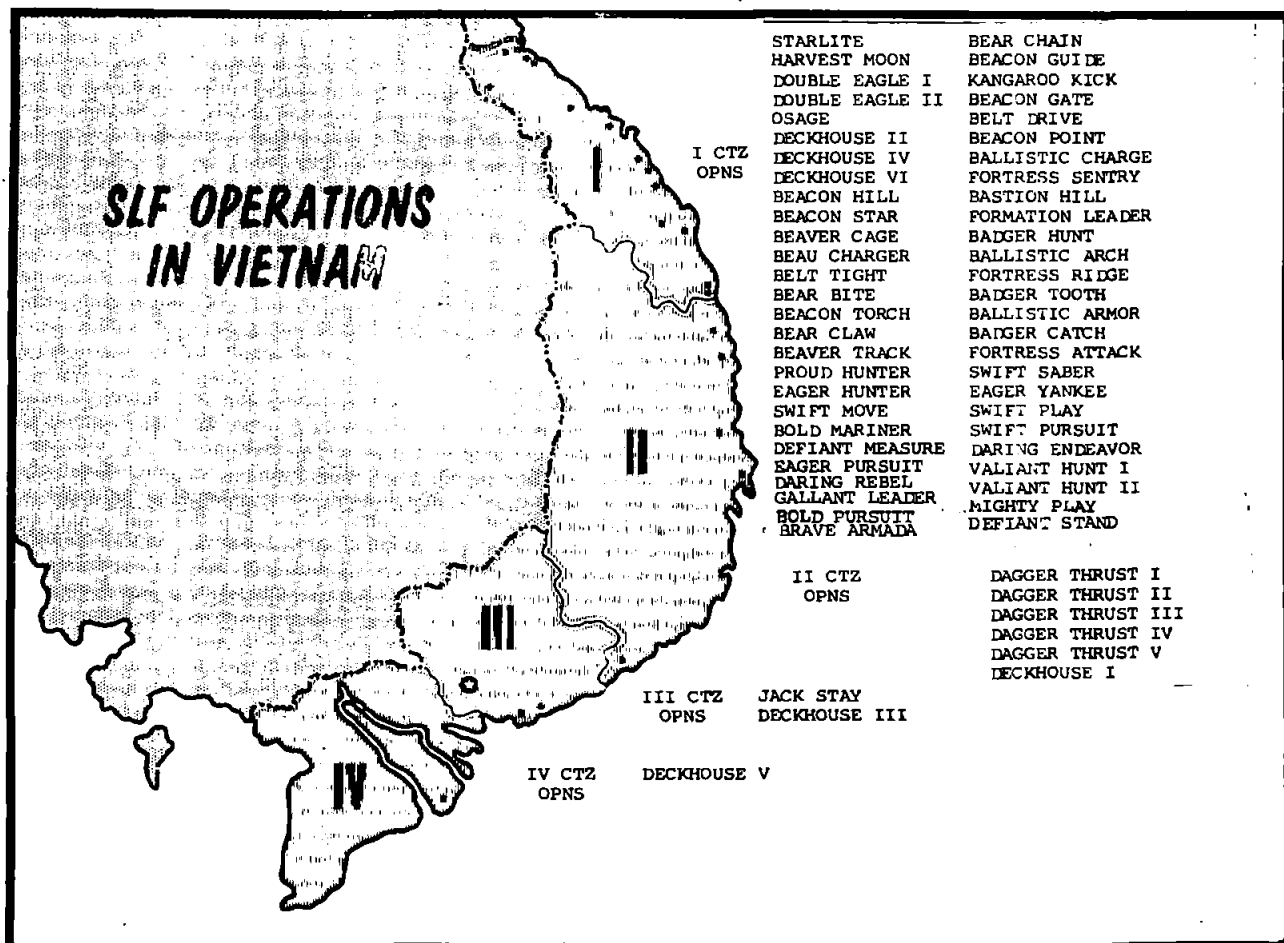
7 JULY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

6 JULY 1970

[illegible]

7 JULY 1970

[illegible]

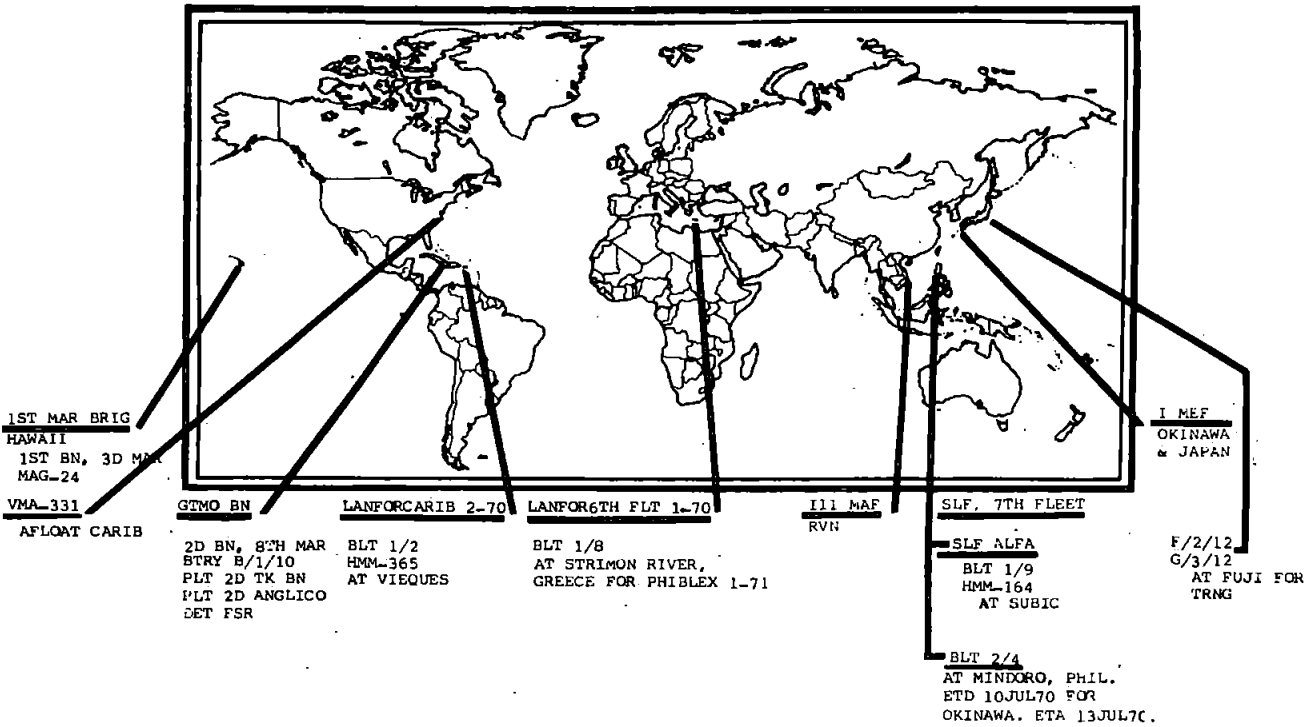
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

8 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MEB		918	47	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		918	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700801
2nd BN		1260	51	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		1202	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		759	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		591	11	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		72	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		34	33	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		111	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		55	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		90		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700801
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		724	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		334	2	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		78	1	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		430	9	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
1ST SP BN		193	13	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		300		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		445	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
3RD BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)											
3D HOSPITAL CO		43	27	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701001
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700915
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700931
21ST ITT		10		C1		1	1	1	1		
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 6JUL70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 11JUN70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,724	50,241	36,605	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 JUL 70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

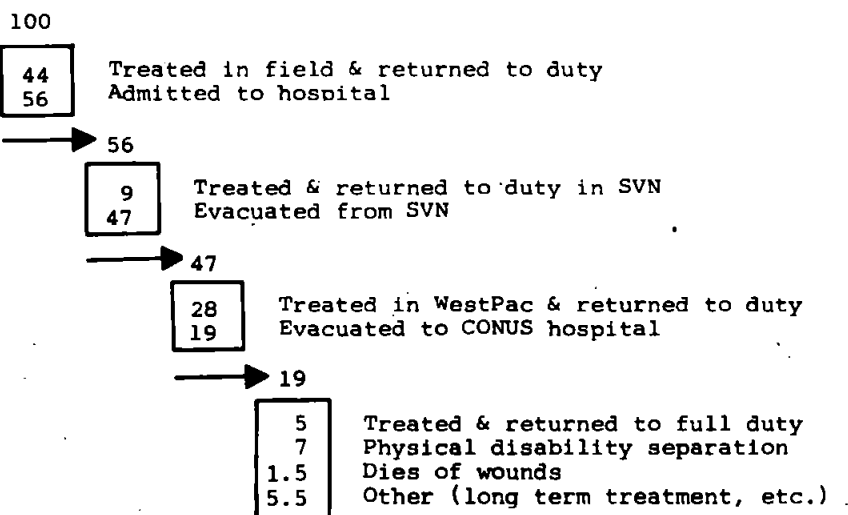
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,574	1,853	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,837	4,405	21,728

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNS
U.S. ARMY	65	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS
TOTAL	280	BNS

~~Unclassified~~

UNCLASSIFIED

8 JULY 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J4	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of Information	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	■ LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	COL Albert G. Hume (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	■ MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	■ COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pg 2-8 dtd 8 Jul 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

8 JULY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN		HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.	Commanding General	LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr., USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown	Dep Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
Chief of Staff	COL Patrick W. Powers (P)	Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III, USA(P)
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)	Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon, USA (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN			
Commanding General	LTC Michael S. Davison		
Dep Commanding General	Vacant		
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts		
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)		
1st Cav Div (Amb1)		23d Inf Div	
Asst Div Commander	MG George W. Casey	Asst Div Commander	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Jonathan R. Burton	Asst Div Commander	■ BG Theodore C. Mataxis
Chief of Staff	COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)	Chief of Staff	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)	Div Arty Commander	COL John L. Insani
Spt Comd Commander	COL Morris J. Brady	Spt Comd Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)		COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
1st Brigade		11th Inf Brigade	
2d Bn(Amb1), 7th Cav	COL Robert C. Kingston	3d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
2d Bn(Amb1), 5th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh	4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
2d Bn(Amb1), 8th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr	1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
	LTC William C. Glisson	4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
2d Brigade		196th Inf Brigade	
2d Bn(Amb1), 12th Cav	■ COL William J. Buchanan	2d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
5th Bn(Amb1), 7th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni	3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
1st Bn(Amb1), 12th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds	4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
	LTC Norman A. Moffett		LTC Thomas A. Breen
3d Brigade		198th Inf Brigade	
1st Bn(Amb1), 5th Cav	COL Joseph R. Franklin	1st Bn, 6th Inf	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn(Amb1), 7th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson	1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn(Amb1), 8th Cav	■ LTC Anthony Labrozzi	5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
	LTC John R. Galvin	1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Henry Wereszynski
11th Avn Gp		25th Inf Div	
1st Sqdn (Amb1), 9th Cav	COL Kenneth D. Mertel	Asst Div Commander	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
	LTC Clark A. Burnett	Asst Div Commander	■ BG Michael J. L. Greene
4th Inf Div (-)		Chief of Staff	BG John R. Thurman, III
Asst Div Commander	■ MG William A. Burke	Div Arty Commander	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane	Spt Comd Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Chief of Staff	BG Maurice W. Kendall		COL Linwood B. Mather
Div Arty Commander	■ COL Harold D. Yow		
Spt Comd Commander	■ LTC Lawrence R. Tassie (P)		
	COL Dwight L. Adams		
1st Brigade		1st Brigade	
3d Bn, 8th Inf	COL Phillip R. Feir	4th Bn, 9th Inf	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon	3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
	LTC John T. Quinn	4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
2d Brigade		2d Brigade	
2d Bn, 35th Inf	COL John E. Culin	1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf	COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.	2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westernman
	LTC Ronald J. Rabin	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Shepper M. Phillips
Div Control		3d Brigade	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee	2d Bn, 14th Inf	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell	2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth		LTC Marvin Rosenstein
101st Abn Div (Amb1)		3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	
Asst Div Commander	MG John J. Hennessey	2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Noel D. Knotts
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith (P)		LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell
Chief of Staff	COL Olin E. Smith (P)		
Div Arty Commander	COL Hugh A. MacDonald		
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard S. Fye		
	COL David E. Grange, Jr.		
1st Brigade		1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	
1st Bn(Amb1), 327th Inf	COL John D. White	Dep Commander	■ COL John G. Hill (P)
2d Bn (Amb1), 327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder	1st Bn, 11th Inf	COL John T. Hodes
2d Bn (Amb1), 502d Inf	LTC Edward F. Pickett	1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
3d Bn(Amb1), 506th Inf 1/	LTC Charles J. Shay	1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
	LTC John E. Martling		LTC John J. McNamara
2d Brigade		199th Inf Brigade	
1st Bn(Amb1), 501st Inf	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.	Dep Commander	Vacant
2d Bn (Amb1), 501st Inf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron	2d Bn, 3d Inf	COL James B. Hendry
1st Bn(Amb1), 502d Inf	LTC Otis W. Livingston	3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC George E. Williams
	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.	4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
3d Brigade		5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
3d Bn(Amb1), 187th Inf	COL Benjamin L. Harrison		LTC Wood R. De Leuil
1st Bn(Amb1), 506th Inf	■ LTC Ivan C. Bland		
2d Bn (Amb1), 506th Inf	LTC Hugh C. Holt		
	LTC Andre C. Lucas		
160th Avn Gp		173d Abn Brigade	
2d Sqdn (Amb1), 17th Cav	■ LTC Edward P. Davis (P)	Dep Commander	■ BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup	1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■ COL Murray W. Williams
		2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
		3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
		4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
		1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Robert C. Allen
			LTC Richard D. Hooker

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-3

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

8 JULY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u>	COL Walworth F. Williams	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u>	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
<u>6th Bn, 31st Inf</u>	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin	<u>Dep Commander</u>	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
<u>2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf</u>	LTC Gary C. Williams	<u>12th Avn Gp</u>	COL John C. Hughes
<u>2d Bn, 60th Inf</u>	LTC Larry De Jarnette	<u>16th Avn Gp</u>	COL Benjamin S. Silver
<u>5th Bn, 60th Inf</u>	LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>17th Avn Gp</u>	COL William R. McDowell
		<u>164th Avn Gp</u>	COL Leo E. Soucek
		<u>165th Avn Gp</u>	COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u>	COL John L. Gerrity	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u>	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
<u>1st Recon Sqdn</u>	LTC James B. Reed	<u>Dep Commander</u>	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
<u>2d Recon Sqdn</u>	LTC Graill L. Brookshire	<u>2d Sig Gp</u>	COL Edward D. Meares
<u>3d Recon Sqdn</u>	LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>21st Sig Gp</u>	COL James P. Mattern
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>160th Sig Gp</u>	COL Bernard Pankowski
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves	<u>Reg Comm Gp</u>	COL Joseph F. Paradis
<u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Robert G. Bond	<u>12th Sig Gp</u>	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.		
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee	<u>44th Med Brigade</u>	BG David E. Thomas
<u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC Gordon T. Carey	<u>67th Med Gp</u>	COL Daniel W. Pratt
<u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC George S. Murry	<u>68th Med Gp</u>	COL David J. Edwards
<u>I FFV Arty</u>	COL Charles M. Hall (P)	<u>18th MP Brigade</u>	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
<u>52d Arty Gp</u>	COL Robert E. Dingeman	<u>16th MP Gp</u>	Vacant
<u>I FFV Prov Arty Gp</u>	COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>89th MP Gp</u>	Vacant
		<u>8th MP Gp</u>	COL James D. Tynan
<u>II FFV Arty</u>	COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P)	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>23d Arty Gp</u>	COL William Lennitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u>	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
<u>Dep Commander</u>	COL Edward Greer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>108th Arty Gp</u>	COL Milton E. Key	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u>	MG Charles C. Noble	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>Dep Commander</u>	BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Boltz, Jr. (P)
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
<u>35th Engr Gp</u>	COL Richard A. Chidlaw	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ranson E. Barber
<u>45th Engr Gp</u>	COL William R. Wray		
<u>937th Engr Gp</u>	COL James C. Donovan		
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell		
<u>34th Engr Gp</u>	COL John E. Sterling (P)		
<u>79th Engr Gp</u>	COL Ernest J. Denz		
<u>159th Engr Gp</u>	COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u>	MG C. A. E. Fraser	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>1st Australian Task Force, RVN</u>	BRIG W. G. Henderson		
<u>5th Bn</u>	LTC C. N. Khan		
<u>6th Bn</u>	LTC D. M. Butler		
<u>8th Bn</u>	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u>	LTC Yi, Se-ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u>	LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen
<u>ROK Capital Div</u>	MG Kim, Hak Won	<u>Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN</u>	MG Swadsi Makkaroorn
<u>ROK 9th Div</u>	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	<u>1st Bde</u>	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
<u>2d ROK Marine Bde</u>	MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>2d Bde</u>	SP COL Aroon Tanatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

8 JULY 1970

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
I CTZ Senior Advisor DEPCORDS Asst DEPCORDS Quang Nam Quang Ngai Quang Tin † Quang Tri † Thuan Thien †	LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. ** Mr. Alexander Fierar COL Emile C. Whitehead LTC William R. Biskely * LTC Max V. M. Perkins * LTC Mabene G. Stafford * LTC Biser L. Birk (P) * COL John W. Chiss *	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28) COL Le Tri Tin LTC Nguyen Van Binh COL Hoang Dinh Tho COL Ton That Khien COL Le Van Than
II CTZ Senior Advisor DEPCORDS Asst DEPCORDS Binh Dinh † Binh Thuan Darlac † Dhank Non Kontum † Lam Dong † Ninh Thuan Phu Son Phu Yen Pleiku † Quang Duc † Tuyen Duc	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. ** Mr. James Megellas COL William M. Tucker, Jr (off Jul 70) COL Billy J. Mandelst * LTC Carleton J. Robinson * LTC Timothy G. Cannon * LTC Frederick L. Wesley * COL Oliver W. Dillard * COL Lawrence O. Thompson * LTC Lewis H. Han, Jr. * LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) * LTC Frank J. McFadden COL Carl A. Lee * LTC Ralph W. Julian * LTC Paul W. Hilty, Jr. *	LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27) COL Nguyen Mong Hung COL Binh Van Nghia COL Chau Van Tien LTC Ly Truong Le LTC Nguyen Hop Doan COL Nguyen Duy Bach LTC Tran Van Tu LTC Kha Vang Huy LTC Nguyen Van Tho LTC Ye Ba LTC Hoang Cong Duon COL Lu Cong Danh
III CTZ Senior Advisor DEPCORDS Asst DEPCORDS Binh Hoa Binh Duong † Binh Long Binh Tuy † Cia Dinh Hoa Nghia † Long An † Long Khanh † Phuoc Long † Phuoc Tuy Tay Ninh	LTC Michael S. Davison ** Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse COL Frederick C. Krause (P) LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir * LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. * LTC Robert A. Farr * LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. * COL Roy W. Hurley COL Jack E. Weissinger * LTC William M. Thomas * Vacant LTC Robert T. Hayden * LTC John J. Bacci * LTC James C. Cloud (P) *	LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29) COL Lam Quang Chinh LTC Nguyen Van Cua COL Tran Van Khut LTC Tran Van Khoai COL Nguyen Van Ton LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh COL Le Van Tu LTC Bui Duc Dien LTC Lam Yen LTC Nguyen Van Tu LTC Le Van Thien
IV CTZ CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd DEPCORDS Asst DEPCORDS An Giang An Xuyen † Ba Xuyen Bac Lieu Chau Doc Chuong Thien † Dinh Tuong † Go Cong Kien Giang † Kien Hoa Kien Phong † Kien Tuong † Phong Dinh So Duc Vinh Binh † Vinh Long †	MG Hal D. McCown Mr. John P. Vahn COL Walter B. Adkins, Jr. LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) * LTC Donald E. Sawyer * LTC Edward E. Matney * COL Bert H. Merigstad * LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. * LTC Thomas Le Vasseur * COL Jay E. Vallery * LTC John D. Howard (P) * LTC Edward P. Metzner * LTC Aml J. Eckhart * COL Richard A. Hippler * COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. * COL Harold A. Van Hout * LTC Lynn L. Lee * COL Richard M. Ellison * LTC Roland D. Fauch *	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26) LTC Phan Van Man COL Le Chi Chuong LTC Quach Huynh Ha LTC Lam Chanh Ngon LTC Tran Van Hue COL Nguyen Van Ngau LTC Le Minh Dao COL Nguyen Tat Thinh LTC Nguyen Van Tai LTC Tran Thanh Nhon LTC Nguyen Van Thun LTC Ly Trong My COL Nguyen Van Khuong LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep LTC Ton That Dong COL Duong Hieu Nghie

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps Dep Senior Advisor 1st Div 2d Div Quang Du STZ	MG Charles A. Jackson COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr. COL Francisco J. Ramos COL Charles L. Phillips	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28) MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29) MG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32) COL Nguyen Van Thien
II Corps Dep Senior Advisor 22d Div 23d Div 24th STZ	MG Gordon J. Duquesne COL Sam L. Borch COL Paul F. Brain COL Philip S. Day, Jr.	LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27) MG Le Ngoc Tien (10 Feb 27) COL Vo Van Canh COL Nguyen Ba Thien
III Corps Dep Senior Advisor 8th Div 18th Div 25th Div	MG Dennis P. McAuliffe COL Raymond L. Kampe COL John E. Tyler COL Lawrence J. Hoyt	LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29) MG Nguyen Van Hieu (16 Jun 29) MG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31) MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd) Dep Senior Advisor (DCI, DMAC) 7th Div 9th Div 21st Div 44th STZ	MG Hal D. McCown MG John M. Cushman (P) COL William B. DeGraf COL Frank D. Conant, Jr. COL Louis P. Felder COL Robert W. Hassinger	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26) MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26) COL Nguyen Khoa Nam MG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31) MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32) COL Vo Nam Hanh
Capital Military Assistance Comd 4th Div	Ⓜ Vacant COL Charles P. Greer	LTC Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 29) MG Du Quang Dong (21 Dec 32)

* Number Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
 ** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.
 † The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
 ‡ Indicate province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
 1/ Date in parentheses is CGS.

DOWNLOADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS
 UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
 AND ON 08/10/20

26-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

8 JULY 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
DIVISIONS			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1st Bde (Plei Herol)			N/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe)			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
Div Control (An Khe) 2/			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
			F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Katun)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf	Nov 65	Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67		2d Bde (Tay Ninh)		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Jul 66		1/5 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
	Sep 66		2/12 Inf		Oct 66
			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			2/14 Inf		Apr 66
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65			
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/4 Cav **	*	Mar 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Song Be) 3/		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi)		
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Pleiku.

3/ Moved from Orang, Cambodia.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DMR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

8 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED, INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68			
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	Air Defense Artillery		
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Nov 67
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Mar 68
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)			Engineers		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Sep 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jun 65
3/506 Inf (Amb) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon	Apr 67	Oct 67	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/319 Arty (105 T) IFFV TF South)	*	May 65	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
D/16 Arm	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65			
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66	27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
			84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Di An/Quan Loi)	*		14th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
1st Sqdn		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
			588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (OpCon 23d	*	Aug 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
Inf Div)	*	Aug 67			
2/1 Cav (Phan Rang) (OpCon IFFV)	Feb 66	Jan 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
3/5 Cav 3/			34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
			46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
(OpCon I FFV TF South)					
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68				
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			Signal		
Field Artillery			1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCON) (Long	Apr 66	V
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
52 Arty Gp (Plaikhu)	*	Jun 66	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
			52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65			
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67			
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67			
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCON Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	USASTRATCON Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	USASTRATCON Fac - Nha Trang	May 65	V

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.

2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div. Moved from Bien Hoa to Di An.

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
DDO 011 52N, 10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

8 JULY 1970

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENG, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Da Nang)	Jun 69	V	17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V	201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
63 Sig Bn (ASC)	Jul 67	Mar 68			
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66	10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65	48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
Military Police			92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	155 Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
18th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65			
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
716 MP Bn	Mar 65	Mar 65	170 Aslt Hel Co (Kon Tum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
Aviation 1/ 2/			189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 1/	Nov 67	Apr 68
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64			
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
120 Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65	18 UH1 A1 Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65	183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V	185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
173 Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66			
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lane)	Feb 67	Nov 67
165th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) AHP	Jul 65	Oct 65
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P	180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	238 Aerial Wpns Co (K0) (Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67			
54 UH1 A1 Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
			121 Aslt Hel Co	*	V
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63	191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67	221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67			
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	*	May 63
116 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	114 Aslt Hel Co	*	Nov 67
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67	175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	Jul 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64			
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66	307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	73 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	May 63
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	244 Survl Apr Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67			
131 Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65	U7175 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
245 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67	C/16 Cav (Air) (Soc Trang)		
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66			
62 Corps Avn Co (Da Nang)	Mar 68	V	Other Aviation Units		
			224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Ton Son Nhut)		Jun 66
			138 Avn Co (RRU) (Phu Bai)	Jun 66	V
			144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
			146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
			156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
			1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
			509th Radio Reserach Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambil); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Ambil); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffie Bag) in Thailand.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-8

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 18 YEARS
 200 011 000,10

Unclassified

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

8 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT
UH-1 6

BIEN HOA
F-100 19
A-37 67
O-1 55
O-2 78
OV-10 32
UC-123 7

C-47 2
HH-43 2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7 46
C-130 35
HH-43 3
O-1 17
O-2 74
RC-130 6

DA NANG

C-123 9
EC-47 10
F-4 48
O-2 72
OV-10 41
HH-3 4
HH-43 3
HH-53 3
A-1 3
AC-119 3
C-47 1

NHA TRANG

C-123 4
C-130 3

PHAN RANG

F-100 65
C-123 24
HH-43 1
HC-47 1
AC-119 10
UC-123 8

PHU CAT

EC-47 16
C-7 17
F-4 30
HH-43 4
AC-119 6

PLEIKU

A-1 2
HH-3 2

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4 15
C-123 16
RB-57 3
RF-101 17
C-130 27
HH-43 2
EC-47 14
AC-119 5

TUY HOA

F-100 86
HC-130 6
HH-43 2
C-47 3
O-2 11
UH-1 4

VUNG TAU

C-7 16

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102 4
C-130 6

KORAT

F-4 33
HH-43 2
EC-121 21

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123 6
C-123 5
HH-3 4

A-1 52
O-2 12
OV-10 21

CH-3 9
EC-47 5
HH-43 2

TAKHLI

F-105 60
EB-66 19
HH-43 2

UBON

F-4 69
HH-43 2
AC-130 3
OV-10 9

UDORN

RF-4 41
HC-130 2
F-4 34
AC-119 3
HH-43 2
HH-53 10
C-130 6

U-TAPAO

HH-43 2

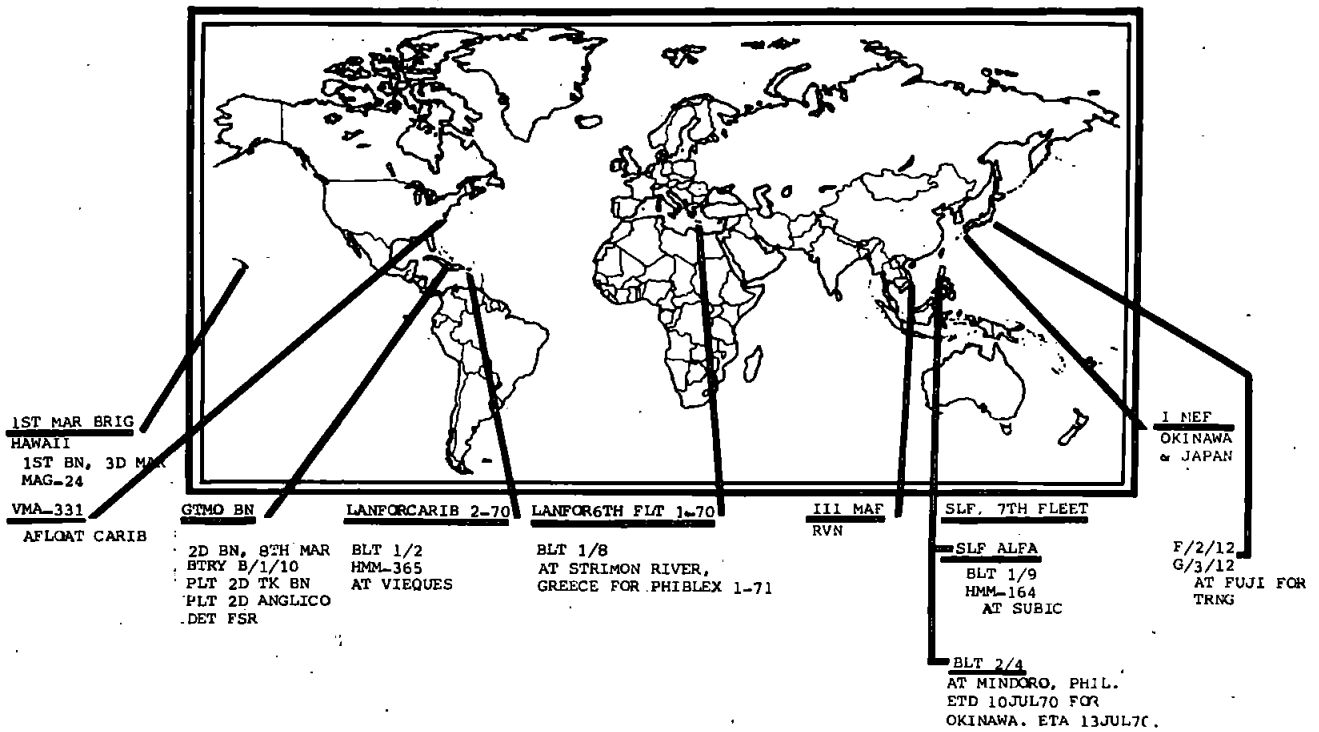
UNCLASSIFIED

27-1

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	303	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	20		
THUA THIEN		USMC	409		
		USN	37		
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,816		
		USN	1,636		
III MAF					
HQS III MAF					
1ST MAR DIV					
HQS 1ST MAR DIV					
1ST MARINES					
1/1					
2/1					
3/1					
5TH MARINES					
1/5					
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
MAG-16					
HML-367 (AH-1G)					
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,521		
		USN	40		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261		
		USN	16		
OKINAWA		USMC		USN	
I MEF					
HQS I MEF					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9 (SLF"A")					
2/9					
3/9					
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934		
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST					
PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		17,399	861		
1ST MAW (REAR)		(13,424)	(784)		
MAG-36					
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")					
HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
3D FSR		(2,920)	(52)		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(945)	(25)		
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(110)			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811		
PROGRAM IX AS OF: 2JUL70		39,636	1,749		
III MAF		39,310	1,749		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(172)	(11)		
OTHER		326			
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(297)			
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)			
SLF 7TH FLEET					
ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65		
HMM-164					
AT SUBIC					
BLT 2/4		1,465	65		
AT MINDORO, PHIL ETD					
10JUL70 FOR OKINAWA ETA					
13JUL70					
MOVEMENTS					
JAPAN					
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73		
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST					
PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		4,246	69		
1ST MAW (REAR)					
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(479)	(12)		
MAG-15		(1,440)	(32)		
VMFA-232 (F-4J)					
VMFA-334 (F-4J)					
MAG-12		(1,229)	(25)		
VMA-211 (A-4E)					
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)					
NON FMF		(1,098)			
Does NOT include 169 hospitalized					
SVN-Originated Patients.					
F/2/12					
G/3/12					
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

• INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified


MARINE CORPS.

JUL 9 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified





MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,724	50,248	36,605	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

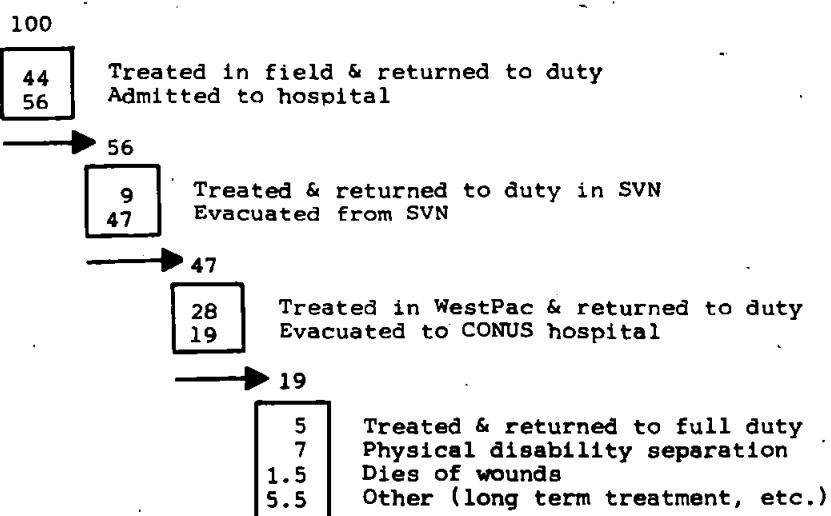
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,577	1,853	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,858	4,405	21,734

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

9 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT				EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700831
HEADQUARTERS BN		2161	32	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700930
2D MARINES		3475	106	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700831
1st Bn		975	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1208	33	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		951	35	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C4	700831
6TH MARINES		3375	97	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
1st Bn		957	26	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
2nd Bn		996	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	700930
3rd Bn		1107	28	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	700730
8TH MARINES		4012	111	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700930
1st Bn		1052	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1419	46	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1069	27	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700831
10TH MARINES		2814	53	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		707	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		666	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		683	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		492	5	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2D SERVICE BN		1273	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		430	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700901
2D MT BN		311	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		468	10	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	700831
2D ENGR BN		707	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700701
2D SP BN		544	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		167	117	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	700101
2D DENTAL CO		21	60	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2970	29	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	701001
2D FAG		649	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700701
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		32		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
2D 155 GUN BTRY		187		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700801
2D BIN HOW BTRY		232		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700701
2D TANK BN		912	7	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700701
2D AMTRAC BN		1073	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
2D FORCE RECON CO		186		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D RADIO BN		389	5	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
2D ANGLICO		356	14	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700731
2D BRIDGE CO		200	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D TOPO CO		104	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700701
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		840	8	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
8TH MT BN		558	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1003	9	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		693	13	C2	P	1	1	2	1	C1	700815
MMSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700701
VMGR-252		303	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700731
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		192	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA(AW)-332		181	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700808
VMCJ-2		359	2	C3	X	3	2	4	4	C3	700801
VMA-513 CADRE		239	2	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710601
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700801
VMO-1		270	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		174		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		231	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700815
HMM-261		216	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C1	700815
HMM-264		225	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		266	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMM-461		182		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700831
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMF-333		212	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700701
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		221	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		263	1	C3	P	3	2	3	1	C2	700901
VMFA-312		265	1	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C2	700901
VMFA-324		209	1	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 6JUL70.
 STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 17JUN70.

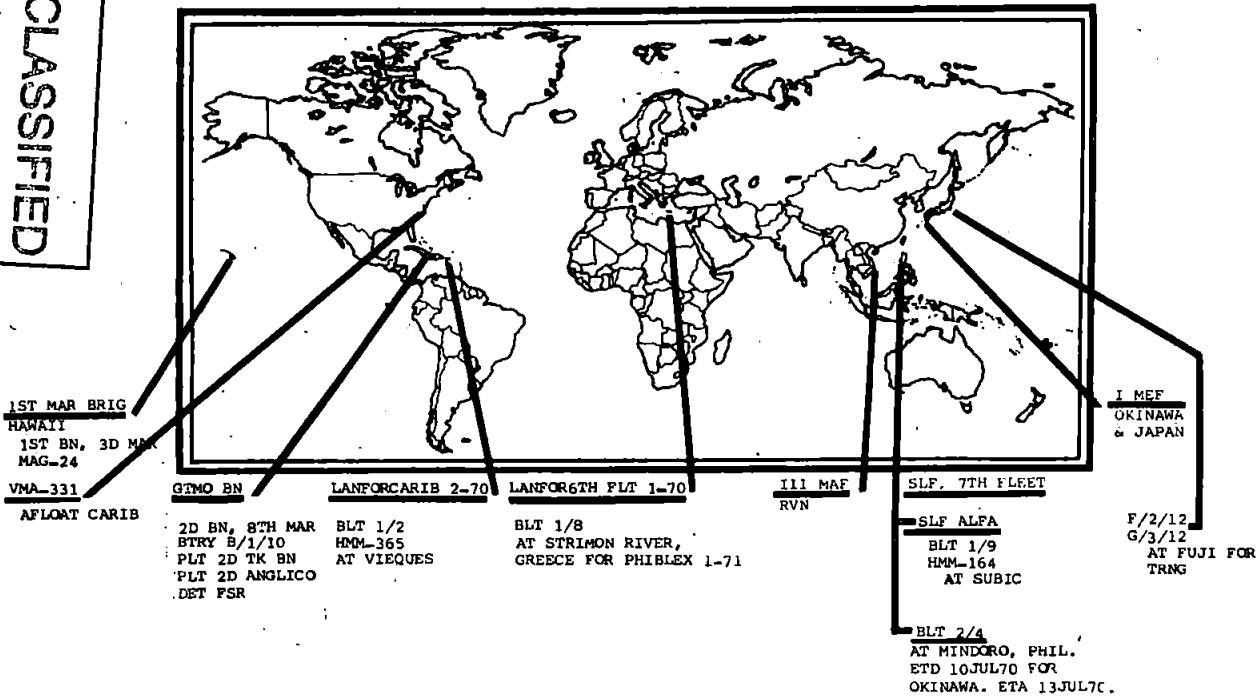
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	BMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	AGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGPN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN	MAJOR W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL

1ST TANK BN (-)

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co A, 3D RECON**Co D, 3D TK BN****Co B, 3D MT BN****Co B, 3D ENGR BN****PROV SERV BN****DET, 3D SERV BN****Co C, 3D MED BN****3D HOSP CO****Co B, 11TH ENGR BN****DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO****Co B, 9TH MT BN****1ST SP BN (-)****Co B, 3D SP BN****7TH MT BN****1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP****COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN****CAIRE****1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY****3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO****3D BRIDGE CO (-)****9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO**

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY
MAJOR R. K. MILLER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOIS
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
M&CS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT L. G. PLANNIE
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. JOHNSTON
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. CINCAGELLI
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	303	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	409	PROGRAM IX AS OF: 2JUL70		39,636	1,749
		USN	37	III MAF		39,310	1,749
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,816	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(172)	(11)
III MAF		USN	1,636	OTHER		326	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(297)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIWGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1/1				HMM-164			
2/1				AT SUBIC			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				AT MINDORO, PHIL ETD			
1/5				10JUL70 FOR OKINAWA ETA			
2/5				13JUL70			
3/5				MOVEMENTS			
7TH MARINES				JAPAN		USMC	USN
1/7				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
2/7				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
3/7				PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		4,246	69
1ST MAW				1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-13				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(479)	(12)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				MAG-15		(1,440)	(32)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
VMA-311 (A4E)				MAG-12		(1,229)	(25)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
				NON FMF		(1,098)	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,521	Does NOT include 169 hospitalized			
		USN	40	SVN-Originated Patients.			
1ST MAW				F/2/12			
MAG-13				G/3/12			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261				
		USN	16				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200				
I MEF		USN	934				
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMM-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

JUL 10 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,725	50,256	36,606	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

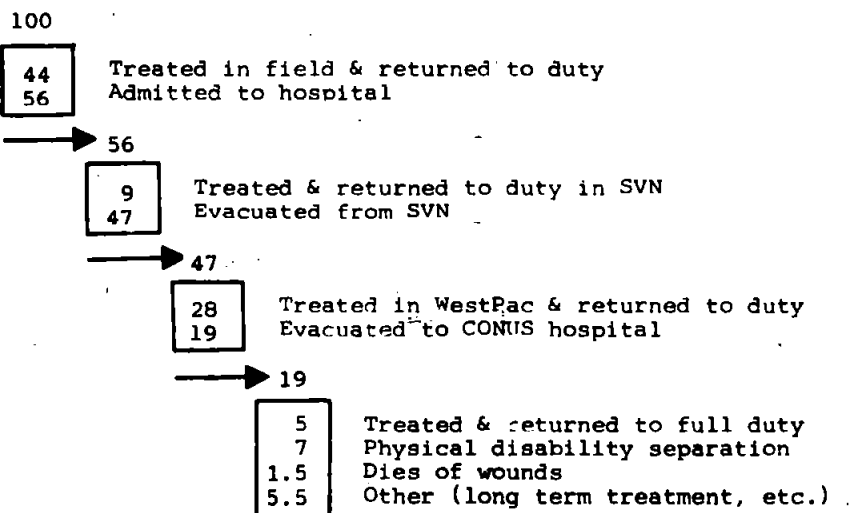
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,578	1,853	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,872	4,045	21,736

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

11 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,263	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	33.92	64.46	
VIETNAM	39,636 †	14.65	27.86	43.21

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 † MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

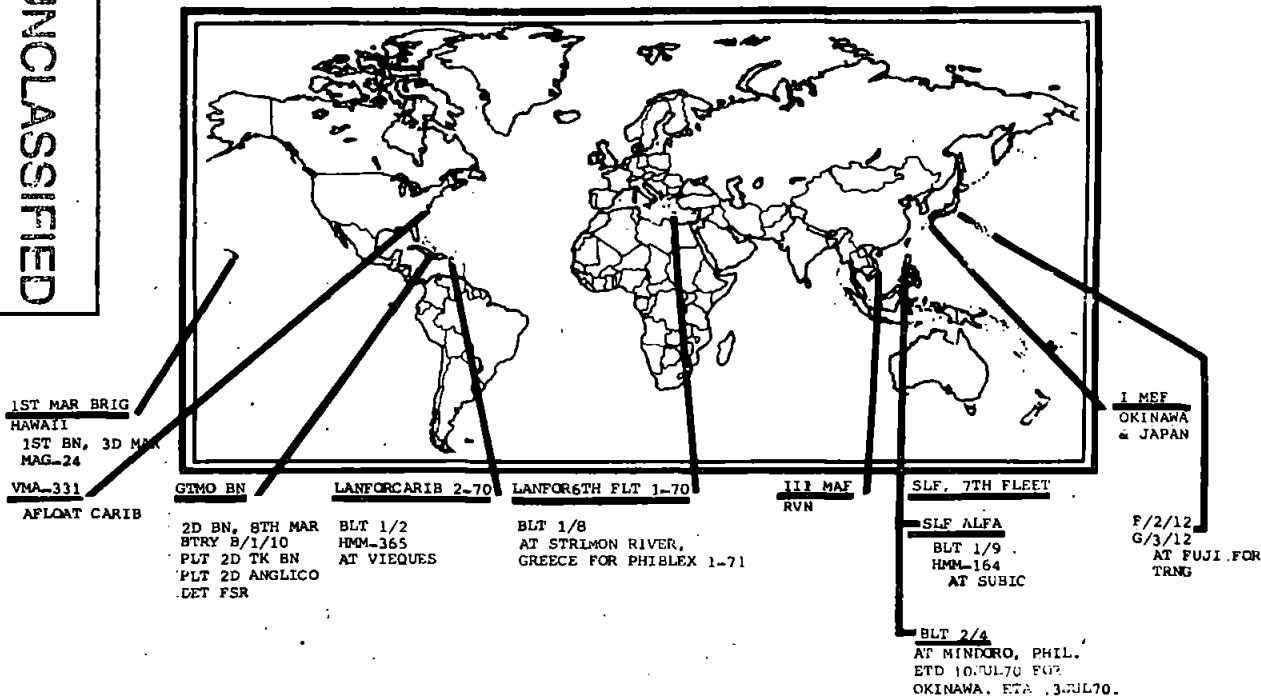
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMN	RMN	RML	YMO	VMCR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8Feb70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		947	25	25JUN70									947	25								
CASUAL		100											100									
HOSPITALIZED		165													165							
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		68	2																68	2		
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1553	47																1553	47		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		217	24																217	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF		130	1										130	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1146	44										1146	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		348	12		348	12																
1ST CAG		465					465															
2D CAG		688			688																	
3D CAG		417	33					417	33													
4TH CAG		365								365												
HQ, CAF		62			62																	
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2072	45		2072	45																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		323	9		323	9																
1ST BATTALION		1066	54		1066	54																
2D BATTALION		1090	51		1090	51																
3D BATTALION		883	50		883	50																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		338	11		338	11																
1ST BATTALION		1064	55		1064	55																
2D BATTALION		1069	59		1069	59																
3D BATTALION		1236	74		1236	74																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		361	13		361	13																
1ST BATTALION		1087	54		1087	54																
2D BATTALION		1076	56		1076	56																
3D BATTALION		1090	52		1090	52																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		170	5										170	5								
1ST BATTALION		970	18										970	18								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	35																		1028	35
3D BATTALION		960	45										960	45								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		170	6										170	6								
1ST BATTALION	1	840	32																		840	32
2D BATTALION		894	32										894	32								
3D BATTALION		956	19										956	19								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	5																220	5		
1ST BATTALION		1571	92														1571	92				
2D BATTALION		786	59																786	59		
3D BATTALION		767	37																767	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		382	7		382	7																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		523	15		523	15																
3D BATTALION		540	15		540	15																
4TH BATTALION		416	13		416	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		165	10										165	10								
1ST BATTALION		686	19																686	19		
2D BATTALION		513	13										513	13								
3D BATTALION		515	14										515	14								
4TH BATTALION		322	9										322	9								
HO BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		149	3		149	3															149	3
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		150	3		150	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY																						
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		190	5		190	5																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		178	4		178	4																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		601	41		601	41																
3D RECON BN		365	22										308	18					57	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		152	7		152	7																
3D FORCE RECON BN		20							20													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		554	12		143	4													411	8		
3D TANK BN		739	19										518	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		847	14										648	9			199	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17																654	17		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		886	16		886	16																
3D ENGR BN		628	13										524	12					104	1		
7TH ENGR BN		946	20		946	20																
9TH ENGR BN		726	16					533	16								193					
11TH ENGR BN		657	3										327	1					330	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		155			136														19			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		316	4		316	4																
3D MT BN		220	6										168	5					52	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4																317	4		
9TH MT BN		319	9										255	8					64	1		
11TH MT BN		435	6		435	6																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		374			290												84					
5TH COMM BN		641	7		620	7													21			
7TH COMM BN		261	5										261	5								
9TH COMM BN		1020	8																1020	8		
1ST ANGLICO		351	14														141	2			210	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		227	14																227	14		
3D SP BN		475	22										353	22					122			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		547	10		547	10																
3D MP BN		636	17		636	17																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE / SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1662	58		1662	58																
SUPPLY BN		1552	36		1552	36																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		806	6		806	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1780	35		1780	35																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		783	32										783	32								
SUPPLY BN		1105	20										1105	20								
MAINT BN		817											817									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		452	21																452	21		
SUPPLY BN		379	16																379	16		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERV BN		2023	46										1332	30					691	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	288		196	288																
3D MED BN		146	250										120	209					26	41		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		4	56										4	56								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																		36	
21ST DENTAL CO		4	42														1	19	3	23		
3D HOSP CO		44	55																44	55		
USMC		62,737			28,710		998		437		365		15,519		165		4,109		10,356		2,078	
USN		2,826			1,358		16		33		0		721		0		144		475		79	
GROUND TOTAL		65,563			30,068		1,014		470		365		16,240		165		4,253		10,831		2,157	

1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

11 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DARANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		622	20		622	20																
WERS-17		236			236																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VCMT-1		380	1		380	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531			531																	
MABS-13		532	26		532	26																
MATCU-67		83			83																	
VMFA-115		267	1		267	1																
VMFA-122		265	1		265	1																
VMFA-314		272	1		272	1																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-161		199			199																	
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS Iwakuni	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SUW2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAP FUEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																	165	4	
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

11 JULY 1970

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. UNASSIGNED.
5. UNASSIGNED.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

11 JULY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT						EXPECTED	
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1553	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700801
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700801
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701001
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700915
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		10		C1		1	1	1	1		
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 6JUL70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

11-1

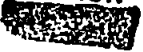
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

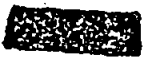
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 18 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH


Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

11 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,725	50,263	36,606	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,579	1,853	13

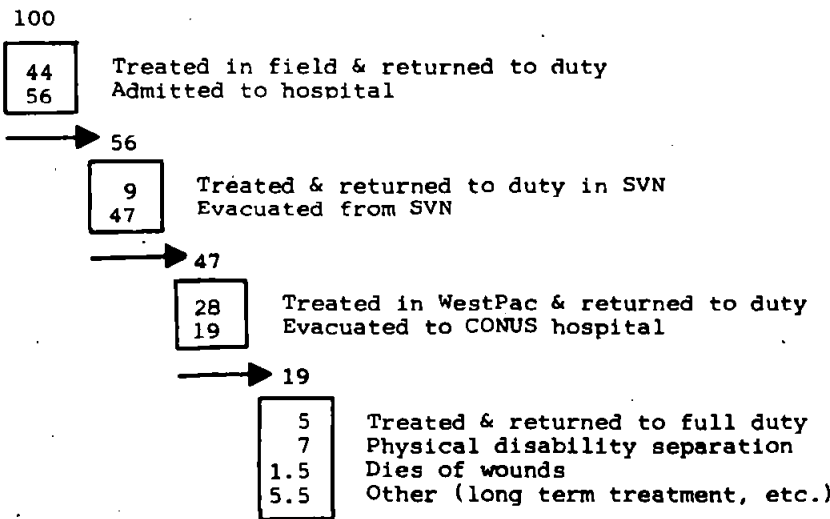
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,893	4,046	21,737

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

[REDACTED]

PERSONNEL

13 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,263	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	33.92	64.46	
VIETNAM	39,060 †	14.43	27.45	42.51

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 † MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

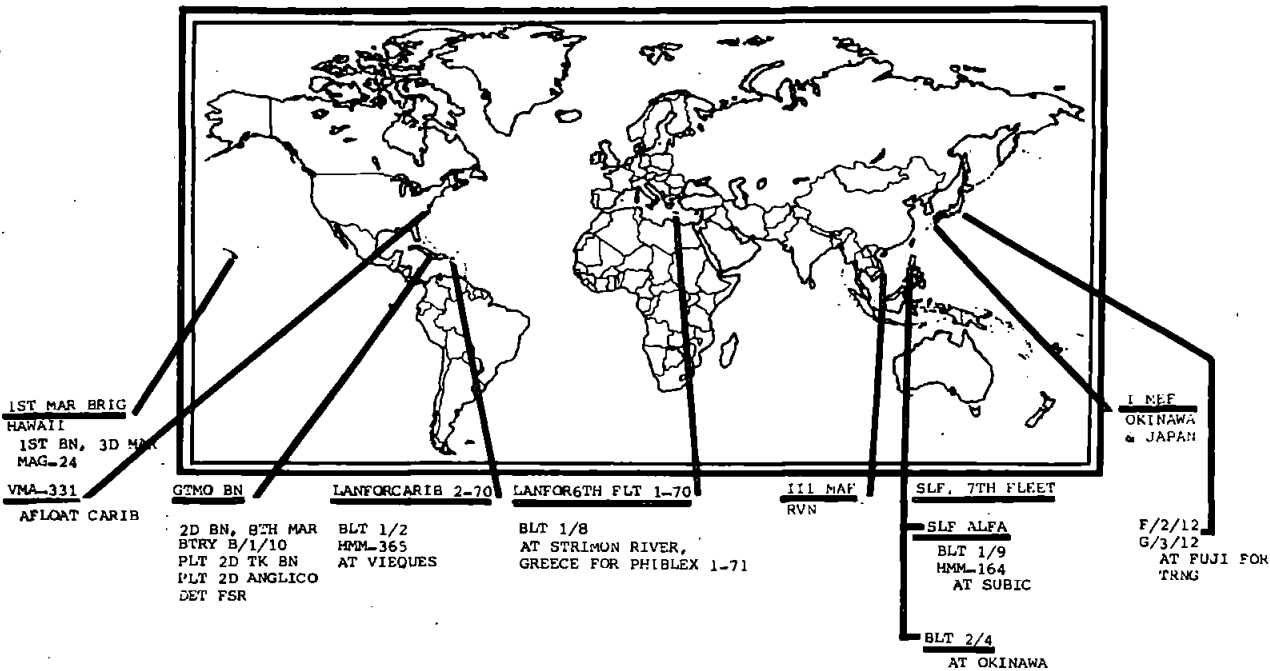
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 250
USN 17

THUA THIEN

USMC 383
USN 37

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAC-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BNUSMC 35,411
USN 1,611

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,491
USN 36

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 244
USN 16

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTSUSMC 19,200
USN 934ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70

17,399 861

(13,424) (784)

(2,920) (52)

(945) (25)

(110) (25)

(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,615 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70 39,090 1,717

III MAF 38,779 1,717

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (178) (11)

OTHER 311

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (282)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
AT SUBICBLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70 4,246 69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (479) (12)

MAG-15 (1,440) (32)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,229) (25)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,098)

Does NOT include 169 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.F/2/12
G/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH [REDACTED]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,725	50,263	36,606	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

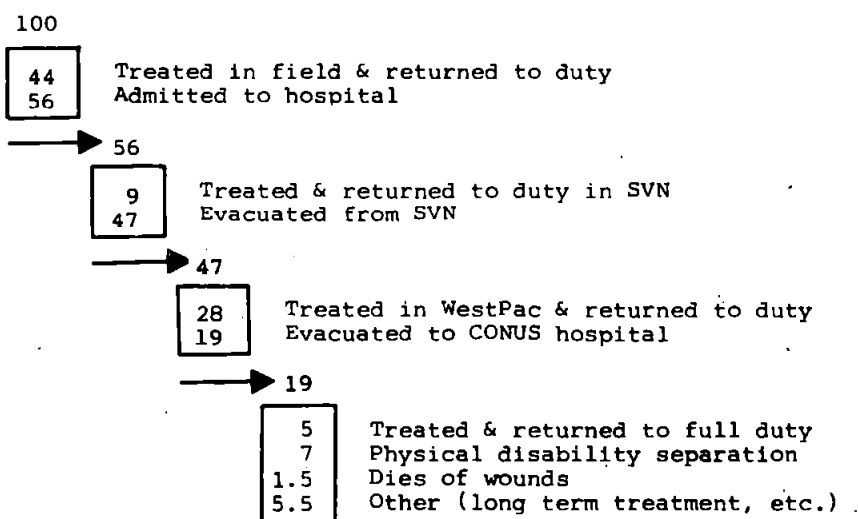
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING /
1,579	1,853	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,926	4,047	21,745

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

21

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

8 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SUBIC
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES D/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) ARG "A" AT SASEBO FOR UPK.
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER)	37	140	2	2		
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	

BLT 2/4

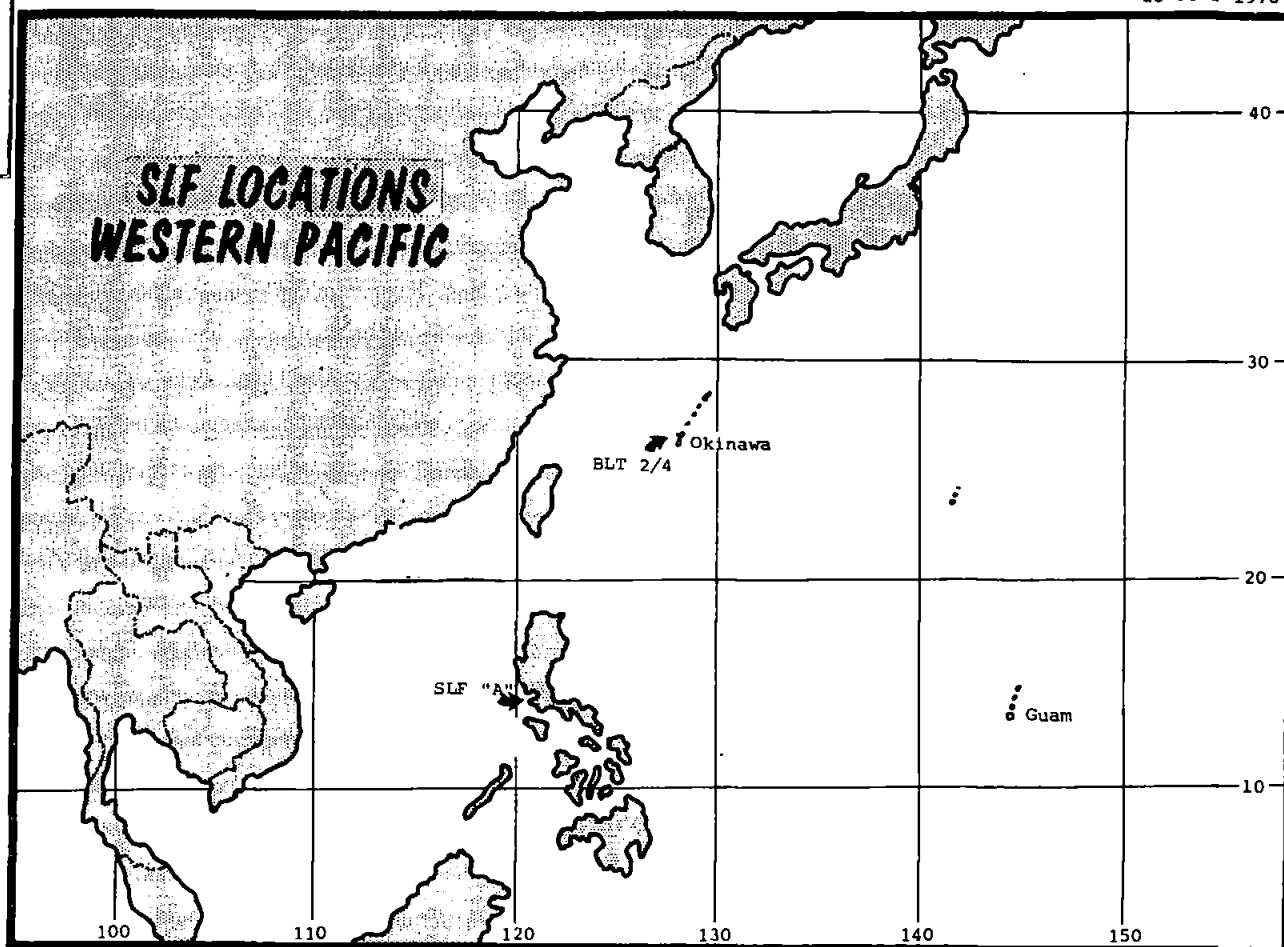
13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61	7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA
PLT, 3D RECON BN PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN PLT, 3D ENGR BN PLT, 3D SP BN PLT, 9TH MT BN PLT, 3D TANK BN PLT, 3D MED BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR DET, 3D DENT CO						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
DET, VMO						SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DURHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

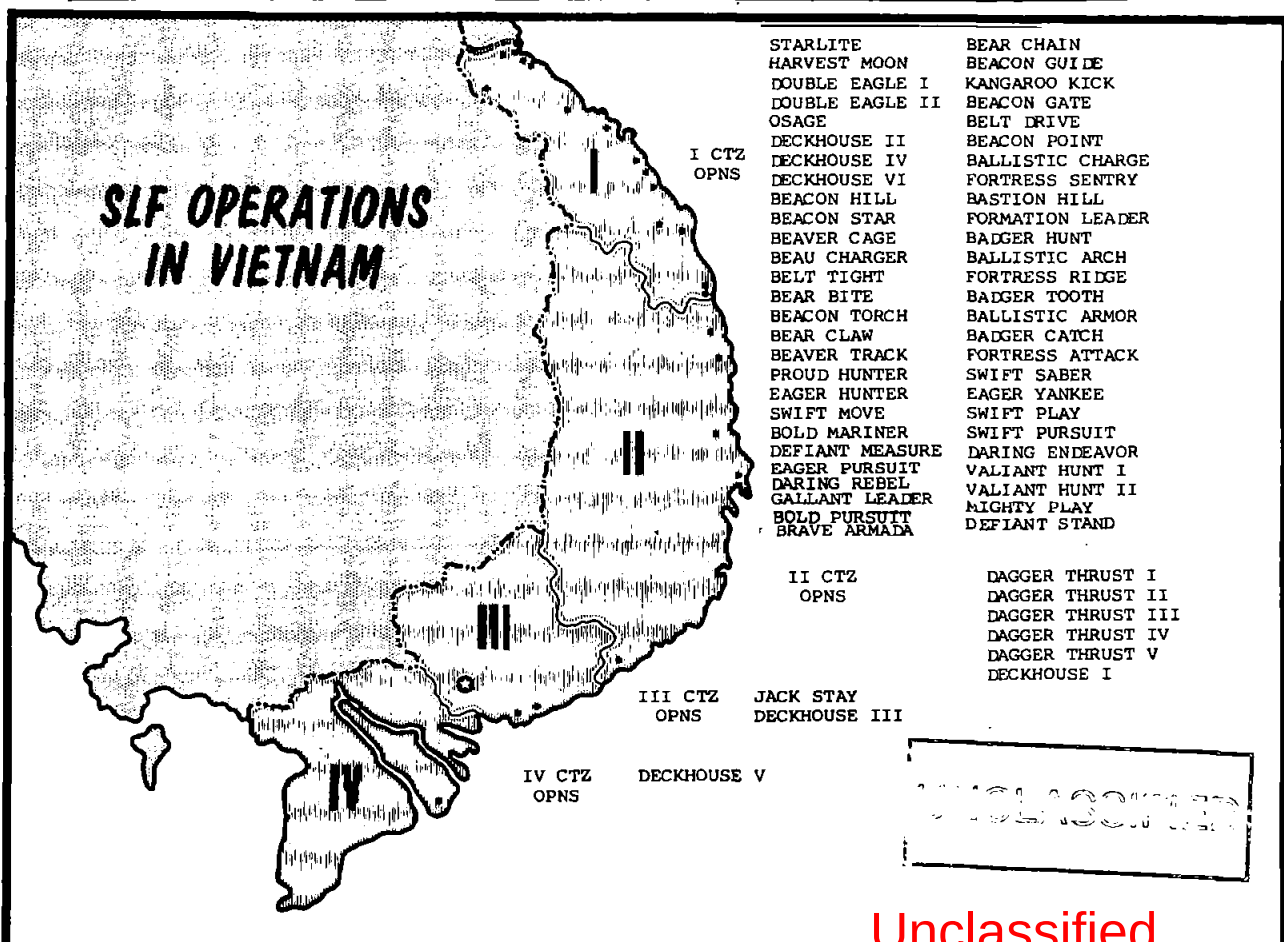
13 JULY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

13 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	423,067
NAVY (VNN)	37,329
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,570
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,449
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	274,945
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,555

TOTAL RVNAF 1,019,915

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	296,458
NAVY.	25,293
AIR FORCE	50,404
MARINE CORPS.	39,090
COAST GUARD	187

TOTAL U.S. 411,432

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,540
AUSTRALIA	7,591
PHILIPPINES	98
THAILAND.	11,459
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUELIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,279

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,500,626

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9 JULY 1970.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 JULY 1970

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																							
H&S BN, FMF, PAC			1668		8Feb70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER			947	25	25JUN70									947	25								
CASUAL			100											100									
HOSPITALIZED			165													165							
HQ, V MEB																							
1ST CIVAFFGRP			68	2																68	2		
H&S CO, 5TH MEB			1553	47																1553	47		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																							
HQCO, FORTRPS			217	24																217	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																							
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG			252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF			130	1										130	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																							
HQBN, 3D MARDIV			1146	44										1146	44								
HQ, III MAF																							
H&S CO, III MAF			348	12		348	12																
1ST CAG			465					465															
2D CAG			688			688																	
3D CAG			417	33						417	33												
4TH CAG			365									365											
HQ, CAG			62			62																	
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																							
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV			2072	45		2072	45																
INFANTRY																							
1ST MARINES																							
HQ CO			323	9		323	9																
1ST BATTALION			1066	54		1066	54																
2D BATTALION			1090	51		1090	51																
3D BATTALION			883	50		883	50																
5TH MARINES																							
HQ CO			338	11		338	11																
1ST BATTALION			1064	55		1064	55																
2D BATTALION			1069	59		1069	59																
3D BATTALION			1236	74		1236	74																
7TH MARINES																							
HQ CO			361	13		361	13																
1ST BATTALION			1087	54		1087	54																
2D BATTALION			1076	56		1076	56																
3D BATTALION			1090	52		1090	52																
4TH MARINES																							
HQ CO			170	5										170	5								
1ST BATTALION			970	18										970	18								
2D BATTALION		1	1028	35																	1028	35	
3D BATTALION			960	45										960	45								
9TH MARINES																							
HQ CO			170	6										170	6								
1ST BATTALION		1	840	32																	840	32	
2D BATTALION			894	32										894	32								
3D BATTALION			956	19										956	19								
3D MARINES																							
HQ CO			220	5																220	5		
1ST BATTALION			1571	92														1571	92				
2D BATTALION			786	59																786	59		
3D BATTALION			767	37																767	37		
ARTILLERY																							
11TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY			382	7		382	7																
1ST BATTALION			621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION			523	15		523	15																
3D BATTALION			540	15		540	15																
4TH BATTALION			416	13		416	13																
12TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY			165	10										165	10								
1ST BATTALION			686	19																686	19		
2D BATTALION			513	13										513	13								
3D BATTALION			515	14										515	14								
4TH BATTALION			322	9										322	9								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG			270	7																270	7		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY			149	3		149	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY			150	3		150	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY			190	5		190	5																
3D 8" HOW BTRY			178	4		178	4																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																							

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		601	41		601	41																
3D RECON BN		365	22										308	18					57	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		152	7		152	7																
3D FORCE RECON BN		20							20													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		554	12		143	4													411	8		
3D TANK BN		739	19										518	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		847	14										648	9			199	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17																654	17		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		886	16		886	16																
3D ENGR BN		628	13										524	12					104	1		
7TH ENGR BN		946	20		946	20																
9TH ENGR BN		726	16				533	16									193					
11TH ENGR BN		657	3										327	1					330	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		155			136														19			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		316	4		316	4																
3D MT BN		220	6										168	5					52	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4																317	4		
9TH MT BN		319	9										255	8					64	1		
11TH MT BN		435	6		435	6																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		374			290												84					
5TH COMM BN		641	7		620	7													21			
7TH COMM BN		261	5										261	5								
9TH COMM BN		1020	8																1020	8		
1ST ANGLICO		351	14														141	2			210	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		227	14																227	14		
3D SP BN		475	22										351	22					122			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		547	10		547	10																
3D MP BN		636	17		636	17																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE / SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1662	58		1662	58																
SUPPLY BN		1552	36		1552	36																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		806	6		806	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1780	35		1780	35																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		783	32										783	32								
SUPPLY BN		1105	20										1105	20								
MAINT BN		817											817									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		452	21																452	21		
SUPPLY BN		379	16																379	16		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERV BN		2023	46																			
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG													1132	30					691	16		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	288		196	288																
3D MED BN		146	250										120	209					26	41		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		4	56										4	56								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																			
21ST DENTAL CO		4	42																			
3D HOSP CO		44	55															1	19	3	23	
USMC		62,737			28,710		998		437		365		15,519		165		4,109		10,356		2,078	
USN		2,826			1,358		16		33		0		721		0		144		475		79	
GROUND TOTAL		65,563			30,068		1,014		470		365		16,240		165		4,253		10,831		2,157	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

14 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&HS-17		622	20		622	20																
WERS-17		236			236																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VCMJ-1		380	1		380	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
VMA-311		190	1				190	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-167		208	1		208	1																
HMM-161		199			199																	
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS Iwakuni	8	1098													1098							
1STMW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SUM-2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MACAF FUTEWA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																	165	4	
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,737	28,710	998	437	365	15,519	165	4,109	10,356	2,078
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33	0	721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,478	2,140	0	0	2,388	4,317	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	133	30	0	0	34	82	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,708	36,188	3,138	437	365	17,907	4,482	5,909	21,039	2,243
	USN	3,312	1,491	46	33	0	755	82	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 JULY 1976

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SYNDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. MORGAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REIDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCIR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&MS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENFALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&MS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 JULY 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9, 3/9				1/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTFS	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTEL	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	250
		USN	17
THUA THIEN		USMC	383
		USN	37
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,411
		USN	1,611
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,491
		USN	36
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMA-311 (A4E)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	244
		USN	16
OKINAWA		USMC	
		USN	
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		17,399	861
		(13,424)	(784)
		(2,920)	(52)
		(945)	(25)
		(110)	
		(0)	
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70		39,090	1,717
III MAF		38,779	1,717
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(178)	(11)
OTHER		311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(282)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			
MOVEMENTS			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		4,246	69
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(479)	(12)
MAG-15		(1,440)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,229)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF		(1,098)	
Does NOT include 169 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS [REDACTED]

JUL 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,729	50,282	36,612	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,582	1,857	13

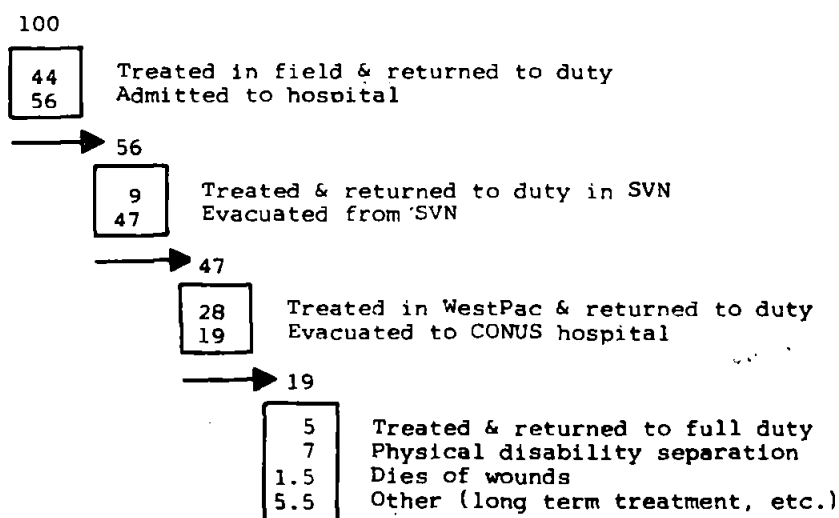
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KTA	PW	WPNS
83,945	4,049	21,746

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

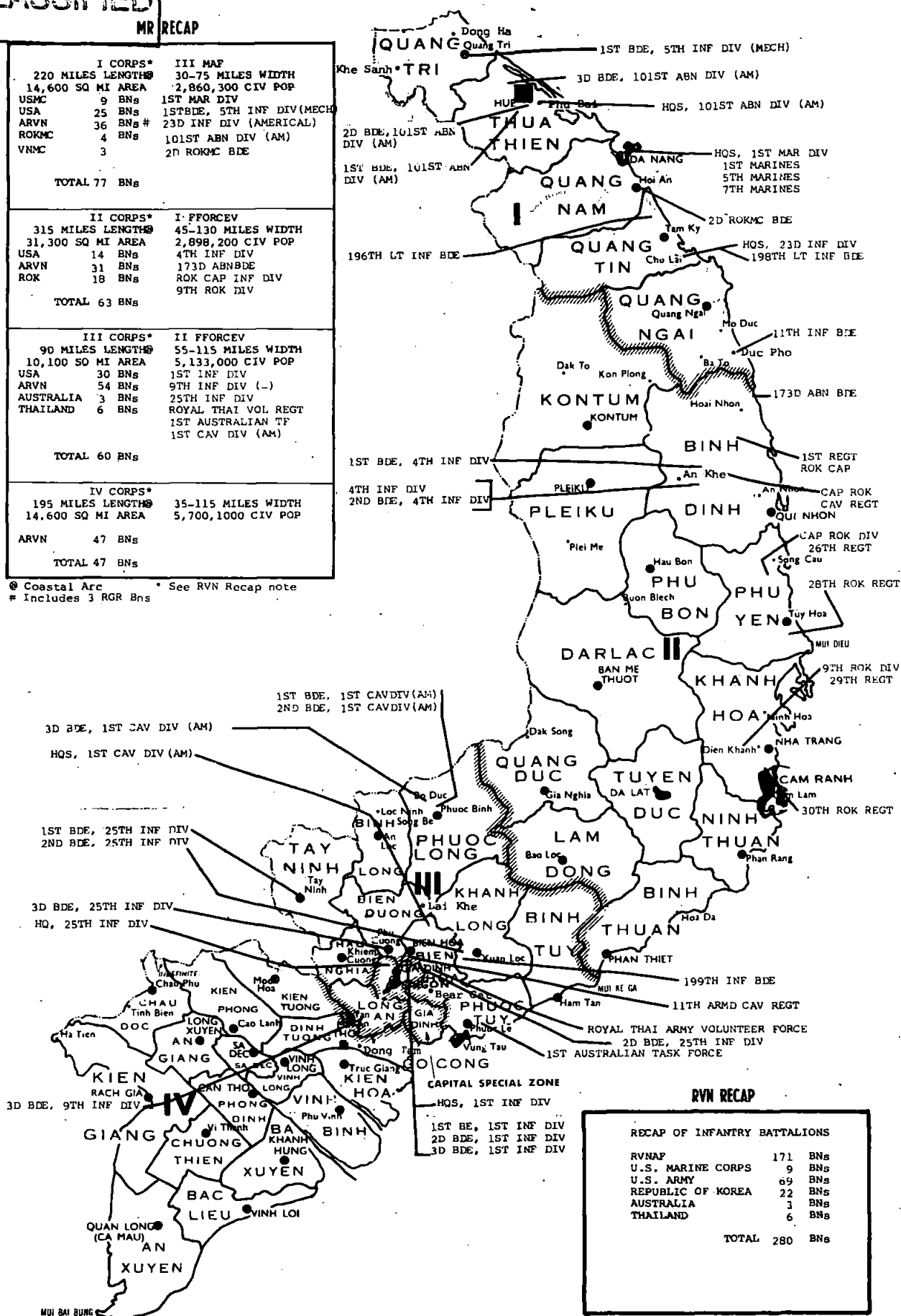
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MR | RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I-FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNBD ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 54 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 60 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 47 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,100 CIV POP	
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

14 JULY 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	■ BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
ACofS, J4	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of Information	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTC William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	COL Albert G. Hume (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTC Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCON)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

14 JULY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ 1 FIELD FORCE RVN		HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.	Commanding General	LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown	Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	COL Patrick W. Powers (P)	Chief of Staff	MG William E. Shedd, III (P)
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)	Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Nixon (P)
HQ 11 FIELD FORCE RVN			
Commanding General	LTC Michael S. Davison		
Dep Commanding General	Vacant		
Chief of Staff	MG Francis J. Roberts		
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)		
1st Cav Div (Anbl)	MG George W. Casey 1/	23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	MG Jonathan R. Burton	Asst Div Commander	MG Theodore C. Mataxis
Asst Div Commander	COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)	Asst Div Commander	MG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)	Chief of Staff	COL John L. Insani
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady	Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)	Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
1st Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston	11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh	3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr	4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson	1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
2d Brigade	COL William J. Buchanan	4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert L. Harper
2d Bn(Amb), 17th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni	196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin J. Kennedy
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds	2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett	3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
3d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Franklin	4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Thomas A. Green
1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt	198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemens
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav	LTC Anthony Labrozzi	1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	LTC John R. Galvin	1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard L. Carvell
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel	5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Henry Wozniak
1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett	1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
4th Inf Div (-)	MG William A. Burke	25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)	Asst Div Commander	MG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	MG Maurice W. Kendall	Asst Div Commander	MG John R. Thurman, III
Chief of Staff	COL Harold D. Yow	Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	LTC Lawrence R. Tassie (P)	Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams	Spt Comd Commander	COL Linwood B. Hather
1st Brigade	COL Phillip R. Feir	1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon	4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC John T. Quinn	3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Hazelwood
2d Brigade	COL John E. Culin	4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.	2d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Ronald J. Rabin	1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Oliver R. Combs, Jr.
Div Control	LTC Robert W. McKee	2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert A. Hodges
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling	3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Servetus Ashworth	2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav		2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
101st Abn Div (Anbl)	MG John J. Hennessey	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
Asst Div Commander	MG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
Asst Div Commander	COL Olin E. Smith (P)	2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Birtrum S. Kidwell
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald	1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John G. Hill (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard S. Fye	Dep Commander	COL John T. Hodes
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Grange, Jr.	1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
1st Brigade	COL John D. White	1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder	1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John J. McNamara
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf	LTC Edward F. Pickett	199th Inf Brigade	Vacant
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shay	Dep Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2/	LTC John E. Martling	2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC George E. Williams
2d Brigade	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.	3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron	4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf	LTC Otis W. Livingston	5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wood R. De Leuil
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.	173d Abn Brigade	MG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
3d Brigade	COL Benjamin L. Harrison	Dep Commander	COL Murray W. Williams
3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf	LTC Ivan C. Bland	1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf	LTC Hugh C. Holt	2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf	LTC Andre C. Lucas	3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
160th Avn Gp	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)	4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Allen
2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup	1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard O. Hooker

1/ Reported as MIA on 7 Jul 70.
2/ OPVN to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

14 JULY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u>	COL Walworth F. Williams	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u>	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
6th Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin	Dep Commander	COL Samuel G. Coeherham (P)
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams	12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Jarnette	16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delmain	17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
		164th Avn Gp	COL Leo L. Souer
		165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u>	COL John J. Gerrity	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u>	MG Hugh I. Foster, Jr.
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James R. Reed	Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Gail L. Brookshire	2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Mcares
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin	21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves	Reg Cmn Gp	COL Joseph L. Parolis
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Band	12th Sig Gp	COL Howard W. Ogden, Jr.
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William R. Bradberry, Jr.		
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee	<u>44th Med Brigade</u>	BG David E. Thomas
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Gurey	67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry	68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
<u>I FFV Arty</u>	COL Charles M. Hall (P)	<u>18th MP Brigade</u>	COL Walter A. Kitterer (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert L. Dingenan	16th MP Gp	ant
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck	89th MP Gp	Vacant
		8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
<u>II FFV Arty</u>	COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P)	<u>USA Sp. Comd, Cao Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
23d Arty Gp	COL William Tennitzer	<u>USA Sp. Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
<u>21st Corps Arty</u>	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)	<u>USA Sp. Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer	<u>USA Sp. Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton L. Key	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>USARV Ingr Comd</u>	MG Charles C. Noble	<u>33th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>50th Trans Gp</u>	LTC George A. Curran (P)
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William H. Higgins
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ransom F. Barber
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray		
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan		
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell		
31th Engr Gp	COL John I. Sterling (P)		
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Benz		
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph E. Bratton (P)		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u>	MG C. A. E. Fraser	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC A. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. G. Henderson		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u>	LTC Yi, Se-ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u>	LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	<u>Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN</u>	MG Suadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkharu
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong ilo	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OP/TIN 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

14 JULY 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

NAME

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

I CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thua Thien

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Kirker
COL Dennis C. Whitehead
LTC William R. Bickely *
LTC Rex V. W. Perkins *
LTC Nehane G. Stafford *
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
COL John W. Chiss *

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 78)

COL Le Tri Tin
LTC Nguyen Van Binh
COL Hoang Dinh Tho
COL Tam Thai Thien
COL Le Van Than

II CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Dartac
Khanh Hoa
Konum
Lam Dong
Ninh Thuan
Phu Non
Phu Yen
Pleiku
Quang Duc
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Negeilas
COL William H. Tucker, Jr (eff Jul 70)
COL Billy J. Mendheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
LTC Frederick L. Regley *
COL Oliver W. Ballard *
COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Han, Jr. *
LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
LTC Frank J. McNeese
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph M. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Hilly, Jr. *

LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 77)

COL Nguyen Hong Hung
COL Binh Tan Nghia
COL Chau Van Lien
LTC Ly Truong Le
LTC Nguyen Huu Doan
COL Nguyen Duy Bach
LTC Tran Van Tu
LTC Kha Vang Huy
LTC Nguyen Van Tho
LTC Ya Sa
LTC Hoang Cong Duan
COL Lo Cong Uanh

III CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Bien Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Cai Binh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
COL Frederick C. Krause (P)
LTC Kenneth I. Trinkler *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Egan, Jr. *
COL Roy A. Burley
COL Jack E. Weissinger *
LTC William N. Thomas *
Vacant
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC John J. Bacci *
LTC James C. Cloud (P) *

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 79)

COL Lam Quang Chinh
LTC Nguyen Van Cua
COL Tran Van Khue
LTC Tran Van Khonh
COL Nguyen Van Tam
LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh
COL Le Van Tu
LTC Bul Duc Diem
LTC Luu Yen
LTC Nguyen Van Tu
LTC Le Van Thien

IV CTZ
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MG Hal H. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
COL Walter R. Adkins, Jr.
LTC Martin P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
LTC Edward E. Maoney *
COL Bert H. Herigstad *
LTC Horace I. Hunter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Jay E. Veilley *
LTC John D. Howard (P) *
LTC Edward P. Motimer *
LTC Anil J. Felhart *
COL Richard A. Hippler *
COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *
COL Harold A. Van Hout *
LTC Lynn L. Lee *
COL Richard W. Ellison *
LTC Roland D. Tausch *

MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 76)

LTC Phan Van Man
COL Le Chi Cuong
LTC Quach Huynh Ha
LTC Lam Chanh Ngan
LTC Tran Van Hup
COL Nguyen Van Ngau
LTC Le Minh Dao
COL Nguyen Tai Thanh
LTC Nguyen Van Tai
LTC Tran Thanh Nien
LTC Nguyen Van Thun
LTC Ly Trong My
COL Nguyen Van Thuong
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
LTC Ton That Dong
COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Da St

MG Charles A. Jackson
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 78)
MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 79)
MG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
COL Nguyen Van Thien

II Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MG Jack MacFarlane
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul F. Brain
COL Clarence E. Stolen

LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 77)
MG Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 77)
COL Vo Van Canh
COL Nguyen Ba Thin

III Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MG Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL Raymond L. Lampe
COL John E. Tyler
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 79)
MG Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 79)
MG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 79)

IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCC, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MG Hal D. McCown
MG John H. Cushman (P) *
COL William B. DeGraf
COL Frank D. Cogant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Feltner
COL Robert W. Hassinger

MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 76)
MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 76)
COL Nguyen Khoa Nam
MG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 32)
MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
COL Vo Hau Hanh

Capital Military Assistance Team 2/
Adm Div

COL Arle N. Rowie
COL Charles F. Greer

LTC Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 79)
MG Du Quoc Dong (21 Dec 32)

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.
The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOD.
2/ Redesignated from Capital Military Assistance Command.

DOWNGRADE AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DIA 001,10

26-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

14 JULY 1970

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (Kunh Ack) 4/■					
378 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe)			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2735 Inf		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
Div Control (An Khe)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
			F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tay Ninh) 2/■		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Jul 66	2d Bde (Xuan Loc) 3/■		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66	Sep 66	175 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2/27 Inf	*	Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
17327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2714 Inf		Apr 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	1/27 Inf	*	Jan 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpConl 73d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
17501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
37187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Song Be)		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	277 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2712 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	577 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
			1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi)		
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	175 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68			
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			B Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Katum.

3/ Moved from Tay Ninh.

4/ Moved from An Khe.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 2100.13

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

14 JULY 1970

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/81 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/74 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68			
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	Air Defense Artillery		
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			5/72 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	1/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
173d Abn Bde (Bung Son)			Engineers		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	USA Ingr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
7/506 Inf (Amb) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon)	Apr 67	Oct 67	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/319 Arty (105 T) IFFV TF South)	*	May 65	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
D/16 Arm	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
1/17 Cav	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	217th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 65	Apr 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			20th Engr Bde (Binh Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
11th Armored Cav Regt 2/ (Di An/Quan Loi)	*		34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
1st Sqdn		Sep 65	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			37 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mu Duc) (OpCon 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
2/1 Cav (Phan Rang) (OpCon IFFV)	*	Aug 67	62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
3/5 Cav 1/	Feb 66	Jan 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
(OpCon I FFFV TF South)			46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Field Artillery			Signal		
1 FFFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
1 FFFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
11 FFFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68			

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

- 1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.
 2/ 11th ACR (-) Op Con 11 FFFV. 2d Sqdn Op Con 1st Cav Div (Amb).
 3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 GDS DIB 12M/12

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND AIR FORCE

14 JULY 1970

<u>VIETNAM AIR FORCE</u>		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
UH-1	7	
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		
A-37	68	
O-1	55	
O-2	82	
OV-10	31	
UC-123	5	
A-1	2	
C-47	2	
HH-43	2	
C-7	1	
HH-3	2	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7	48	
C-130	37	
HH-43	2	
O-1	17	
O-2	76	
RC-130	6	
<u>DA NANG</u>		
C-123	8	
EC-47	10	
F-4	48	
O-2	70	
OV-10	40	
HH-3	2	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	4	
A-1	10	
AC-119	9	
C-47	2	
<u>NHA TRANG</u>		
C-123	3	
C-130	3	
<u>PHAN RANG</u>		
F-100	65	
C-123	22	
HH-43	2	
HC-47	1	
AC-119	10	
UC-123	3	
<u>PHU CAT</u>		
EC-47	16	
C-7	16	
F-4	31	
HH-43	2	
AC-119	5	
<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
RF-4	15	
C-123	17	
RB-57	3	
RF-101	18	
C-130	26	
HH-43	2	
EC-47	13	
AC-119	5	
<u>TUY HOA</u>		
F-100	88	
HC-130	9	
HH-43	2	
C-47	3	
O-2	10	
UH-1	5	
<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
C-7	17	

<u>THAILAND AIR FORCE</u>		
<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105		65
EB-66		20
HH-43		2
<u>UBON</u>		
F-4		68
A-1		2
HH-43		2
AC-130		2
OV-10		8
HH-53		2
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	32	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	16	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	6	
C-123	5	
HH-3	4	
A-1	49	
O-2	12	
OV-10	21	
CH-3	8	
EC-47	5	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	2	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4		37
HC-130		2
F-4		35
AC-119		3
HH-43		2
HH-53		6
C-130		6
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43		2
C-130		5

UNCLASSIFIED

27-1

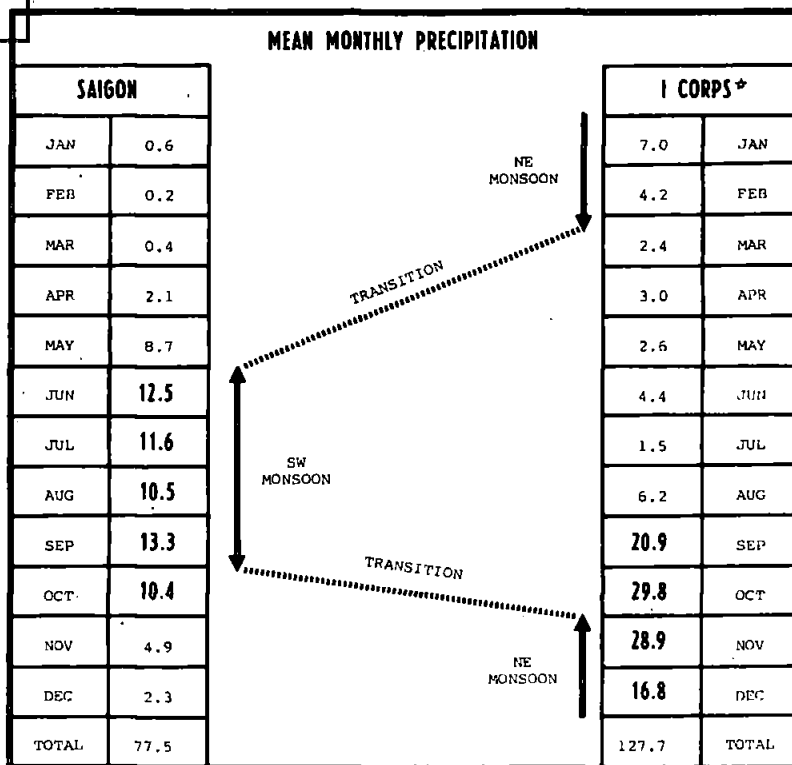
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

CLIMATOLOGY

14 JULY 1970



* Data for HUE

1ST MR RAINFALL DATA														
(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)														
CITY									NORTHEAST MONSOON				ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	21.65
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

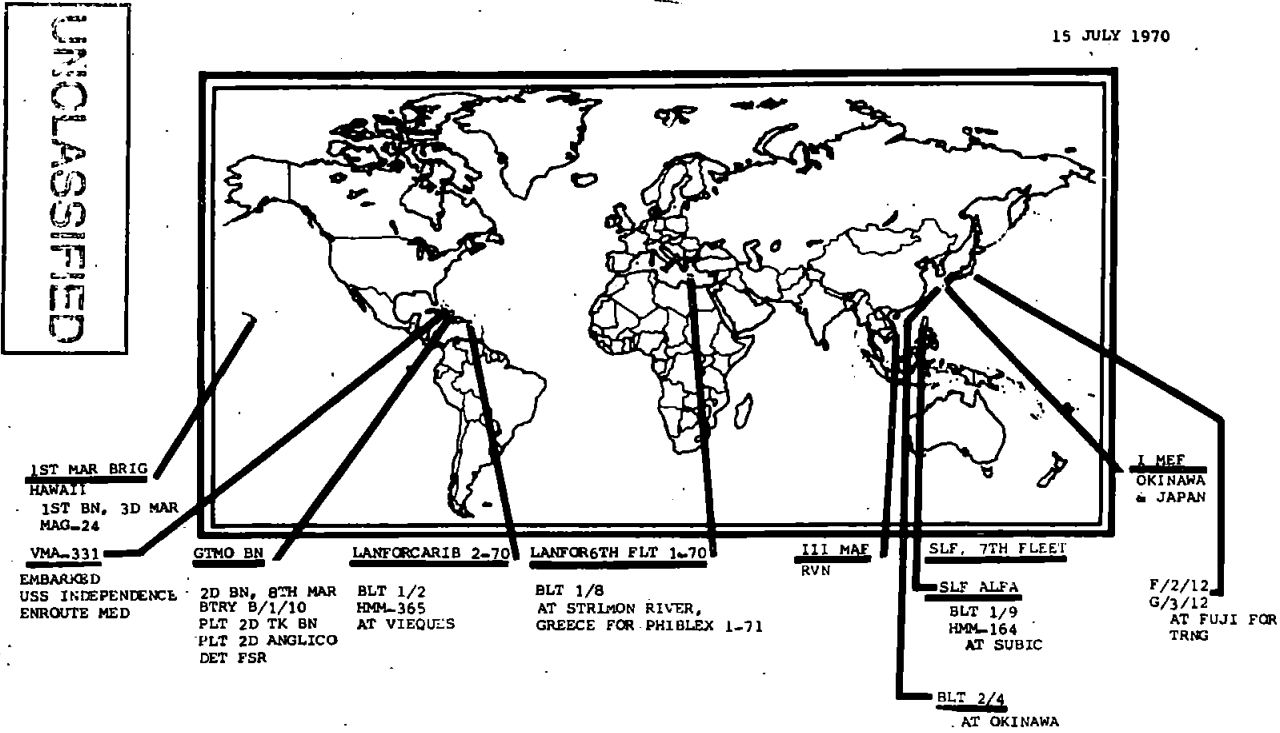
Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMM	HML	VMO	VMOB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

15 JULY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1

COL J. R. GILL
 MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDS
 MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-17
 WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
 LTCOL D. SERRIN
 LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
 LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS, JR.

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-11
 MABS-11
 VMCI-1
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMA(AW)-242
 VMO-2

COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
 LTCOL P. A. MANNING
 LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
 LTCOL J. J. METZKO
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMA-311
 VMFA-122

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN
 LTCOL J. V. COX
 LTCOL T. J. KELLY
 MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
 LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-16
 MABS-16

COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL R. D. GUAY
 LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH

HMM-453
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263

LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG

HMM-161
 HMM-262
 HML-367

MAJOR B. H. MANN, JR.
 LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL P. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-30
 HMMT-301
 HMMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCI-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
 VMFA-531
 VMA-223

COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
 LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352

COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
 LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-38
 SU#1, H&HS-38
 MACS-1
 MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
 LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265

COL M. D. PORTER
 LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
 LTCOL F. L. YOHE
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMFAT-101

COL G. FINK
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	250
		USN	17
THUA THIEN		USMC	383
		USN	37
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,411
		USN	1,611
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)	
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)	
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	
VMO-2		(OV-10A)	
MAG-16			
HML-367		(AH-1G)	
HML-167		(UH-1E)	
HMM-364		(CH-46D)	
HMM-263		(CH-46D)	
HMM-262		(CH-46D)	
HMM-161		(CH-46D)	
HMM-463		(CH-53A)	
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,491
		USN	36
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMA-311 (A4E)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	244
		USN	16
OKINAWA		USMC	
		USN	
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 11TH MEB			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		17,399	861
1ST MAW (REAR)		(13,424)	(784)
3D FSR		(2,920)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(945)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(110)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70		39,090	1,717
III MAF		38,779	1,717
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(178)	(11)
OTHER		311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(282)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			
MOVEMENTS			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 2JUL70		4,246	69
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(479)	(12)
MAG-15		(1,440)	(32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,229)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF		(1,098)	
Does <u>NOT</u> include 169 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

REFERENCE BROW

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 15 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 4, 1970

15 JULY 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,409	1,006	11,303	418	36,136
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,197	136	1,409	41	4,783
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	87,995	3,805	50,232	714	142,746
Hospital care not required	95,870	5,550	36,602	2,198	140,220
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,430	179	5	369	1,983
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	237	112	80	555	984
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	57	144	23	234	458
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	135	636	1,008
Helicopter	1,794	54	388	64	2,300
b. From ground action	<u>26,173</u>	<u>1,112</u>	<u>12,197</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,611</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,049	1,321	12,720	829	42,919
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	13	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	156	45	235	663
Helicopter	1,414	51	232	8	1,705
b. From other causes	<u>3,723</u>	<u>569</u>	<u>1,295</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>5,811</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,364	776	1,572	467	8,179

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of
Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
July 8, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,730	50,284	36,612	82/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

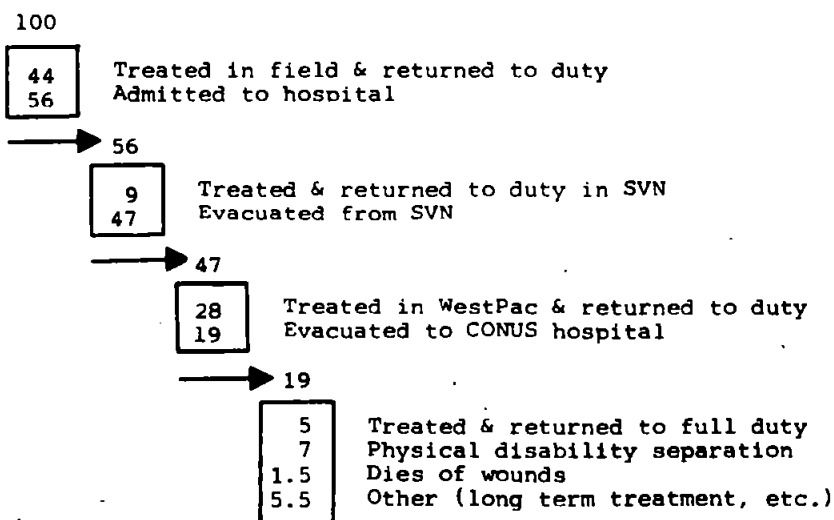
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,582	1,859	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,965	4,049	21,752

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS () ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

15 JULY 1970

PACIFICATION STATUS 1ST MR AS OF: 1-28 FEB 70

SECURE POPULATION:	86.3%
CONTESTED POPULATION:	7.6%
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	2.6%
NOT RATED	3.5%

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

6 JULY 1970

[illegible]

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

15 JULY 1970

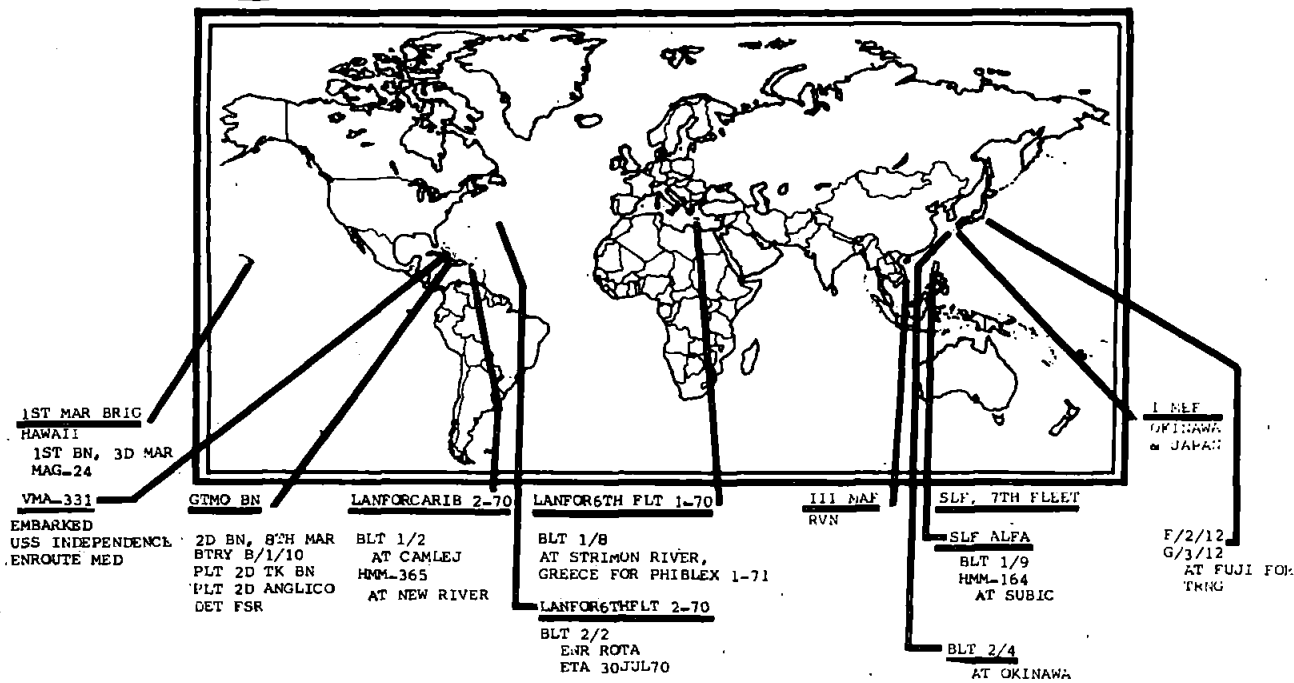
[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMGH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	250
		USN	17
THUA THIEN		USMC	383
		USN	37
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,411
		USN	1,611
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			

USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70		39,090	1,717
III MAF		38,779	1,717
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(178)	(11)
OTHER		311	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(282)	
NAVALWGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			

MOVEMENTS	

QUANG TIN		USMC	2,491
		USN	36
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMA-311 (A4E)			

QUANG NGAI		USMC	244
		USN	16

OKINAWA		USMC	USN
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW (REAR)		(13,653)☆	(729)☆
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMH-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
3D FSR		(2,705)☆	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(939)☆	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(122)☆	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	

JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70		4,276☆	82☆
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		☆(457)	☆(14)
MAG-15		☆(1,540)	☆(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		☆(1,153)	☆(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
NON FMF		☆(1,126)	
Does NOT include 153 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
F/2/12			
G/3/12			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 16 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,730	50,290	36,617	82/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,583	1,860	13

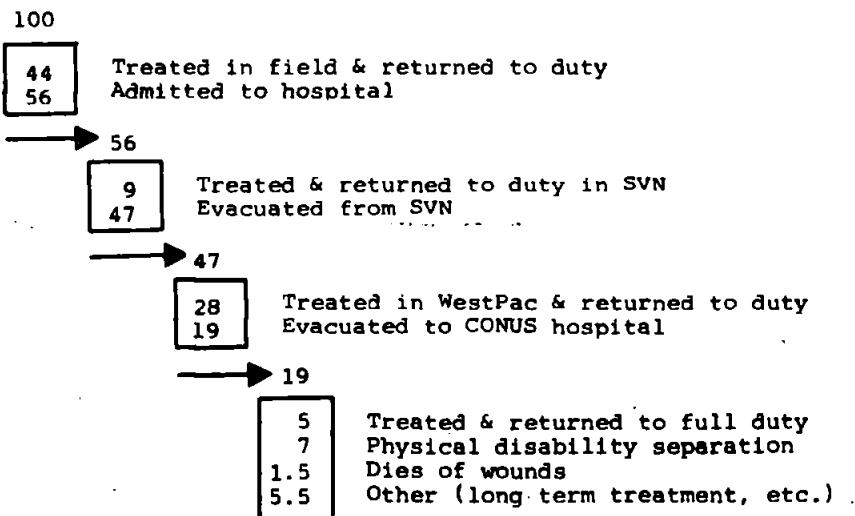
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,984	4,049	21,755

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



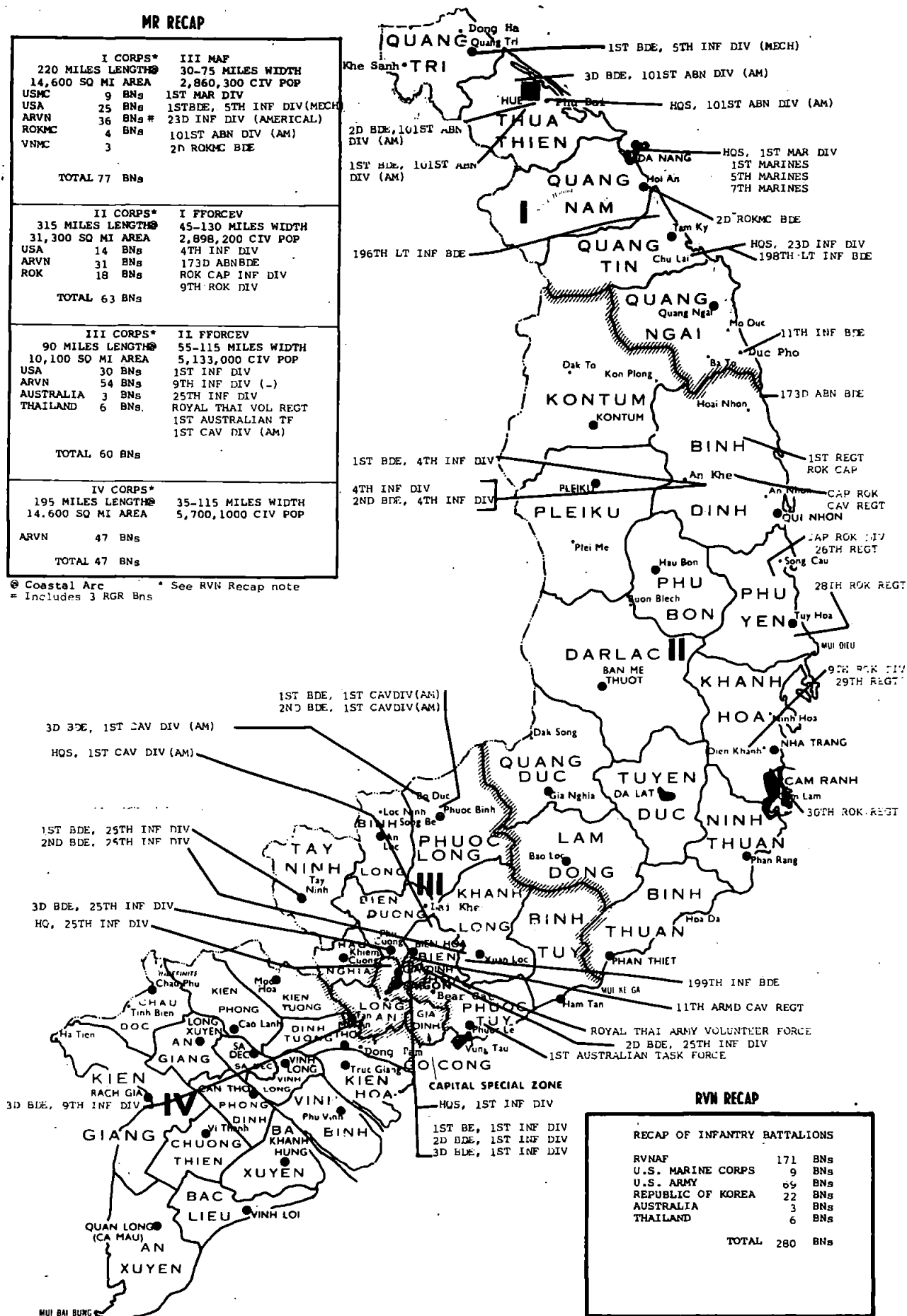
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

NICHOLSON

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		II MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 54 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 60 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
ARVN 47 BNs			
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

16 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	902	40,950	41,852
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	75	667	742
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152311Z JUN70 (AS OF 31MAY70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 JUN 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:			KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:			KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC			9	72				83	22/0	13	49
USN			2	3							
PF			10	45							
TOTAL UNITS											
STRENGTH:			OFF	USMC	ENL	USN	PF	RF	CAG	CAC	CAP
			42		1,658	105	2,498	71	4	17	103

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) (20-2 only)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)*

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(2)*
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

*TAB 42-2 ADDED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

QUANG TRI

USMC 250

USN 17

THUA THIEN

USMC 383

USN 37

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,411

USN 1,611

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,491

USN 36

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 244

USN 16

OKINAWA

USMC 934

USN 806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,615 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70 39,090 1,717

III MAF 38,779 1,717

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (178) (11)

OTHER 311

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (282)

NAVAJVGU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65

HMM-164

AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4 1,465 65

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70 4,276 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (457) (14)

MAG-15 (1,540) (39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,153) (29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,126)

Does NOT include 153 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12

G/3/12

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 17 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

17 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,733	50,301	36,626	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

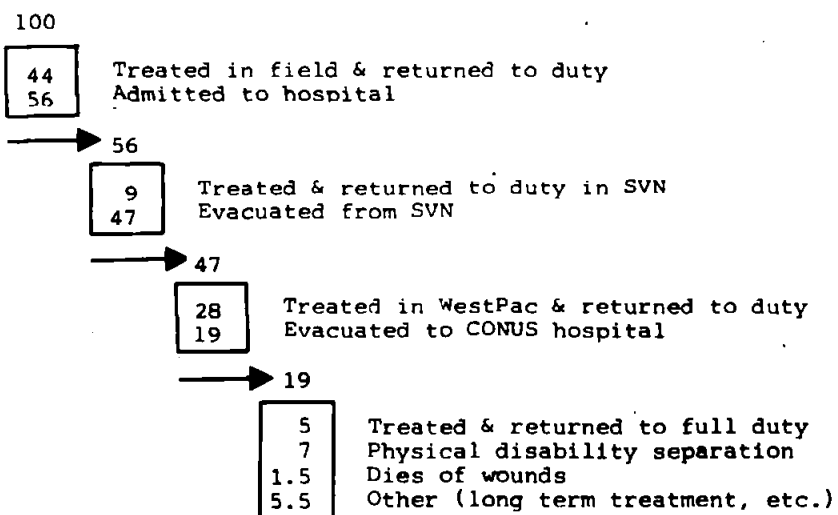
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,583	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,987	4,049	21,756

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

17 JULY 1970

ENR ROTA, SPAIN
ETA 30JUL70

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

AIRCRAFT

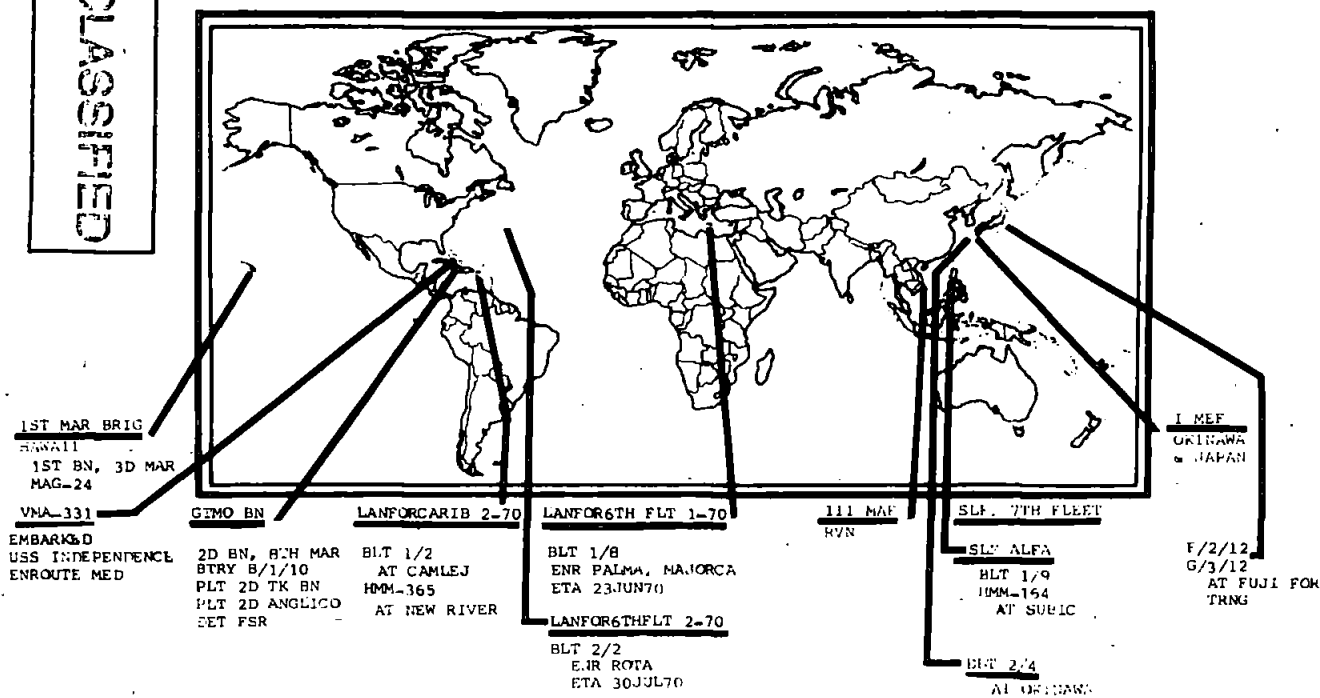
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 250

USN 17

THUA THIEN

USMC 383

USN 37

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,411

USN 1,611

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST) ☆

2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST) ☆

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,491

USN 36

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VNFA-115 (F-4B)

VNFA-314 (F-4B)

VNFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 244

USN 16

OKINAWA

USMC 19,200

USN 934

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF "A")

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70

17,419

806

(13,653)

(729)

(2,705)

(939)

(122)

(0)

(52)

(25)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC 42,615

USN 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70 39,090 1,717

III MAF 38,779 1,717

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (178) (11)

OTHER 311

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (282)

NAVAL/GRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC 1,518

USN 65

ALFA:

BLT 1/9

HMM-164

AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC 4,700

USN 73

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70 4,276 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF

Does NOT include 153 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12

G/3/12

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

(457)

(1,540)

(1,153)

(1,126)

(14)

(39)

(29)

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 20 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,734	50,304	36,626	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,584	1,860	13

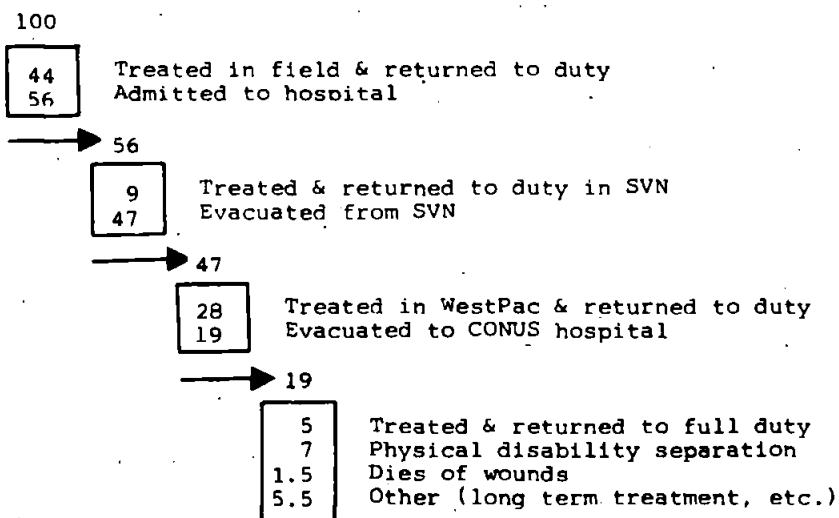
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
83,999	4,049	21,758

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MR RÉCAP

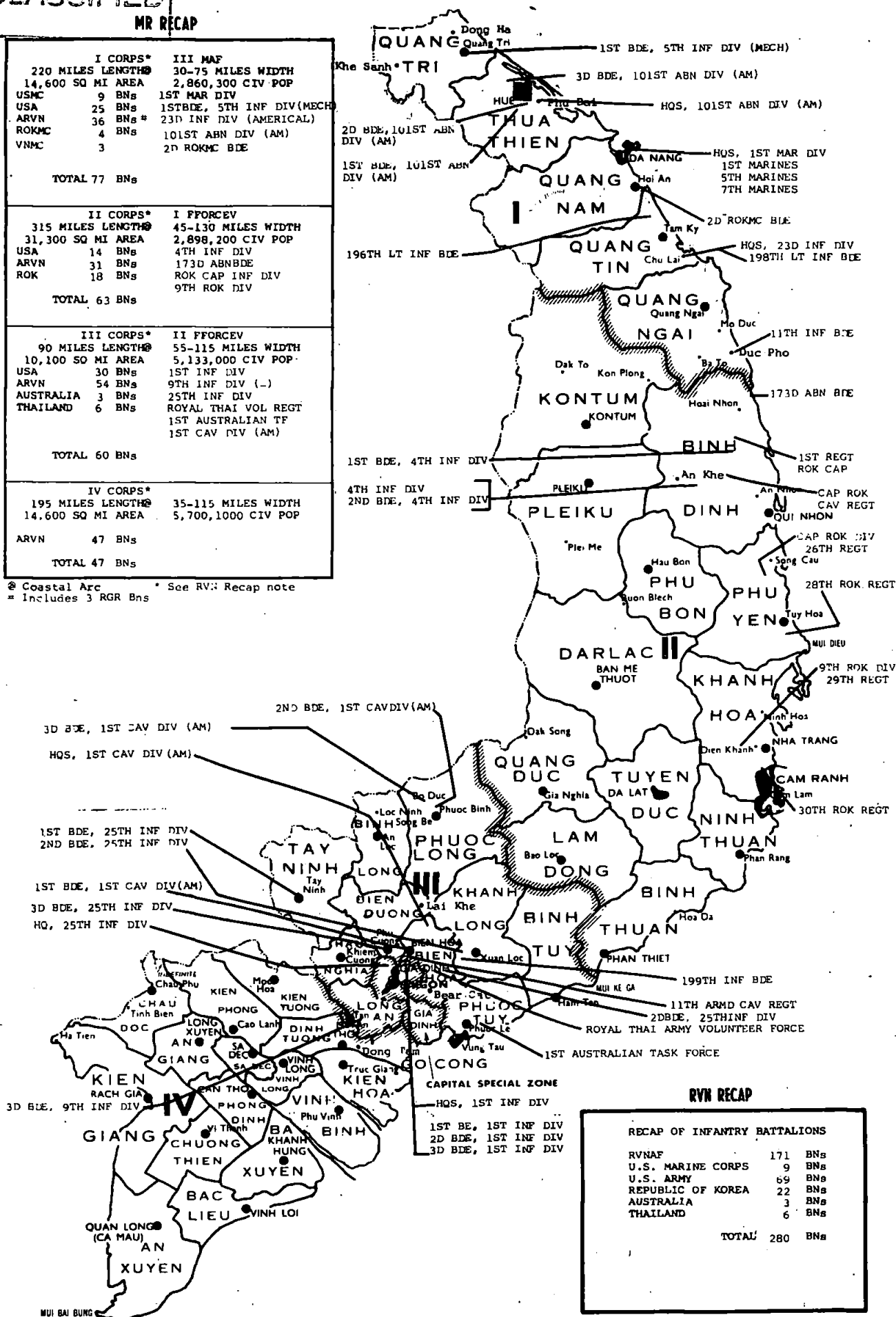
TOTAL 77 BNs

TOTAL 63 BNs

TOTAL 60 BNs

ARVN 47 BNs

* See RVN Recap note
= Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

18 JULY 1970

TP 61/62 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR PALMA, MAJORCA ETA 23JUN70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS CHILTON (LPA-38) USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25) USS YANCEY (LKA-93) USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30) USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FIAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
DET, 2D FSR		40				
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5 5 M48 TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 6 105 MM HOW TD 8 106 MM RR 8 81 MM MORTAR	BLT 1/2 AT CAMLEJ HMM-365 AT NEW RIVER
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)						
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34		
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR						
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	47	218	1	1		
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
11 LVTP-5 5 M48 TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 6 105 MM HOW TD 8 106 MM RR 8 81 MM MORTAR	BLT 1/2 AT CAMLEJ HMM-365 AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING
USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113) USS HERMITAGE (LSL-34) USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

AIRCRAFT
10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,263	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	33.92	64.46	
VIETNAM	38,428 ‡	14.20	27.01	41.90

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 16JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

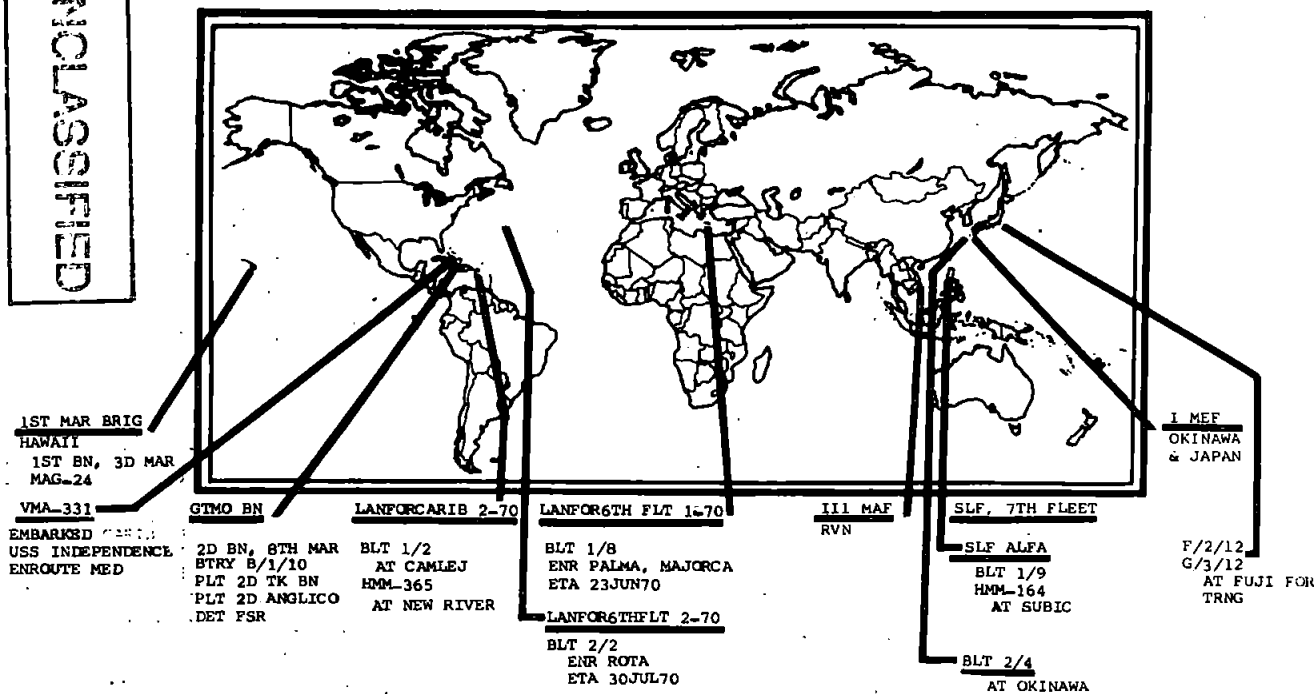
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMN	HMR	HML	VMC	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

20 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I.		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		622	20		622	20																
WERS-17		236			236																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531			531		531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
VMA-311		190	1				190	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-161		199			199																	
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS Iwakuni	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAP FUTEWA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																	165	4	
HMM-165		165											165									
HMM-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MMCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMHT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1																						
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HMM-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMM-361		112																	112			
HMM-363		202	1																202	1		
USMC		28,971			7,098		2,140						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		165	
USN		486			132		30						34		83		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			7,230		2,170						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,737	28,710	998	437	365	15,519	165	4,109	10,356	2,078
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33	0	721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,098	2,140	0	0	2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	132	30	0	0	34	83	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,708	35,808	3,138	437	365	17,907	4,862	5,909	21,039	2,243
	USN	3,312	1,490	46	33	0	755	83	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

20 JULY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD MARINES	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION
Co D, 1ST TANK BN

COL J. H. KEITH
CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION

LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMR T. R. TURNER, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

7TH ENGR BATTALION
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)
11TH MT BATTALION
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
1ST FORCE RECON CO

LTCOL W. G. BATES
LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1STLT D. NICOLOSI, JR.
MAJOR W. H. BOND, JR.

CADRE
3D FORCE RECON CO

1STLT C. C. COFFMAN, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

MAJOR N. L. YOUNG

1ST MP BATTALION
3RD MP BATTALION

LTCOL S. D. THOMADIS
LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	12 TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 20/A-4E 10/A-6A			
VMA-211								
VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		26/A-4E						
VMFA-115		20/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		20/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S 15/F-4J 10/F-4J			
VMFA-232								
VMFA-334								
MAG-16 H&MS-16	6/UH-1E							
HML-167	42 UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							16/F-4B	
VMAT-102							16/A-4C	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	2/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							6 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							16/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
VMA-214							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							20/A-4C/E	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/D 7/KC-130F				
VMGR-152				23/CH-46A/D				
HMM-165								
HMM-164								14/CH-46A
HMH-462				17/CH-53A				
VMO-6				12 UH-1E 13/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 JULY 1970

<u>CNIT</u>	DANANG	CBU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3 /C-47J 2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							14 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							20 /CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							12 /CH-53A 7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							10 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							11 /CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 2 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (451)	62	84		21	72	41	171	
HELICOPTERS (375)	172			62		6	121	14

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	106 ☆	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	6 ☆	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	372 ☆	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615 1,811
		USN	17 ☆	PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70	38,428 ☆ 1,597
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,935 ☆	III MAP	38,117 ☆ 1,597
III MAF		USN	1,522 ☆	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(178) (11)
HQS III MAF				OTHER	311
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(282)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS	(29)
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1				ALFA: BLT 1/9	USMC USN
2/1				HMM-164	1,518 65
3/1				AT SUBIC	
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
1/5				AT OKINAWA	
2/5				MOVEMENTS	
3/5				JAPAN	
7TH MARINES				USMC	USN
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST) ☆				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST) ☆				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
3/7				PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70	4,276 82
1ST MAW				1ST MAW (REAR)	
MAG-11				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457) (14)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				MAG-15	(1,540) (39)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) ☆				VHFA-232 (F-4J)	
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
MAG-16				MAG-12	(1,153) (29)
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/EF-10) ☆	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				NON FMF	(1,126)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				Does NOT include 153 hospitalized	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				SVN-Originated Patients.	
HMM-463 (CH-53A)				F/2/12	
FLC				G/3/12	
1ST FSR				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.	
FLSG-B				JAPAN	
1ST SERV BN				USMC	USN
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,443 ☆	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
		USN	37 ☆	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
1ST MAW				PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70	4,276 82
MAG-13				1ST MAW (REAR)	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457) (14)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				MAG-15	(1,540) (39)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				VHFA-232 (F-4J)	
VMA-311 (A4E)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261 ☆	MAG-12	(1,153) (29)
		USN	15 ☆	VMA-211 (A-4E)	
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
I MEF		USN	934	VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/EF-10) ☆	
HQS I MEF				NON FMF	(1,126)
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				Does NOT include 153 hospitalized	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				SVN-Originated Patients.	
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				F/2/12	
4TH MARINES				G/3/12	
1/4				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.	
2/4				JAPAN	
3/4				USMC	USN
9TH MARINES				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
1/9 (SLF"A")				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
2/9				PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70	4,276 82
3/9				1ST MAW (REAR)	
3D FSR				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457) (14)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF				MAG-15	(1,540) (39)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				VHFA-232 (F-4J)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 20 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

20 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,734	50,304	36,626	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

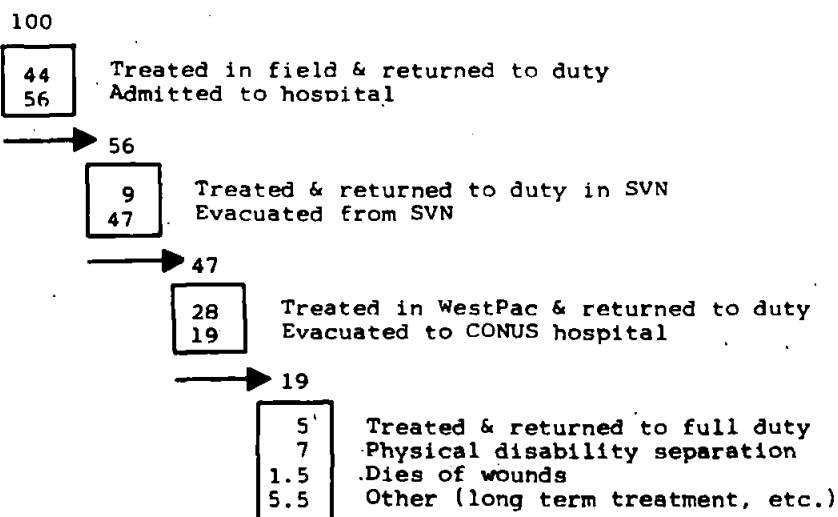
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,584	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,041	4,051	21,793

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

20 JULY 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	423,067
NAVY (VNN)	37,329
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,570
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM)	12,449
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	274,945
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,555

TOTAL RVNAF	1,019,915

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	294,619
NAVY	25,085
AIR FORCE	50,251
MARINE CORPS	38,428
COAST GUARD	164

TOTAL U.S.	404,943

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,429
AUSTRALIA	7,620
PHILIPPINES	97
THAILAND	11,531
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF	69,270

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,494,128

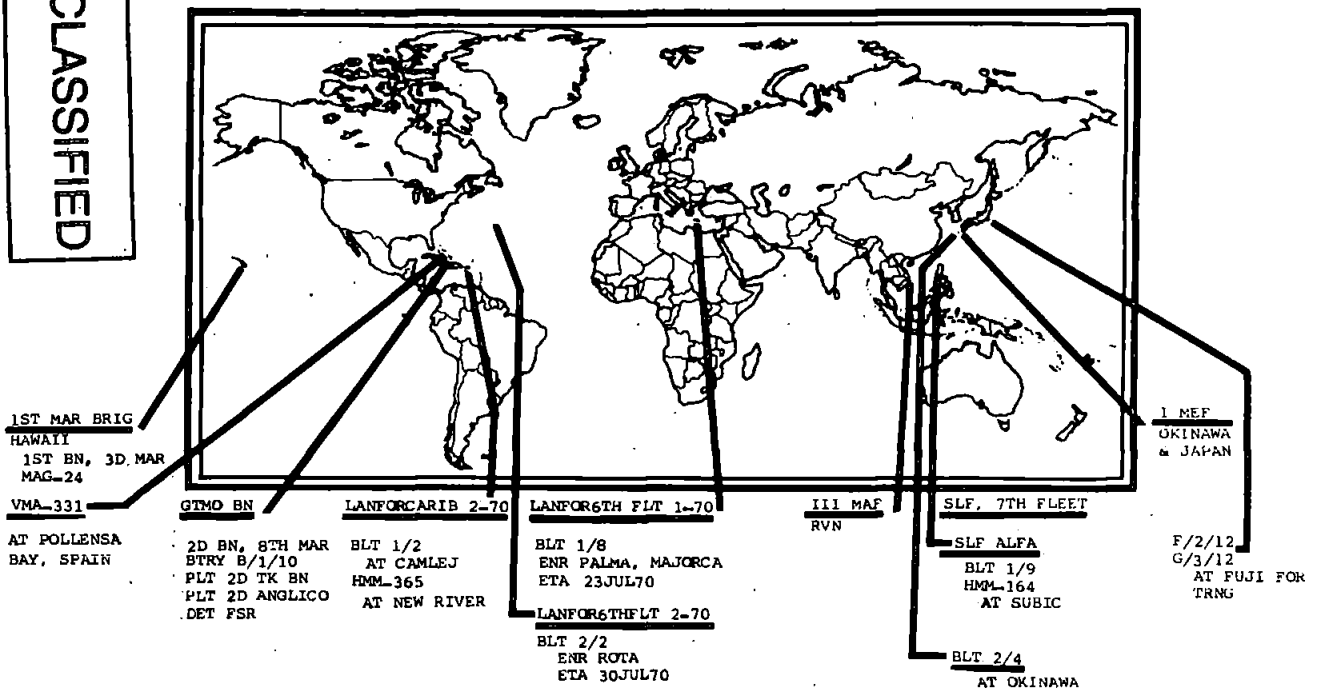
SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 16JUL70.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION	CMR T. R. TURNER, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLOSI, JR.
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR W. H. BOND, JR.

CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	1STLT C. C. COFFMAN, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDEVANT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	MAJOR N. L. YOUNG

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMASDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	106	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	6				
THUA THIEN		USMC	372	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
		USN	17	PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70		38,428	1,597
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,935	III MAF		38,117	1,597
		USN	1,522	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(17B)	(11)
III MAF				OTHER		311	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(282)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAWGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1/1				HMM-164			
2/1				AT SUBIC			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				AT OKINAWA			
1/5				MOVEMENTS			
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,443				
		USN	37				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261				
		USN	15				
OKINAWA		USMC					
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMM-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING							
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-15							
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12							
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/EF-10)							
NON FMF							
Does NOT include 153 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.							
F/2/12							
G/3/12							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 21 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

21 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,734	50,346	36,640	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

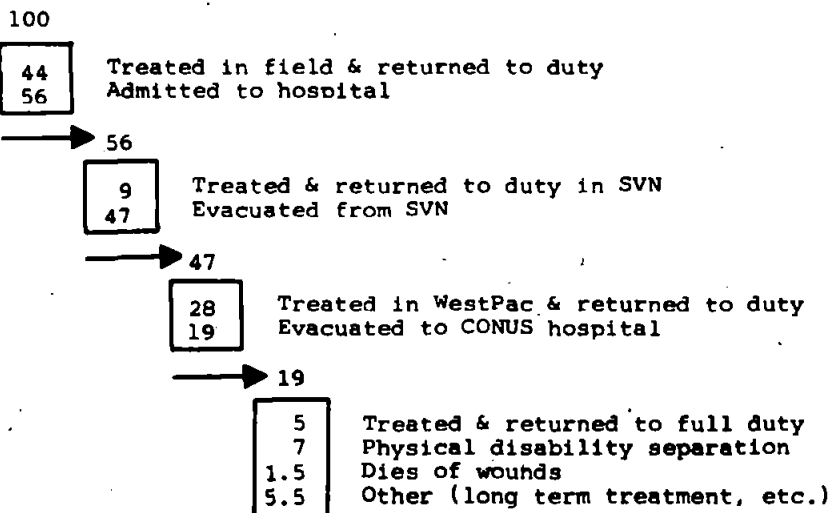
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,585	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,059	4,051	21,794

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMEPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

21 JULY 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA; 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wiggman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
245	173
77 UH-34D	57 A-4C/E
65 UH-1E	59 F-4B
95 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
6 CH-53A	15 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
4 AH-1G	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	5 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	6 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
165	81
74 UH-34D	29 A-4C/E
50 CH-46A/D	21 F-4B/J
31 UH-1E	8 F-8E
6 CH-53	6 O-1B/C/G
4 AH-1G	4 A-6A
	2 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	3 OV-10A

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

21 JULY 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
ACofS, J4	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
ACofS, J5	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J6	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Geoffrey Chesadle, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Comptroller	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dir of Construction	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of Information	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	COL Albert G. Hume (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
COL Patrick W. Powers (P)
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
MG James L. Baldwin
BG William E. Shedd, III (P)
COL Robert C. Hixon (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Michael S. Davison
Vacant
BG Francis J. Roberts
COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)

1st Cav Div (Aml)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

■ BG Jonathan R. Burton (Actg)
■ Vacant
COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
COL Robert D. Stevenson
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)

1st Brigade

2d Bn(Aml), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Aml), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Aml), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

2d Bn(Aml), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Aml), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Aml), 12th Cav

COL William J. Buchanan
LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Maurice D. Edmonds
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn(Aml), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Aml), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Aml), 8th Cav

COL Joseph R. Franklin
LTC William Burkhardt
LTC Anthony Labrozzi
LTC John R. Galvin

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Aml), 9th Cav

COL Kenneth D. Mertel
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG William A. Burke
COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
BG Maurice W. Kendall
COL Harold D. Yow
■ COL Leslie R. Forney, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Phillip R. Feir
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC John T. Quinn

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL John E. Culin
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
■ LTC Robert J. Allee

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Robert W. McKee
LTC Robert J. Sumell
LTC Norris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Aml)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Hennessey
BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
COL Olin E. Smith (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
COL Richard S. Fye
COL David E. Grange, Jr.

1st Brigade

1st Bn(Aml), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Aml), 506th Inf 2/

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Charles J. Shay
LTC John E. Martling

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Aml), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Aml), 502d Inf

COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
LTC Thomas E. Aaron
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade

3d Bn(Aml), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Aml), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 506th Inf

COL Benjamin L. Harrison
LTC Ivan C. Bland
LTC Hugh C. Holt
LTC Andre C. Lucas

160th Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Aml), 17th Cav

LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Theodore C. Mataxis
BG Roy L. Attaberry
COL John L. Insani
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Philip D. Grimm
■ LTC Gordon P. Lynch
LTC Robert L. Harper

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Alton H. Coleman
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Thomas A. Breen

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

■ COL William R. Richardson
■ LTC Frederick F. Woerner
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Henry Wereszynski
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
■ MG Michael J. L. Greene
BG John R. Thurman, III
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Linwood B. Mather

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
LTC Oliver B. Combs, Jr.
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
LTC Albert A. Hodges

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James M. Connell
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC Nathan C. Vail
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Noel D. Knotts
LTC Birtrum S. Kidwell

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

COL John G. Hill (P)
COL John T. Modes
LTC William W. Davidson
LTC Richard A. Scholtes
LTC John J. McNamara

199th Inf Brigade

Dep Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

Vacant
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC George E. Williams
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC Robert J. Moore
LTC Wood R. De Leuil

173d Abn Brigade

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
COL Murray W. Williams
LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
LTC Robert C. Allen

1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)

LTC Richard D. Hooker

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth P. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P) COL Samuel C. Cockerham (P) COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL William R. McDowell COL Leo E. Soucek COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gerrity LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comd Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Hugh P. Foster, Jr. BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward O. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Landon P. Whitelaw LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>16th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) Lieut Vacant COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P) COL William Lemnitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG Charles C. Noble BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell C. Jones
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell COL Wayne S. Nichols COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bretton (P)	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	LTC George W. Curran (P)
		<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. G. Henderson LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u> LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Sa-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkaroen SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tanatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORDS ADVISORS

I CTR
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thua Thien

NAME
LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Pirfer
COL Ronis C. Whithead
LTC William B. Bickely
LTC Rex V. H. Perkins
LTC Edward G. Stafford
LTC Elmer L. Birch (P)
COL John W. Chism

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

LTC Huang Tuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
COL Le Tri Tin
LTC Nguyen Van Binh
COL Huang Dinh Tho
COL Ton That Khien
COL Le Van Than

II CTR
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac
Thanh Hoa
Kon Tum
Lam Dong
Binh Thuan
Phu Son
Phu Yen
Phu Tho
Quang Duc
Thuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Megillas
COL William M. Tucker, Jr (off Jul 70)
COL Billy J. Wendels
LTC Carleton J. Robinson
LTC Timothy G. Cannon
LTC Frederick L. Segley
COL Oliver B. Dillard
COL Lawrence S. Thompson
LTC Lewis H. Han, Jr.
LTC Robert R. Hicks (P)
LTC Frank J. McEneaney
COL Carl A. Lee
LTC Ralph W. Julian
LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr.

LTC Lu Hung Lan (28 Sep 27)
COL Nguyen Hung Hung
COL Binh Tan Nghia
COL Chau Van Tien
LTC Ly Truong Lo
LTC Nguyen Hiep Doan
COL Nguyen Duy Bach
LTC Tran Van Tu
LTC Kha Vang Hoi
LTC Nguyen Van Tho
LTC Ta Ba
LTC Huang Cong Duan
COL Le Cong Danh

III CTR
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Binh
Phước Long
Phước Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
COL Frederick C. Krause (P)
LTC Kenneth T. Trimbler
LTC Raymond L. Feigh, Jr.
LTC Robert A. Farr
LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr.
COL Roy W. Burley
COL Jack E. Weisinger
LTC William H. Thomas
Viceast
LTC Robert T. Hayden
LTC John J. Sacchi
LTC James C. Cloud (P)

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 28)
COL Lam Quang, Chinh
LTC Nguyen Van Cua
COL Tran Van Khut
LTC Tran Van Khout
COL Nguyen Van Ton
LTC Nguyen Tuan Sinh
COL Le Van Tu
LTC Dai Duc Dine
LTC Lam Yau
LTC Nguyen Van Tu
LTC Le Van Thien

IV CTR
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuung Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Thuan
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MC Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
COL Walter R. Adkins, Jr.
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P)
LTC Donald E. Sawyer
LTC Edward E. Matney
COL Bert H. Hertigsdal
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr.
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur
COL Joy K. Vallery
LTC John D. Howard (P)
LTC Edward P. Metzger
LTC Asil J. Eckhart
COL Richard A. Hippier
COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr.
COL Harold A. Van Hout
LTC Lynn L. Lee
COL Richard W. Ellison
LTC Roland D. Tausch

MC Ngo Dru (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
LTC Phan Van Han
COL Le Chi Cuong
LTC Quach Huyh He
LTC Huang Duc Ninh
LTC Tran Van Hieu
COL Nguyen Van Ngau
LTC Le Minh Dao
COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
LTC Nguyen Van Tai
LTC Tran Thanh Hien
LTC Nguyen Van Thun
LTC Ly Truong My
COL Nguyen Van Khuong
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diem
LTC Ton That Dong
COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang De St

MC Charles A. Jackson
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTC Huang Tuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
MC Ngo Quang Truong (15 Dec 29)
MC Nguyen Van Toan (8 Oct 32)
COL Nguyen Van Thien

II Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
23d Div
24d Div
24th STZ

MC Jack MacFarlane
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul P. Bralin
COL Clarence S. Sholen

LTC Lu Hung Lan (28 Sep 27)
MC Le Ngoc Triem (10 Feb 27)
COL Vo Van Canh
COL Nguyen Ba Thien

III Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
15th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MC Dennis P. McHuliffe
COL Raymond L. Lampe
COL John E. Tyler
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 28)
MC Nguyen Van Hieu (15 Jun 29)
MC Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
MC Nguyen Xuan Thinh (15 Jan 29)

IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DDG, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
31st Div
44th STZ

MC Hal D. McCown
MC John H. Cushman (P)
COL William B. DeGraf
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis P. Felder
COL Robert W. Hassinger

MC Ngo Dru (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
MC Ngo Dru (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
COL Nguyen Chua Han
MC Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
MC Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
COL Vo Mau Manh

Capital Military Assistance Team 2/
Abn Div

COL Kyle B. Bowie
COL Charles P. Greer
COL Michael D. Neely

LTC Nguyen Van Hinh (8 Feb 29)
MC Da Quoc Dung (21 Dec 32)
MC Phan Van Phu (8 Feb 31)

Special Forces

* Number Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.
The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTR.
† Indicate province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOR.
2/ Redesignated from Capital Military Assistance Command.

CLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
GPO 010 501-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 PPV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 PPV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (Kannack)					
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe)			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2/15 Inf		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
Inf Control (An Khe)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
			F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf	Nov 65	Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67		2d Bde (Xuan Loc)		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Jul 66	Sep 66	1/5 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2/12 Inf		Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Anbi) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2/27 Inf		Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/327 Inf (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/327 Inf (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
2/502 Inf (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/506 Inf (Anbi) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/501 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
2/501 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
1/502 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3/187 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
1/506 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Anbi) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Bien Hoa) 2/	*	Sep 65
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	2/7 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Anbi)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Anbi) (-)	*	Dec 67	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2/12 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	5/7 Cav (Anbi)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Vpn Co)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi)		
159 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Anbi)	Jul 68	V	1/7 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hal) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Vpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/8 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
6/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			6/82 Arty (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Anbi)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

- 1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Anbi) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
- 2/ Moved from Song Be.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO OIR 520.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

21 JULY 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68			
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	Air Defense Artillery		
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			5/2 Arty (40mm AVSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	4/80 Arty (40mm AVSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/44 Arty (40mm AVSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)			Engineers		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	25th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
3/506 Inf (Amb) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon	Apr 67	Oct 67	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/319 Arty (105 T) IFFV TF South)	*	May 65	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
D/16 Arm	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Di An)	*		34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
1st Sqdn		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (OpCon 23d	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
Inf Div)			62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
2/1 Cav (Phan Rang) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
3/5 Cav 2/	Feb 66	Jan 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
(OpCon 1 FFV TF South)			92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			Signal		
Field Artillery			1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	Mar 62
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	V
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66			
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68			

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.

2/ 11th ACR (-) Op Con 11 FFV. 2d Sqdn Op Con 1st Cav Div (Amb).

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

4/ OPCON changed from 1 FFV.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DIA 300.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

21 JULY 1970

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ERGA, MP, AND GIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Da Nang)	Jun 69	V	17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V	201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
63 Sig Bn (ASC)	Jul 67	Mar 68			
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66	10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65	48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
Military Police			92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	155 Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65			
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
716 MP Bn	Mar 65	Mar 65	170 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
Aviation 1/ 2/			189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 67	May 67
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 1/	Nov 67	Apr 68
5th Avn Bde	*	Oct 64			
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	233d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
120 Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65	18 UH1A1 Pl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65	183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V	185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
173 Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66			
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lane)	Feb 67	Nov 67
165th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) ANP	Jul 65	Oct 65
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P	180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	238 Aerial Wpns Co (ND) (Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67			
54 UH1A1 Pl Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
223d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat) 1/	May 66	V	121 Aslt Hel Co	*	V
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Jun 67	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	May 67	191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Oct 67	336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	*	May 63
116 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	114 Aslt Hel Co	*	Nov 67
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co ((Cu Chi))	Oct 66	Aug 67	175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
34 Sqdn 17th Air Cav (DI An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
15th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64	307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66	73 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	Jul 65	May 63
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	244 Survl Apr Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	07375 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
131 Survl Apl Co (Mue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	C/16 Cav (Air) (Soc Trang)		
220 Recon Apl Co (Mue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65			
245 Survl Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67	Other Aviation Units		
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Ton Son Nhut)		Jun 66
62 Corps Avn Co (Da Nang)	Mar 68	V	138 Avn Co (RRU) (Phu Bai)	Jun 66	V
			144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
			146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
			156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
			1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
			509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-8

RECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
GPO 500 000 000

Unclassified

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND AIR FORCE

UNCLASSIFIED
21-JULY-1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1 8

BIEN HOA

A-37 69

O-1 55

O-2 83

OV-10 31

A-1 2

C-47 2

HH-43 2

C-7 1

HH-3 2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7 49

C-130 31

HH-43 2

O-1 17

O-2 76

RC-130 6

DA NANG

C-123 8

EC-47 9

F-4 50

O-2 72

OV-10 40

HH-3 2

HH-43 2

HH-53 2

A-1 11

AC-119 9

C-47 2

NHA TRANG

C-123 3

C-130 3

PHAN RANG

F-100 65

C-123 25

HH-43 2

HC-47 1

AC-119 11

UC-123 8

PHU CAT

EC-47 16

C-7 16

F-4 31

HH-43 2

AC-119 5

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4 17

C-123 17

RB-57 3

RF-101 18

C-130 23

HH-43 2

EC-47 13

AC-119 5

TUY HOA

F-100 90

HC-130 9

HH-43 2

C-47 3

O-2 8

UH-1 5

VUNG TAU

C-7 17

THAILAND AIR FORCE

TAKHLI

F-105 65

EB-66 20

HH-43 2

UBON

F-4 67

A-1 2

HH-43 2

AC-130 3

OV-10 5

HH-53 2

KORAT

F-4 32

HH-43 2

EC-121 16

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123 6

C-123 5

A-1 49

O-2 12

OV-10 25

CH-3 9

EC-47 6

HH-43 2

UDORN

RF-4 37

F-4 35

AC-119 3

HH-43 2

HH-53 8

C-130 6

U-TAPAO

HH-43 2

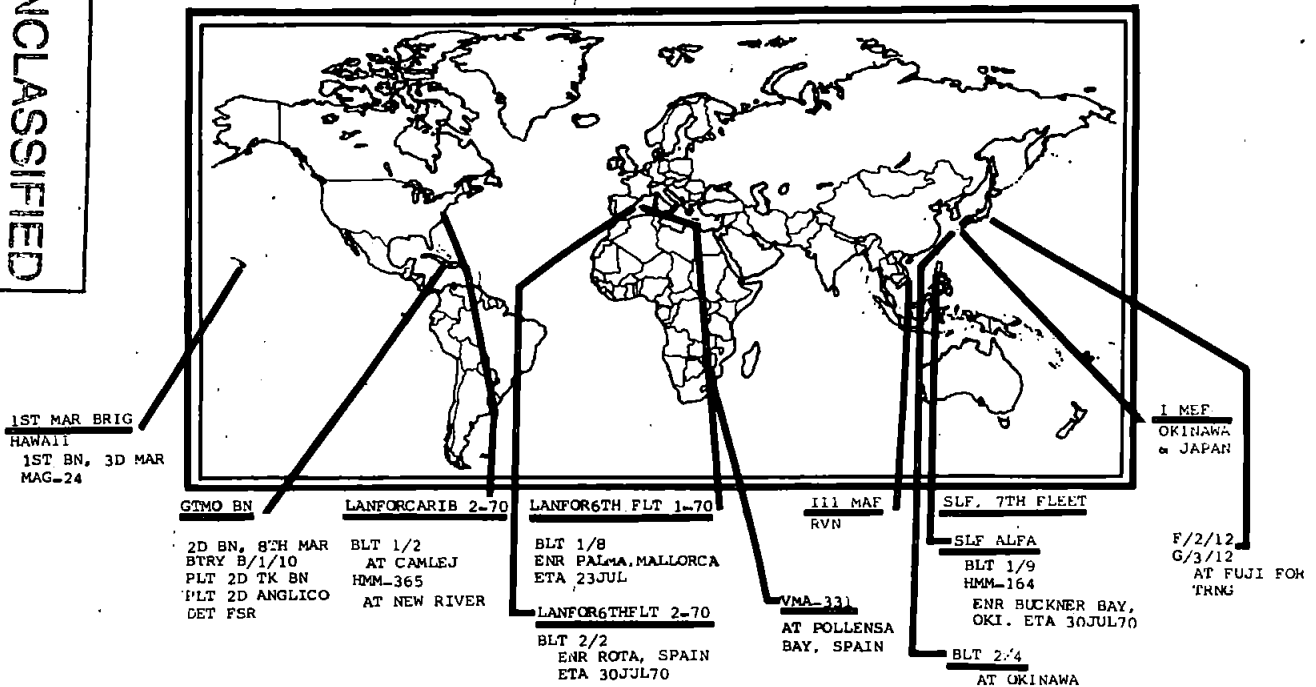
C-130 7

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	106	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN	6			USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	372	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
		USN	17	PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70		38,428	1,597
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,935	III MAF		38,117	1,597
		USN	1,522	SUM1 1ST ANGLICO		(178)	(11)
III MAF				OTHER		311	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(282)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAJNGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET			
1ST MARINES						USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				★ ENROUTE BUCKNER BAY, OKI.			
5TH MARINES				ETA 30JUL70			
1/5				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
2/5				AT OKINAWA			
3/5							
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS			
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-161 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,443				
		USN	37				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261				
		USN	15				
OKINAWA		USMC					
		USN					
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMH-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING							
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST							
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9JUL70							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-15							
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12							
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
★ VMCA-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)							
NON FMF							
Does NOT include 153 hospitalized							
SVN-Originated Patients.							
F/2/12							
G/3/12							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 11, 1970

22 JULY 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,467	1,007	11,308	418	36,200
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,208	136	1,409	41	4,794
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	88,240	3,806	50,273	715	143,034
Hospital care not required	96,302	5,552	36,609	2,198	140,661
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,432	179	5	364	1,980
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	240	112	81	554	987
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	57	144	23	234	458
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	135	636	1,008
Helicopter	1,803	54	388	59	2,304
b. From ground action	26,235	1,113	12,202	129	39,679
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,120	1,322	12,725	824	42,991
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	122	1	13	1	137
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	156	45	235	663
Helicopter	1,417	51	232	13	1,713
b. From other causes	3,738	569	1,302	224	5,833
TOTAL DEATHS	5,382	776	1,579	472	8,209

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

July 15, 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,750	50,358	36,643	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

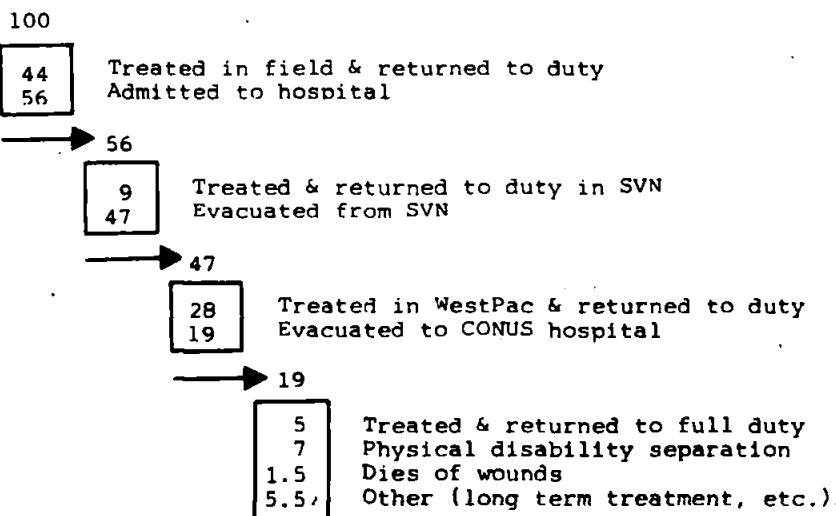
DEAD	INTURED	MISSING
1,586	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INTURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,081	4,051	21,803

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

22 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA. ETA 30JUL70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 1/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
D/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

AIRCRAFT	
14/CH-46A/D	
3/CH-53A	
3/UH-1E	

SHIPPING	
TG 76.4 ARG "A"	
OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
DULUTH	(LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
MOBILE	(LKA-115)
ARG "A" AT SASEBO FOR UPK.	

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					7 M40 106MM RR	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
G/2/12TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVB, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

22 JULY 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/B (LTICOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SF BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 31 7.62 MG
- 11 LVTP-5
- 6 105 HOW
- 5 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 ONTOS
- 8 81MM MORTARS
- 8 FLAME THROWERS
- 8 106MM RR

- 21 MULES
- 32 MITES
- 22 2½ TON TRUCKS
- 8 JEEPS
- 3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
- 9 ¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
- 4 AMBULANCES
- 4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

- 1 CH-53D
- 1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENR PALMA, MALLORCA
ETA 23JUL

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

16 JULY 1970

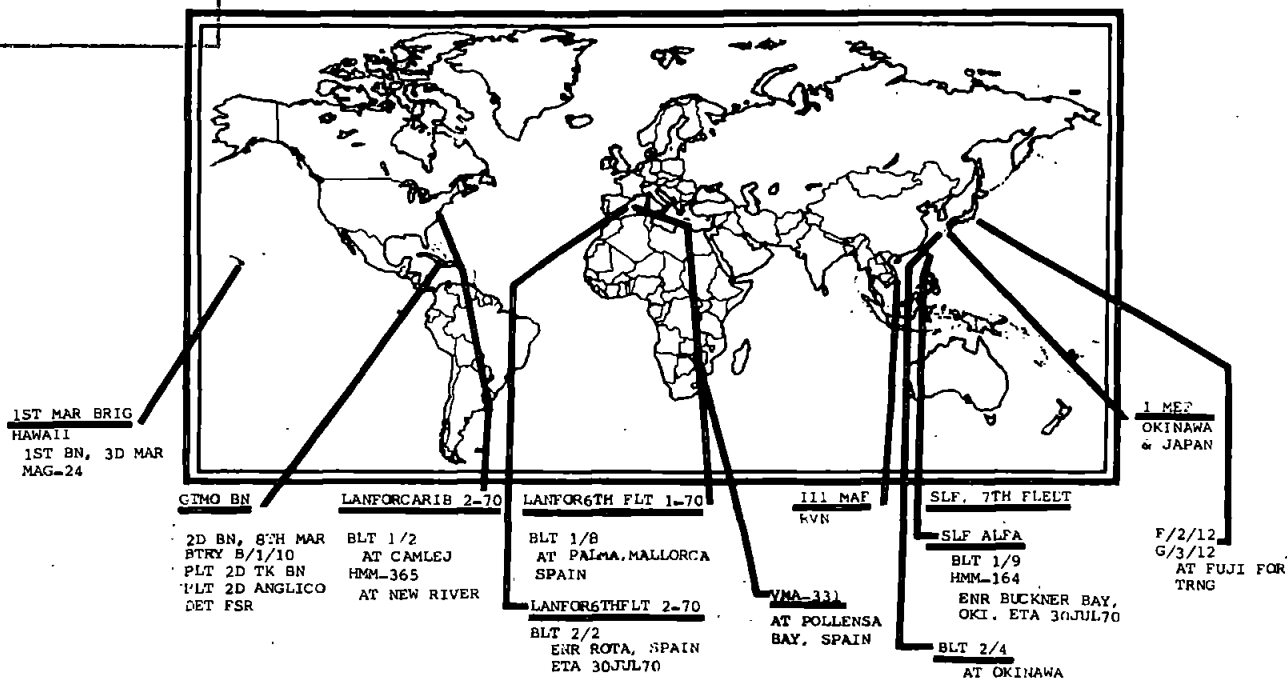
[illegible]

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

23 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

23 JULY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1

COL J. R. GILL
 MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDS
 MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-17
 WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
 LTCOL D. SERRIN
 LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
 LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS, JR.

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-11
 MABS-11

COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
 LTCOL P. A. MANNING

VMA(AW)-225
 VMO-2
 VMA(AW)-242

LTCOL J. J. METZKO
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMA-311
 VMFA-122

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN
 LTCOL J. V. COX
 LTCOL T. J. KELLY
 MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
 LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-16
 MABS-16
 HMM-161
 HMM-262
 HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HML-367

COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL R. D. GUAY
 LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
 MAJOR B. H. MANN, JR.
 LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-30
 HMMT-301
 HMMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCI-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323 (CAITRE)
 VMA-223
 VMFA-531

COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
 LTCOL R. F. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. W. IAZZO
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352

COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL R. W. DOPHNEY
 LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-38
 SU#1, H&HS-38
 MACS-1

LTCOL T. I. BUNNING
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER

MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGGSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALWIN, JR.

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265

COL M. D. PORTER
 LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
 LTCOL F. L. YOHE
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BIAN
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMFAT-101

COL G. FINK
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 JULY 1976

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SYNDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION.

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. MORGAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. GILLICK
<u>5LF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSL
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 106
USN 6

THUA THIEN

USMC 372
USN 17

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,935
USN 1,522

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMO-2

(A-6A)

(A-6A)

(OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367

HML-167

HMM-364

HMM-263

HMM-262

HMM-161

HMH-463

(AH-1G)

(UH-1E)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,443
USN 37

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 261
USN 15

OKINAWA

USMC
USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

(KC-130F)

(OV-10A/UH-1E)

(CH-53A)

(CH-46A) (SLF"A")

(CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

19,200 934

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70 ☆17,608 806

☆(13,851) (729)

(2,705) (52)

☆(933) (25)

☆(119)

(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . 42,615 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70 38,428 1,597

III MAF 38,117 1,597

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (178) (11)

OTHER 311

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (282)

NAVAJNGRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65

HMM-164

UNROUTE BUTCHER

BAY, OKI.

ETA 30JUL70

BLT 2/4 1,465 65

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70. ☆4,294 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (457) (14)

MAG-15 (1,540) (39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 ☆(1,163) (29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF (1,126)

☆Does NOT include 155 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12

G/3/12

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified


MARINE CORPS
JUL 28 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,741	50,368	36,645	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

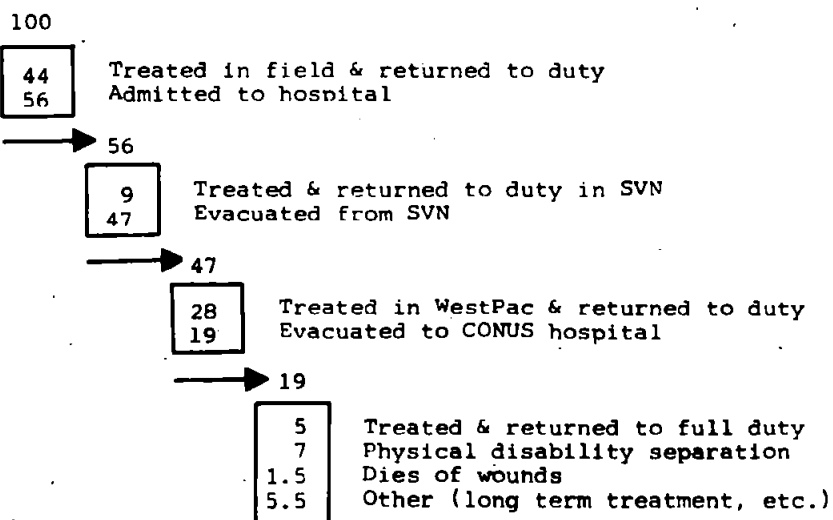
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,586	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,098	4,051	21,812

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

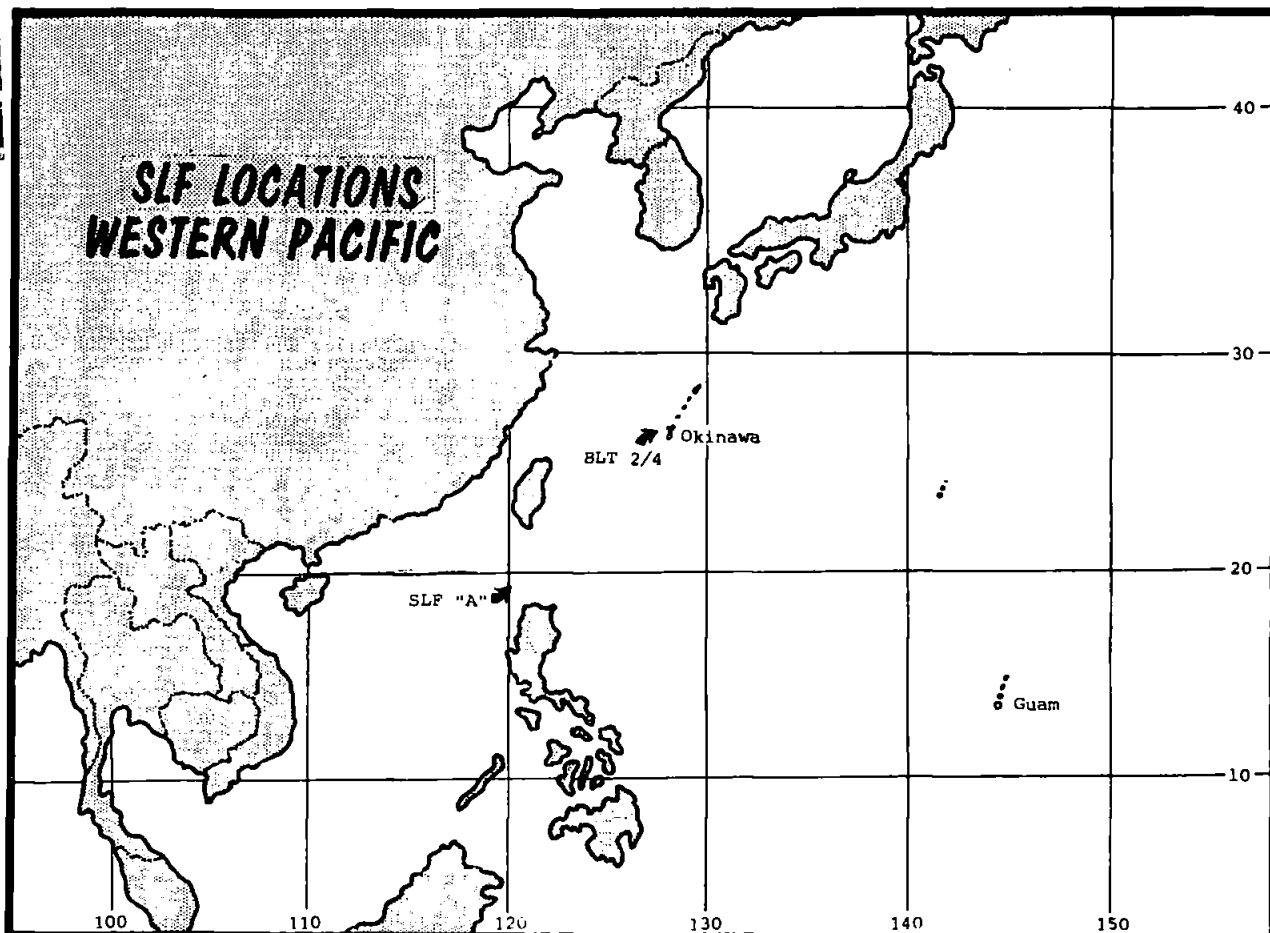
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

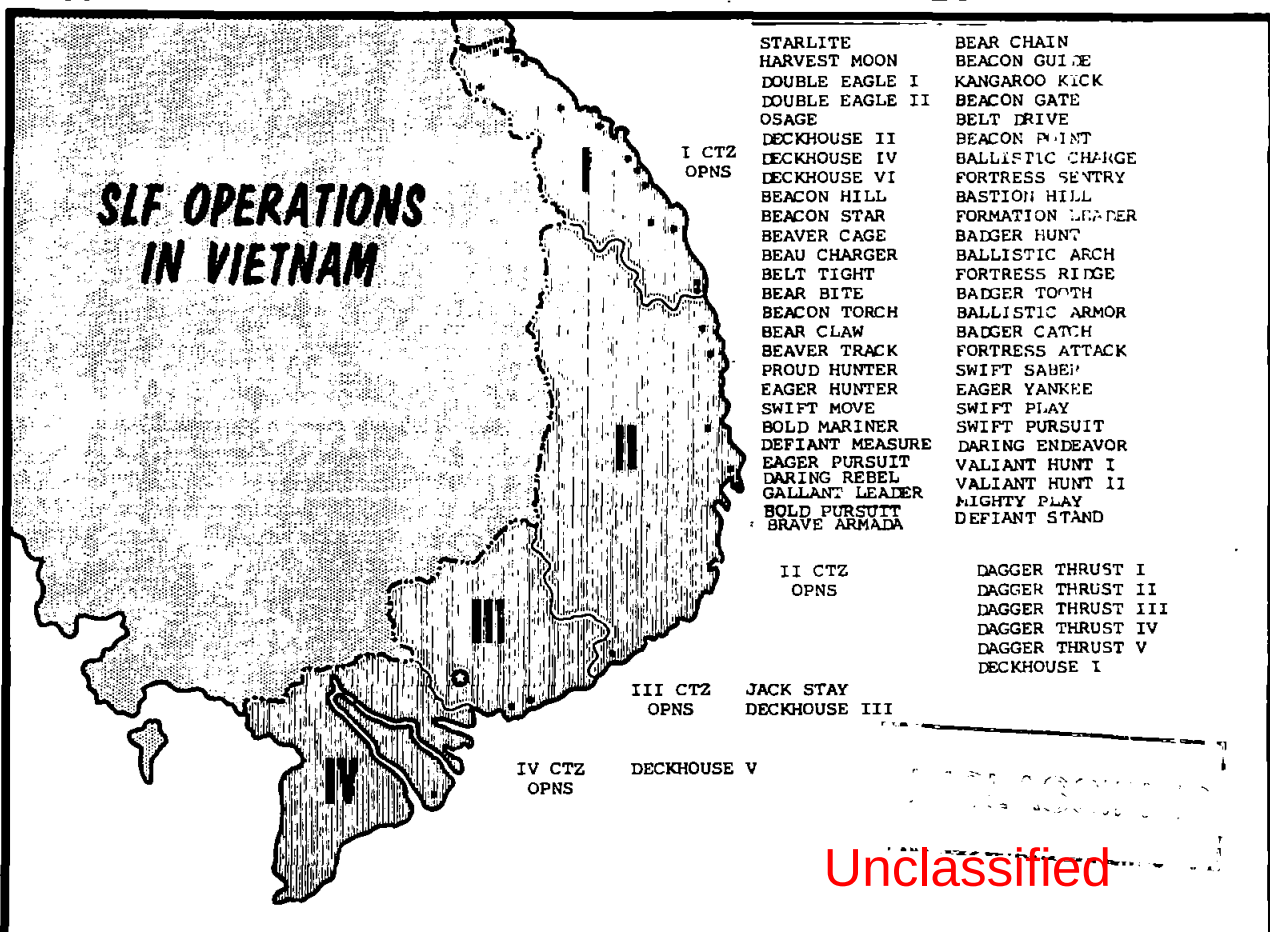
23 JULY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

23 JULY 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
UNITS EMBARKED	USMC		USN				AT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG		SHIPPING	
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5			
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW			
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK			
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS			
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS			
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS			
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR			
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49						
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			21 MULES			
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			32 MITES			
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS			
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			8 JEEPS			
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS			
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK			
DET, 2D FSR		40			4 AMBULANCES			
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 CRANES			

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT IV

UNCLASSIFIED

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

24 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	ETD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM 12	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			41		9JUL70	CONUS		USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
CoC, 9TH ENGR BN	①	165	19		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70	CLEVELAND
3D FORCE RECON CO	①	154	2		090400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN	2	5	4		090400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET FLC	3	1,367	16		090400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70	VANCOUVER
EMBARK UNIT II					15JUL70	CONUS		USS HAMPSHIRE CTY (LST-819)
DET FLC	3					CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT III					20JUL70	JAPAN		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
VMCJ-1	4	463	196	11 EA-6A 8 RF-4B	201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	25JUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)		58			201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	25JUL70	DENVER
DET WERS-17	5		50		201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	25JUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
EMBARK UNIT IV					25JUL70	CONUS		USS MEEKER CTY. (LST-980)
DET FLC	3				230400ZJUL70	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT V					15AUG70	CONUS		USS OUTGAMIE CTY (LST-1073) USS PAGE CTY (LST-1077)
HMM-161	6	249		17 CH-46		SANTA ANA		
DET H&MS-16 (IMS)		21				SANTA ANA		
DET FLC	3					CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VI					18-23AUG70	OKINAWA JAPAN		USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
15TH ITT		11				OKINAWA		
WERS-17 (-)		233				IWAKUNI		
H&MS-17 (-)		382				IWAKUNI		
DET MMCS-1		125				IWAKUNI		
DET H&MS-1		27				IWAKUNI		
DET 1STMAW HQ		156				IWAKUNI		
3DPLT 1STB"HOW BTRY		52				OKINAWA		
EMBARK UNIT VII					19AUG70	CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)
1ST FORCE RECON CO(-)	2	124				CAMPEN		
9TH ENGR BN (-)	①	712				CAMPEN		
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		135				CAMPEN		
DET HQBN, 1STMARDIV	2	467				CAMPEN		
3D MP BN (-)	①	478				CAMPEN		
7TH ENGR BN (-)	2	776				CAMPEN		
DET FLC	3					CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VIII					6SEP70	CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
DET 5TH COMM BN	①, 2	250				CAMPEN		
1ST ENGR BN (-)	2	477				CAMPEN		
1ST B"HOW BTRY (-)		170				CAMPEN		
DET FLC	3					CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT IX					20SEP70	HAWAII CONUS		USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
VMA(AW)-242		304				EL TORO		
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)		69				EL TORO		
VMFA-122		317				HAWAII		
DET H&MS-13 (IMS)	5					HAWAII		
1STBN 7THMAR		1,157				CAMPEN		
1ST RECON BN (-)	2	376				CAMPEN		
DET FLC	3					CAMPEN		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT IV

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

24 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	ETO RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT X					27-29SEP70	JAPAN		USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST-1167) USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
7TH CIT		16				IWAKUNI		
H&HS-18		217				IWAKUNI		
EMBARK UNIT XI					26SEP70	HAWAII CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
MASS-3(-)	2	139				EL TORO		
CoC, 1ST MED BN	2	30				HAWAII		
1ST TIENT CO (-)	2	2				CAMPEN		
HQB N(-), 1STMARDIV	2	500				CAMPEN		
MATCU-67		68				EL TORO		
1ST MP BN (-)	1/2	302				CAMPEN		
9TH ITT		11				CAMPEN		
1ST CIT		16				CAMPEN		
ROK AUG		8				CAMPEN		
DET FLC	3					CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT XII					1OCT70	CONUS		USS SUTTER CTY (LST-1150)
HQCO, 7THMAR		220				CAMPEN		
HQ BTRY, 11THMAR	2	123				CAMPEN		
H&MS-13 (-)		373				EL TORO		
EMBARK UNIT XIII					3OCT70	CONUS		USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
4THBN, 11THMAR(-)	2	272				29 PALMS		
EMBARK UNIT XIV					12OCT70	CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116)
2DBN, 7THMAR		1,157				CAMPEN		
3DBN, 7THMAR		1,157				CAMPEN		
3DBN, 11THMAR		659				CAMPEN		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		158				29 PALMS		
1ST MT BN (-)		121				CAMPEN		
DET H&MS-13 (-)	5					EL TORO		
M&BS-13		502				EL TORO		
UNITS DEACTIVATED IN RVN								
DET III MAF	2	307						
CAPS	2	1,111						
CACO HQS	2	66						
CAG	2	104						
CAP HQ		45						
TRANS PAC		157						
AUTO SERV CTR		186						
BRIG FLC AUG		67						
OOCNE		1,257						
TOTAL		18,631						

- NOTES:
1. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
 2. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
 3. FLC REDEPLOYS A TOTAL OF 1,367 SPACES DURING INCREMENT IV REDEPLOYMENT. THESE SPACES WILL BE DISTRIBUTED AMONG SEVERAL EMBARKATION UNITS, WITH "SEA LIFT" FIGURES BEING ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF SAILING REPORTS.
 4. VMCJ-1 W/6 EA-6A AND 8 RF-4B A/C CHOPPED TO I MEF 150012JUL70. REMAINING SEATAIL WILL DEPART RVN APPROXIMATELY 23JUL70. FIVE EA-6A A/C WILL TRANSPAC TO CONUS ON OR ABOUT 17JUL70 FOR SERVICE WITH FMFLANT.
 5. THE CEILING 9 REDEPLOYMENT STRENGTH FIGURE FOR THIS DETACHMENT/PLATOON IS INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL STRENGTH FIGURE OF ITS' PARENT UNIT.
 6. HMM-161 PERSONNEL WILL TRANSPAC TO CONUS BY SHIP WITH 17 CH-46 HELICOPTERS DEPARTING FOR OKINAWA AS PART OF EMBARK UNIT VI.

► INDICATES LINE CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEB

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SYNDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. MORGAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLE ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REIDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
M&BS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
M&BS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
M&BS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	106	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN	6		USMC	USN	
				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,615	1,811	
THUA THIEN		USMC	372	PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70	38,428	1,597	
		USN	17	III MAF	38,117	1,597	
				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(178)	(11)	
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,935	OTHER	311		
		USN	1,522	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(282)		
				NAVAIRVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)		
III MAF				SLF 7TH FLEET			
HQS III MAF					USMC	USN	
1ST MAR DIV				ALFA: BLT 1/9	1,518	65	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				HMM-164			
1ST MARINES				ENROUTE BUCKNER			
1/1		1ST MAW		BAY, OKI.			
2/1		HQS 1ST MAW		ETA 30JUL70			
3/1		MAG-11		BLT 2/4	1,465	65	
		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		AT OKINAWA			
		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
5TH MARINES		VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
1/5							
2/5		MAG-16					
3/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)					
7TH MARINES		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
3/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC					
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
		1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,443	MOVEMENTS			
		USN	37				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	261	JAPAN			
		USN	15		USMC	USN	
				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73	
				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
				PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70	4,294	82	
OKINAWA		USMC		1ST MAW (REAR)			
I MEF		USN		HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)	
HQS I MEF				MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES				MAG-12	(1,163)	(29)	
1/4		MAG-36		VMA-211 (A-4E)			
2/4		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
3/4		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)		VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)			
		HMM-462 (CH-53A)		NON FMF	(1,126)		
		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")					
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
		3D FSR					
		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(2,705)				
		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(933)				
		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(119)				
			(0)				

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

JUL 24 1970

REFERENCE BRAD [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,742	50,375	36,647	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,586	1,860	13

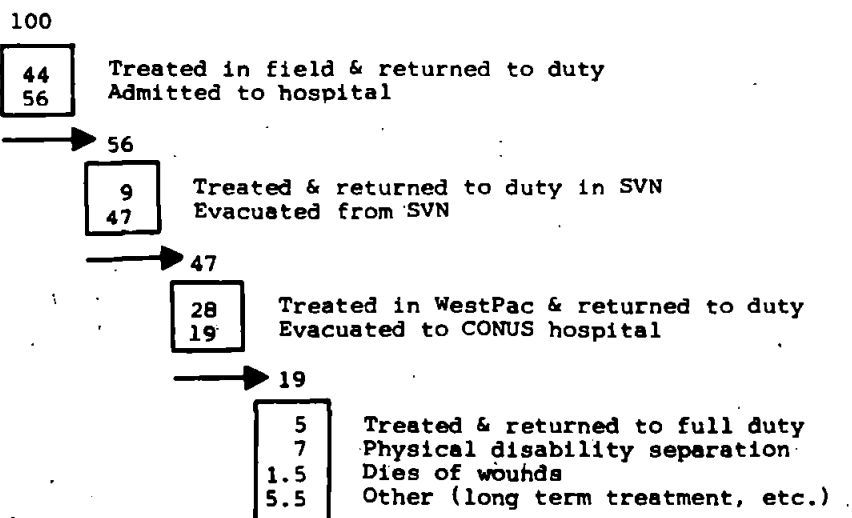
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,110	4,051	21,816

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

25 JULY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDIE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUM
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION
Co D, 1ST TANK BN

COL J. H. KEITH
CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION

LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMR T. R. TURNER, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

7TH ENGR BATTALION
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)
11TH MT BATTALION
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
1ST FORCE RECON CO

LTCOL W. G. BATES
LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1STLT D. NICOLISI, JR.
MAJOR W. H. BOND, JR.

CAIRE

3D FORCE RECON CO

1STLT C. C. COFFMAN, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PAIALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDEVANT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REBELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SAUGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BASH
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAT

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. NEUB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

MAJOR N. L. YOUNG

1ST MP BATTALION
3RD MP BATTALION

LTCOL S. D. THOMALDIS
LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CAIRE

7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSLER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 20 ☆
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 369 ☆
USN 17

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,615 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 22JUL70 37,554 ☆ 1,588 ☆

III MAF 37,243 ☆ 1,588 ☆

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (178) (11)

OTHER 311

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (282)

NAVALMGRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164

ENROUTE BUCKNER
BAY, OKI.
ETA 30JUL70

BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,389 ☆
USN 37 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 257 ☆
USN 16 ☆

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,200
USN 934

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70 17,608 806

(13,851) (729)

(2,705) (52)

(933) (25)

(119)

(0)

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70 4,294 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (457) (14)
MAG-15 (1,540) (39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,163) (29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VNCJ-1 (EA-8A/RFA4B)

NON FMF (1,126)

Does NOT include 155 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

F/2/12
G/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 18, 1970

25 JULY 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,506	1,007	11,317	418	36,248
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,222	136	1,409	41	4,808
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	88,462	3,817	50,325	715	143,319
Hospital care not required	96,602	5,562	36,633	2,198	140,995
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,436	179	5	364	1,984
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	238	112	81	554	985
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	57	144	23	234	458
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	636	1,009
Helicopter	1,813	54	388	59	2,314
b. From ground action	<u>26,282</u>	<u>1,113</u>	<u>12,210</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>39,734</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,177	1,322	12,734	824	43,057
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	120	-	13	1	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	156	45	236	664
Helicopter	1,429	51	232	13	1,725
b. From other causes	<u>3,761</u>	<u>571</u>	<u>1,308</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>5,864</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,417	778	1,585	473	8,253

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
July 22, 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,743	50,377	36,650	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

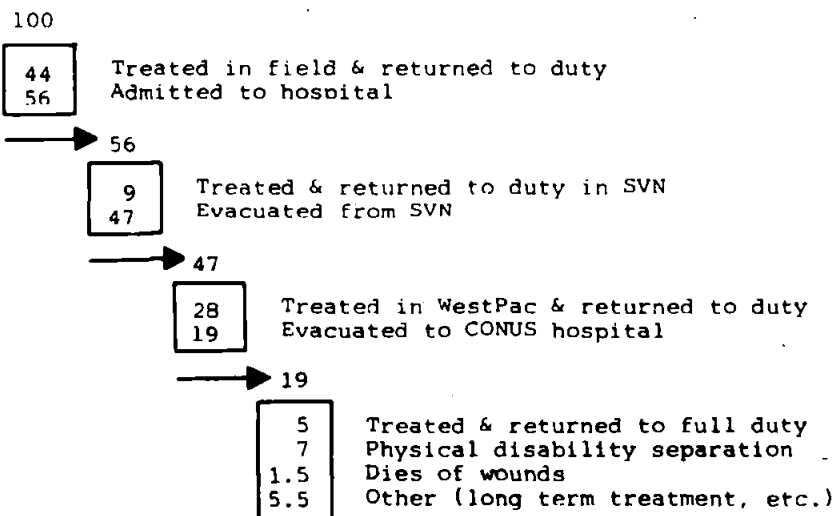
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,586	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,146	4,053	21,821

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

27 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	142,263	52.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	32.38	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	33.92	64.46	
VIETNAM	38,600 ‡	14.26	27.13	42.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 ‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

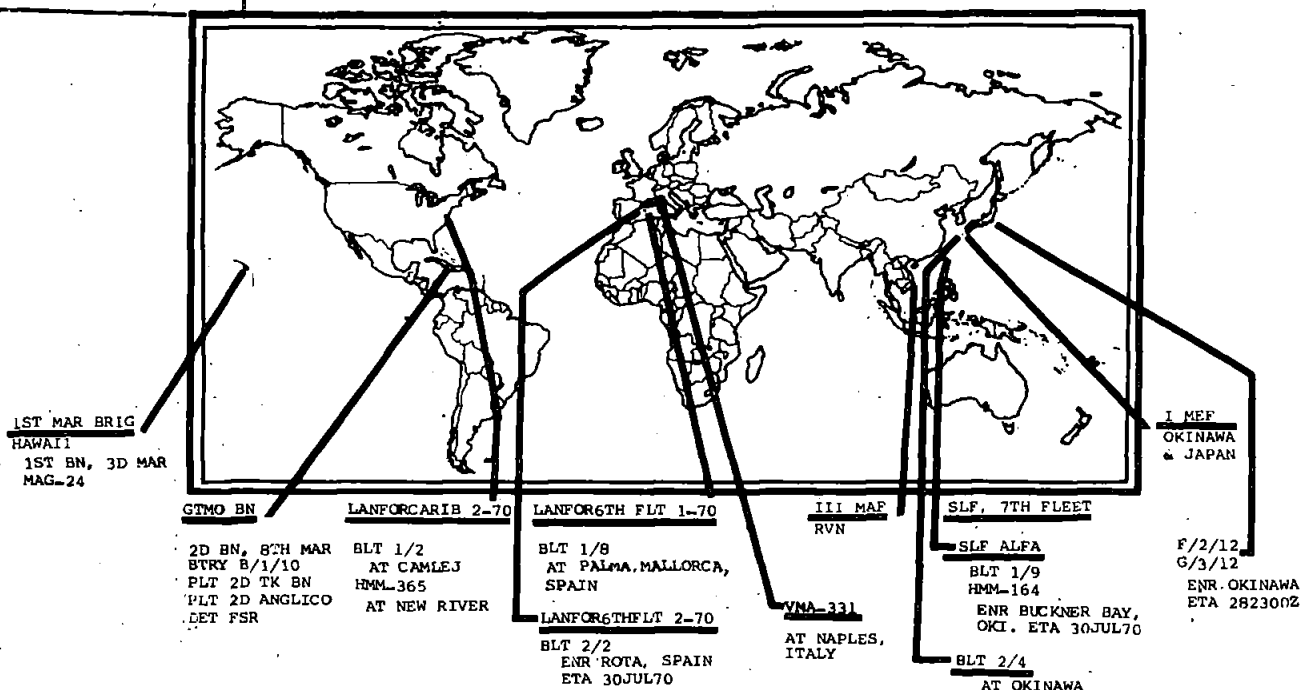
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

27 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MMCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		622	20		622	20																
WERS-17		236			236																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-161		199			199																	
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SUW2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MAAF FUTEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 JULY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMHT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
USMC		28,971			7,288	1,950							2,388	4,697	1,800				10,683		165	
USN		486			133	29							34	83	28				175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			7,421	1,979							2,422	4,780	1,828				10,858		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,737	28,710	998	437	365	15,519	165	4,109	10,356	2,078
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33	0	721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,421	1,950	0	0	2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	133	29	0	0	34	83	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,708	36,131	2,948	437	365	17,907	4,862	5,909	21,039	2,243
	USN	3,312	1,491	45	33	0	755	83	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 4. UNASSIGNED.
 5. UNASSIGNED.
 6. UNASSIGNED.
 7. UNASSIGNED.
 8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 JULY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO
 MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1
 COL J. R. GILL
 MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDS
 MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-17
 WERS-17
 COL H. L. JENSEN
 LTCOL D. SERRIN
 LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3
 COL C. T. WESTCOTT
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
 LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS, JR.

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-11
 MABS-11
 VMA-311
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMO-2
 VMA(AW)-242
 COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
 LTCOL P. A. MANNING
 LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
 LTCOL J. J. METZKO
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMFA-122
 LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN
 LTCOL J. V. COX
 LTCOL T. J. KELLY
 LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-16
 MABS-16
 HMM-161
 HMM-262
 HMM-463
 HMM-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HMM-367
 COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL R. D. GUAY
 LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
 MAJOR B. H. MANN, JR.
 LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3
 COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-30
 HMHT-301
 HMHT-302
 COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCI-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
 VMA-223
 VMFA-531
 COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. W. IAZZO
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352
 COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
 LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-38
 SU#1, H&MS-38
 MACS-1
 MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN
 LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
 LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HMM-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265
 COL M. D. PORTER
 LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
 LTCOL F. L. YOHE
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMFAT-101
 COL G. FINK
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

27 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9, 3/9				1/9	1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M4BA3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified
9- UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

27 JULY 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHD LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	12 TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	26/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 6/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		20/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		20/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					10/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	6/UH-1E							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							16/F-4B	
VMAT-102							16/A-4C	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	2/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							6 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							16/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223 VMCJ-3							20/A-4E 9/RF-4B	
VMA-214							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							20/A-4C/E	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B 14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/T				
VMGR-152				7/KC-130F				
HMM-165				23/CH-46A/T				
HMM-164								14/CH-46A *
HMH-462				17/CH53A				
VMO-6				12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

10-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

27 JULY 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHO LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3/C-47J 2/C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							14/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							20/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							12/CH-53A 7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HML-267							20/CH-46F	
HMM-163							10/CH-53A	
HMH-363							11/CH-46D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (451)	88	58		21	72	41	171	
HELICOPTERS (375)	172			62		6	121	14

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 20 ☆
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 352 ☆
USN 17

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

☆ 2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

☆ VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMA-311 (A-4E)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . 42,615 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70. 38,600 ☆ 1,603 ☆

III MAF 38,290 ☆ 1,603 ☆

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (178) (11)

OTHER 310 ☆

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (281) ☆

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164

ENROUTE BUCKNER
BAY, OKI.
ETA 30JUL70

BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,401 ☆
USN 37 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

☆

QUANG NGAI

USMC 258 ☆
USN 16 ☆

OKINAWA

USMC USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,705) (52)
(933) (25)
(119)
(0)

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70 4,294 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (457) (14)

MAG-15 (1,540) (39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,163) (29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF (1,126)

Does NOT include 155 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

27 JULY 1970

★ PICKENS FOREST	16 JUL -	2 USMC BNs
★ BARREN GREEN	24 JUL -	1 USMC BN

★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

IT OPERATIONS SIN

411

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,743	50,377	36,650	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

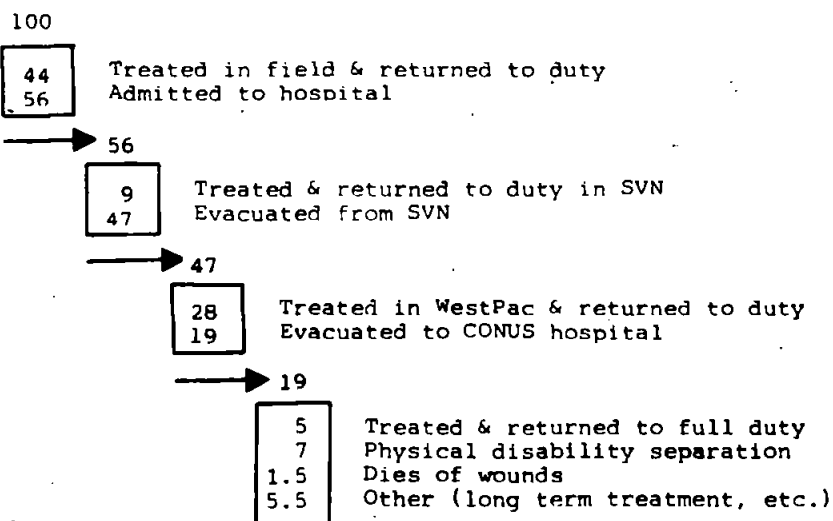
DEAD	INTURED	MISSING
1,586	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INTURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,176	4,055	21,835

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

27 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	423,067
NAVY (VNN)	37,329
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,570
MARINE CORPS (VNBC)	12,449
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	274,945
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,555

TOTAL RVNAF	1,019,915

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	293,916
NAVY	24,301
AIR FORCE	49,768
MARINE CORPS	38,600
COAST GUARD	156

TOTAL U.S.	406,741

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,476
AUSTRALIA	7,701
PHILIPPINES	97
THAILAND	11,533
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUELIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF	69,399

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,496,055

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400. 23JUL70.

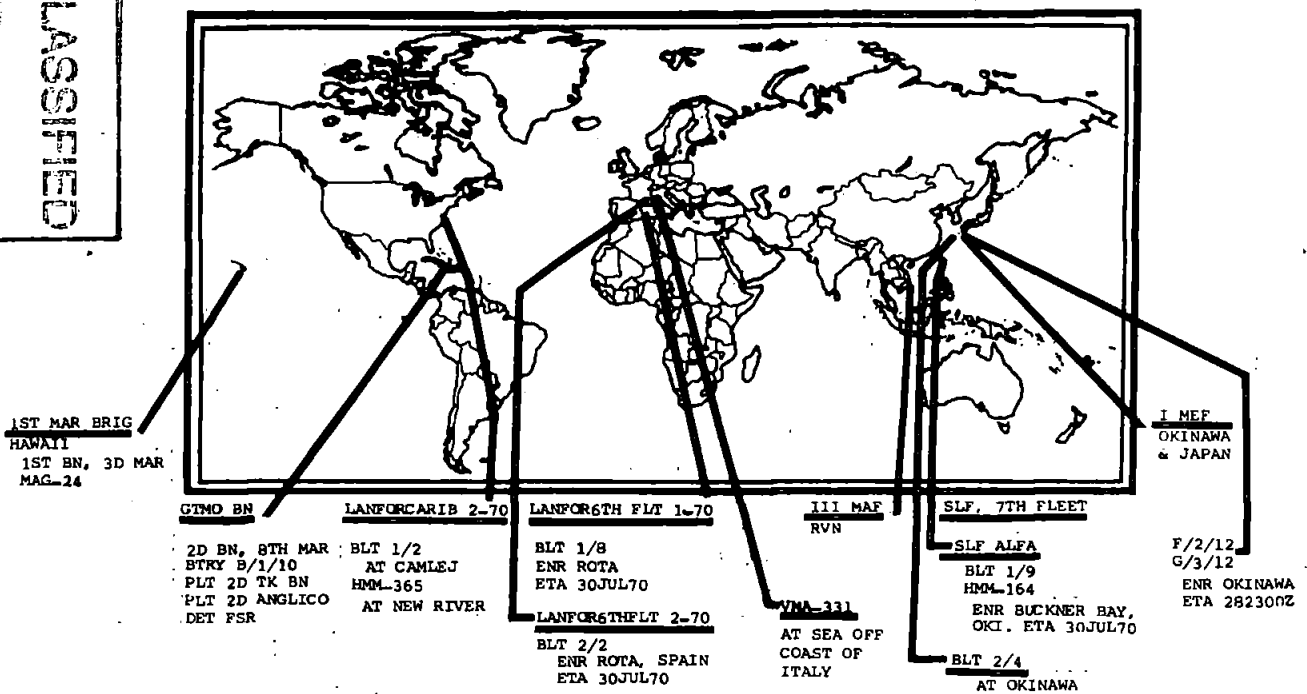
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMN	BMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

28 JULY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T		RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1553	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4		C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700731
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4		C3	701101
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4		C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4		C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C2	R	2	1	2	2		C1	700815
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4		C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700801
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4		C3	701031
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	2	1	2	3		C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3		C2	700815
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	700701
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4		C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4		C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4		C4	701001
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4		C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4		C3	700801
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C2	700815
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3		C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 27JUL70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	20	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,615	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	352	PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70.		38,600	1,603
		USN	17	III MAF		38,290	1,603
				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(178)	(11)
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,259	OTHER		310	
		USN	1,537	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
				NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
III MAF		SLF 7TH FLEET					
HQS III MAF							
1ST MAR DIV							
HQS 1ST MAR DIV							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-161 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST PSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,401	ALFA:		BLT 1/9	1,518
		USN	37			HMM-164	65
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	258	ENROUTE BUCKNER BAY, OKI.			
		USN	16	ETA 300JUL70			
				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
				AT OKINAWA			
OKINAWA		MOVEMENTS					
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMH-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D PSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING							
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST							
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-15							
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12							
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)							
NON FMF							
Does NOT include 155 hospitalized							
SVN-Originated Patients.							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 28 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,743	50,398	36,665	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 27JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

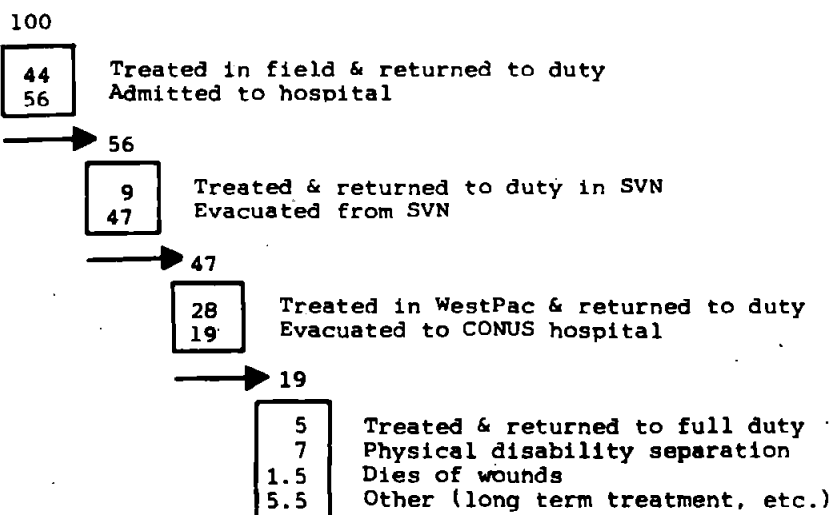
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,203	4,055	21,838

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

28 JULY 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Melborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehy, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
ACofS, J4	BG William F. Doshier, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of Information	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	COL Albert G. Hume (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) (Actg)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dal C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp2-8 dtd 28 Jul 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

28 JULY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN
Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
COL Patrick W. Powers (P)
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS
Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr.
MG James L. Baldwin
BG William E. Shedd, III (P)
COL Robert C. Nixon (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN
Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Michael S. Davison
Vacant
BG Francis J. Roberts
COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P)

1st Cav Div (Amb)
Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

■ MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
■ BG Jonathan R. Burton
COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
■ COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)

1st Brigade
2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade
2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav

COL William J. Buchanan
LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade
1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Joseph R. Franklin
LTC William Burkhardt
LTC Anthony Labrozzi
LTC John R. Galvin

11th Avn Co
1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav

■ COL James F. Hamlet
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG William A. Burke
COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
BG Maurice W. Kendall
COL Harold D. Yow
COL Leslie R. Forney, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade
3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Phillip R. Feir
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC John T. Quinn

2d Brigade
2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL John E. Culin
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
LTC Robert J. Allee

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Robert W. McKee
LTC Robert J. Sunell
LTC Morris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Hennessey
BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
COL Olin E. Smith (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
COL Richard S. Fye
COL David E. Grange, Jr.

1st Brigade
1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2/

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Charles J. Shay
LTC John E. Martling

2d Brigade
1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf

COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
LTC Thomas E. Aaron
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade
3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf

COL Benjamin L. Harrison
LTC Ivan C. Bland
■ LTC Bobby B. Porter
LTC Andre C. Lucas

160th Avn Co
2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav

LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div
Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Theodore C. Mataxis
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL John L. Insani
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade
3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Philip D. Grimm
LTC Gordon P. Lynch
LTC Robert L. Harper

196th Inf Brigade
2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Alton H. Coleman
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Thomas A. Breen

198th Inf Brigade
1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL William R. Richardson
LTC Frederick F. Mourner
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Henry Wereszynski
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
BG John R. Thurman, III
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Linwood B. Nather

1st Brigade
4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

■ COL William F. Graves
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade
1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
LTC Oliver B. Combs, Jr.
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
LTC Albert A. Hodges

3d Brigade
2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James M. Connell
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC Nathan C. Vail
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav
2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Noel D. Knotts
LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

■ BG John G. Hill, Jr.
COL John T. Hodges
LTC William W. Davidson
LTC Richard A. Scholtes
LTC John T. McNamara

199th Inf Brigade

Dep Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

■ COL Joseph E. Collins
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC George E. Williams
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC Robert J. Moore
LTC Wood R. De Leuil

173d Abn Brigade

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

■ BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
COL Murray W. Williams
LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
LTC Robert C. Allen

1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)

LTC Richard D. Hooker

UNCLASSIFIED

26-3

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

28 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	■ Vacant COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL William R. McDowell COL Leo E. Soucek ■ COL George P. Kelly
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gorrity LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCON)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr. BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward D. Moares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Landon P. Whitelaw LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) ■ COL Glen A. Hill ■ COL Paul M. Timmerberg COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp 1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) ■ COL Clifford M. White, Jr. COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P) COL William Lemtizer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG Charles C. Noble BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell COL Wayne S. Nichols COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	LTC George W. Curran (P)
		<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. G. Henderson LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTG Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkaron SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkharas SP COL Aroon Tamtasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

28 JULY 1970

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORDS ADVISORS

NR I

Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thua Thien

NAME

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Pirfer
COL Emis C. Whitehead
LTC William N. Biskaly *
LTC Rex V. M. Perkins *
LTC Mahone G. Stafford *
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
COL John W. Chism *

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 78)

COL Le Tri Tin
LTC Nguyen Van Binh
COL Hoang Dinh Tho
COL Ton That Khien
COL Le Van Than

NR II

Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac
Danh Hoa
Konum
Lam Dong
Minh Thuan
Phu Bai
Phu Yen
Phuoc
Quang Duc
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Magellas
COL William H. Tucker, Jr (off Jul 70)
COL Billy J. Mendheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Wayne R. Smith *
LTC Frederick L. Wiegley *
COL Oliver W. Dillard *
LTC Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
LTC Robert B. Hicks (P) *
LTC Donald C. Clark
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *

LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)

COL Nguyen Mong Hung
COL Binh Tan Nghie
COL Chau Van Tien
LTC Ly Truong Le
LTC Nguyen Hop Doan
COL Nguyen Duy Bach
LTC Tran Van Tu
LTC Kha Vang Huy
LTC Nguyen Van Tho
LTC Ta Ba
LTC Hoang Cong Duan
COL Lo Cong Danh

NR III

Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
COL Frederick C. Krause (P)
LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir *
LTC Raymond A. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
COL Roy W. Murley
COL Jack K. Weissinger *
LTC William M. Thomas *
Vacant
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC John J. Bacci *
LTC James C. Cloud (P) *

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)

COL Lam Quang Chinh
LTC Nguyen Van Cua
COL Tran Van Huot
LTC Tran Van Khoai
COL Nguyen Van Tom
LTC Nguyen Xuan Sinh
COL La Van Tu
LTC Bui Duc Diem
LTC Lau Yen
LTC Nguyen Van Tu
LTC La Van Thien

NR IV

CC, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Huyen
Ba Huyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MC Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
COL Walter E. Adkins, Jr.
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald E. Smyer *
LTC Edward E. Matney *
LTC Andrew E. Falsenchar *
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Joy E. Vallery *
LTC Cayette L. Severance, Jr. *
LTC Edward P. Metzner *
LTC Aul J. Echhart *
COL Richard A. Hippeler *
LTC Robert W. Springman *
COL Harold A. Van Mout *
LTC Angel Escobedo-Aponte *
COL Richard W. Ellison *
LTC David D. Joy (P) *

MC Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)

LTC Phan Van Han
COL Le Chi Cuong
LTC Quach Myinh Ha
LTC Hoang Duc Ninh
LTC Tran Van Hue
COL Nguyen Van Nguu
LTC Le Minh Gao
COL Nguyen Tat Thanh
LTC Nguyen Van Tai
LTC Tran Thanh Nhien
LTC Nguyen Van Thuan
LTC Ly Trong My
Unknown
LTC Myinh Ngoc Diep
LTC Ton That Dong
COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

NR I

Dep Senior Advisor
3rd Div
Quang Da 52

MC Charles A. Jackson
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
MC Ngo Quang Thuan (13 Dec 29)
MC Nguyen Van Tuan (6 Oct 32)
COL Nguyen Van Thien

NR II

Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MC Jack MacFarlane
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul P. Brate
COL Clarence E. Skoien

LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
MC La Ngoc Triem (10 Feb 27)
COL Vo Van Cuah
COL Nguyen Ba Thia

NR III

Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MC Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL Raymond L. Kamps
COL John E. Tyler
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
MC Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 29)
MC Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
MC Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)

NR IV

CC, Delta Mil Asst Comd
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
31st Div
44th STZ

MC Hal D. McCown
MC John H. Dushaan (P)
COL William B. DeGraf
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Felder
LTC David L. Hackworth (P)

MC Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
MC Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
COL Nguyen Khos Han
MC Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
MC Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
COL Vo Thuu Hinh

Capitol Military Assistance Team 2/

COL Kyle W. Bowie

LTC Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 29)

Abn Div

COL Charles F. Giezer

MC Du Quoc Dong (21 Dec 32)

Special Forces

COL Michael D. Healy

MC Phan Van Phu (8 Feb 31)

* Number Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CC, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the NR IV.
+ Indicates province in which the Military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOB.
2/ Redesignated from Capitol Military Assistance Command.

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DEC 2004, 10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

28 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Wua Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)	*	Oct 67
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1746 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5746 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
			1752 Inf	*	Oct 67
			H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
DIVISIONS					
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1st Bde (Chanh Thuan) 2/			3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
378 Inf		Oct 66	1714 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1714 Inf		Jan 66	1782 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2d Bde (An Khe)			3716 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
2735 Inf		Jan 66	3718 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
1722 Inf		Aug 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (An Khe)			26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
3712 Inf		Oct 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
278 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1712 Inf		Aug 66			
1710 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5716 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		Apr 66
6729 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	479 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4742 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3722 Inf		Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4723 Inf (Mech)		
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Jul 66			
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66	Sep 66	2d Bde (Xa Cam My) 3/		
			175 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2712 Inf		Oct 66
			2727 Inf		Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*				
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi)	*	Apr 66
17327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2774 Inf	*	Oct 66
27327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2722 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
27502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	1727 Inf		
37506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Lon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67			
			374 Cav	*	Mar 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2734 Artn	*	Sep 66
17501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	178 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
27501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7711 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
17502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3713 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
			2777 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
37187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
17506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
27506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67			
2717 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
27319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
27320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	277 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
17321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	275 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	278 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67			
2711 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4777 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2712 Cav (Ambl)		Aug 66
			577 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1712 Cav (Ambl)	*	
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V			
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi)		
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	175 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	177 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			178 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
371 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
473 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1720 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4721 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
			179 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)	Sep 65	Aug 66	2719 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
271 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2720 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3721 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1721 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4731 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1777 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1730 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

- 1/ The 2717 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2717 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Kannack.
3/ Moved from Xuan Loc.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
GDS DTR 8200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

28 JULY 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARW, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	Jul 68	24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1711 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68	Air Defense Artillery		
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	5/2 Arty (40mm AMSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Gia Ray) 4/			4/60 Arty (40mm AMSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	1/44 Arty (40mm AMSP) (Dong Ha)	Jun 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	Engineers		
173d Abn Bde (Bang Son)			USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thien)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon	Apr 67	Oct 67	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jun 66	Apr 67
3/319 Arty (105 T) IFFV TF South)	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	932th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Jan 67	Jan 67	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Di An)	*		34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
1st Sqdn		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (OpCon 23d	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
Inf Div)			62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
2/1 Cav (Phan Rang) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
3/5 Cav 2/	Feb 66	Jan 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Mar 67
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
(OpCon 1 FFV TF South)			92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			Signal		
Field Artillery			1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Jun 67	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66			
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68			

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.

2/ 11th ACR (-) Op Con 11 FFV. 2d Sqdn Op Con 1st Cav Div (Ambl).

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

4/ Moved from Xuan Loc.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
500 010 1100,10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

28 JULY 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai) 4/8	Jun 69	V	17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V	201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68			
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66	10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65	48 Aslt Hel Co (Minh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
Military Police			92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	155 Aslt Hel Co (BanMeThuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
33 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65			
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	*
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65	170 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
Aviation 1/2/			189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64			
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
120 Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65	18 UH1 Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65	183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V	185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Nhip)	Apr 67	Oct 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Nhip)	Jul 66	May 67
173 Aslt Hel Co (Cai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Nhip)	Feb 67	May 67
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lane)	Feb 67	Nov 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) AHP	Jul 65	Oct 65
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V	238 Aerial Wpns Co (KD) (Phu Nhip)	Jul 67	Mar 68
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
54 UH1 Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65	13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Mar 65	121 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Feb 66
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)		Aug 66	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
			191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
			221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Nov 66	V
			336 Aslt Hel Co		
			214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	*	May 63
			114 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	Nov 67
			135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
			175 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
			199 Recon Apl Co	Nov 66	Nov 66
			335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)		
			307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
			73 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	May 63
			147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
			235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
			244 Survl Apr Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
			271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
			7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
			D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
			C/16 Cav (Air) (Soc Trang)		
			Other Aviation Units		
			224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Ton Son Nhut)		Jun 66
			138 Avn Co (RRU) (Phu Bai)	Jun 66	V
			144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
			146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
			156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
			1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
			509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Anoi); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Anoi); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Moved from Da Nang.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
EOO DIR 820.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

28 JULY 1970

<u>VIETNAM AIR FORCE</u>		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
UH-1	7	
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		
A-37	69	
O-1	51	
O-2	83	
OV-10	31	
A-1	2	
C-47	2	
HH-43	2	
C-7	1	
HH-3	2	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7	65	
C-130	30	
HH-43	2	
O-1	17	
O-2	75	
RC-130	7	
<u>DA NANG</u>		
C-123	8	
EC-47	11	
F-4	50	
O-2	70	
OV-10	40	
HH-3	3	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	4	
A-1	10	
AC-119	5	
C-47	1	
<u>NHA TRANG</u>		
C-123	4	
C-130	3	
<u>PHAN RANG</u>		
F-100	65	
C-123	23	
HH-43	2	
AC-119	12	
UC-123	3	
<u>PHU CAT</u>		
EC-47	17	
C-7	16	
F-4	31	
HH-43	2	
AC-119	5	
<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
RF-4	17	
C-123	17	
RB-57	3	
RF-101	18	
C-130	23	
HH-43	2	
EC-47	14	
AC-119	5	
<u>TUY HOA</u>		
F-100	84	
HC-130	10	
HH-43	2	
C-47	3	
O-2	11	
UH-1	6	

<u>THAILAND AIR FORCE</u>		
<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105		66
EB-66		20
HH-43		2
<u>UBON</u>		
F-4		67
A-1		2
HH-43		2
AC-130		3
OV-10		5
HH-53		2
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	30	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	16	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	6	
C-123	6	
A-1	40	
O-2	12	
OV-10	25	
CH-3	10	
EC-47	6	
HH-43	2	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4		41
F-4		34
AC-119		3
HH-43		2
HH-53		8
C-130		6
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43		2
C-130		5

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 JULY 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	ENR ROTA ETA 30JUL70
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	SHIPPING
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	USS CHILTON (LPA-38) USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25) USS YANCEY (LKA-93) USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30) USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			21 MULES	SUPPLIES
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			32 MITES	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 JEEPS	CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D FSR		40			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 AMBULANCES	AIRCRAFT
					4 CRANES	
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45	1 CH-53D 1 UH-2B	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BLT 1/2 AT CAMLEJ HMM-365 AT NEW RIVER
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	SHIPPING USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113) USS HERMITAGE (LST-34) USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)
BLT 1/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M50 ONTOS	
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	6 105 MM HOW TD	
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	8 106 MM RR	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16	1	1		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				
HMM-365	47	218	1	1		
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)						

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

28 JULY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE	
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700831	
HEADQUARTERS BN		2161	32	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700930	
2D MARINES		3475	106	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700831	
1st Bn		975	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	
2nd Bn		1208	33	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		951	35	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C4	700831	
6TH MARINES		3375	97	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930	
1st Bn		957	26	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930	
2nd Bn		996	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	700930	
3rd Bn		1107	28	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	700730	
8TH MARINES		4012	111	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700930	
1st Bn		1052	35	C1		1	1	1	1			
2nd Bn		1419	46	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		1069	27	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700831	
10TH MARINES		2814	53	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C3	700831	
1st Bn		707	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700930	
2nd Bn		666	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	700831	
3rd Bn		683	10	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700831	
4th Bn		492	5	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	700930	
2D SERVICE BN		1273	24	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700930	
2D AT BN		430	6	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C1	700901	
2D MT BN		311	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RECON BN		468	10	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	700831	
2D ENGR BN		707	10	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701001	
2D SP BN		544	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630	
2D MEDICAL BN		167	117	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831	
2D DENTAL CO		21	60	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701001	
2D FSR		2970	29	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	701001	
2D FAG		649	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C1	701001	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		32		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701	
2D 155 GUN BTRY		187		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C1	701001	
2D BIN HOW BTRY		232		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001	
2D TANK BN		912	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700916	
2D AMTRAC BN		1073	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901	
2D FORCE RECON CO		186		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	701001	
2D RADIO BN		389	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925	
2D ANGLICO		356	14	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930	
2D BRIDGE CO		200	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700801	
2D TOPO CO		104	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731	
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801	
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430	
8TH COMM BN		840	8	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700901	
8TH MT BN		558	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		1003	9	C2	R		2	2	2	C1	700930	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015	
3D LAAM BN		693	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700815	
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700801	
VMGR-252		303	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102	
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015	
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701016	
VMA(AW)-121		192	1	C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	700801	
VMA(AW)-332		181	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700808	
VMCJ-2		359	2	C3	X	3	2	4	4	C3	700801	
VMA-513 CADRE		239	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601	
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	3	2	C1	701015	
VMO-1		270	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729	
HMM-362		174		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	701231	
HMM-162		231	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700815	
HMM-261		216	1	C3	R	3	2	3	1	C1	700930	
HMM-264		225	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815	
HMM-365		266	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMH-461		182		C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	700831	
MAG-31				C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	700901	
VMF-333		212	1	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	700930	
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301	
VMF(AW)-451		221	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701201	
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830	
VMFA-251		263	1	C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700901	
VMFA-312		265	1	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C2	700901	
VMFA-324		209	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C1	701001	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 27JUL70.
 STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 17JUN70.

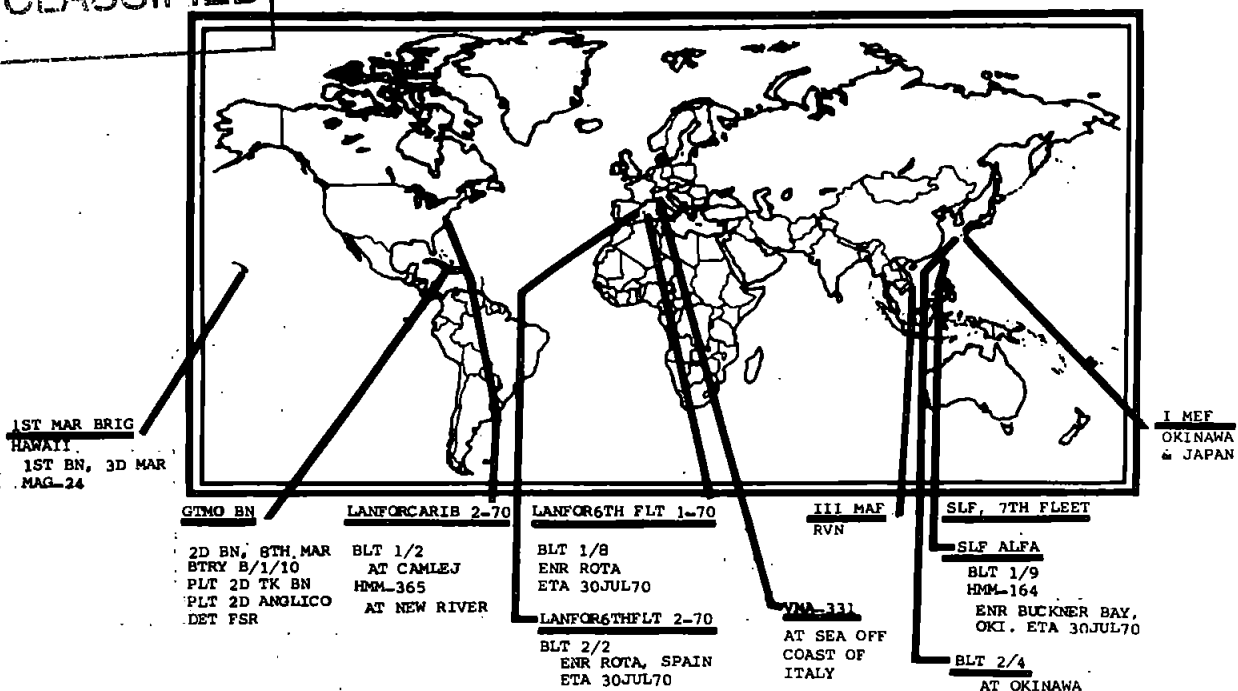
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS I MEB**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGJEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGJEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KENOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCIR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

29 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 20
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 352
USN 17

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,259
USN 1,537

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,401
USN 37

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 258
USN 16

OKINAWA

USMC
USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS(2,705) (52)
(933) (25)
(119)
(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . ★42,611 1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70. 38,600 1,603
III MAF 38,290 1,603
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (178) (11)
OTHER 310
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (281)
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
ENROUTE BUCKNER
BAY, OKI.
ETA 30JUL70
BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16JUL70. 4,294 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (457) (14)
MAG-15 (1,540) (39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)MAG-12 (1,163) (29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)

NON FMF (1,126)

Does NOT include 155 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 30 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,403	36,667	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 28JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

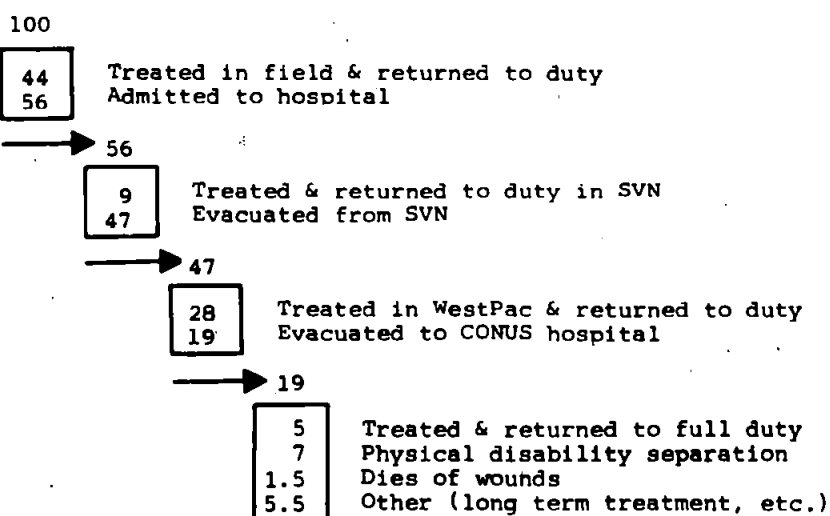
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,240	4,055	21,846

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

30 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	137,814	50.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	33.46	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	33.90	66.54	
VIETNAM	38,600 ‡	14.27	28.01	42.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.

‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

11 JUNE 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	772	542	1,314	79.73	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	479	29.07	36.45	
FMF PACIFIC	460	375	835	50.66	63.55	
VIETNAM	167	172	339	20.57	25.80	40.60

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 8 JUNE 1970

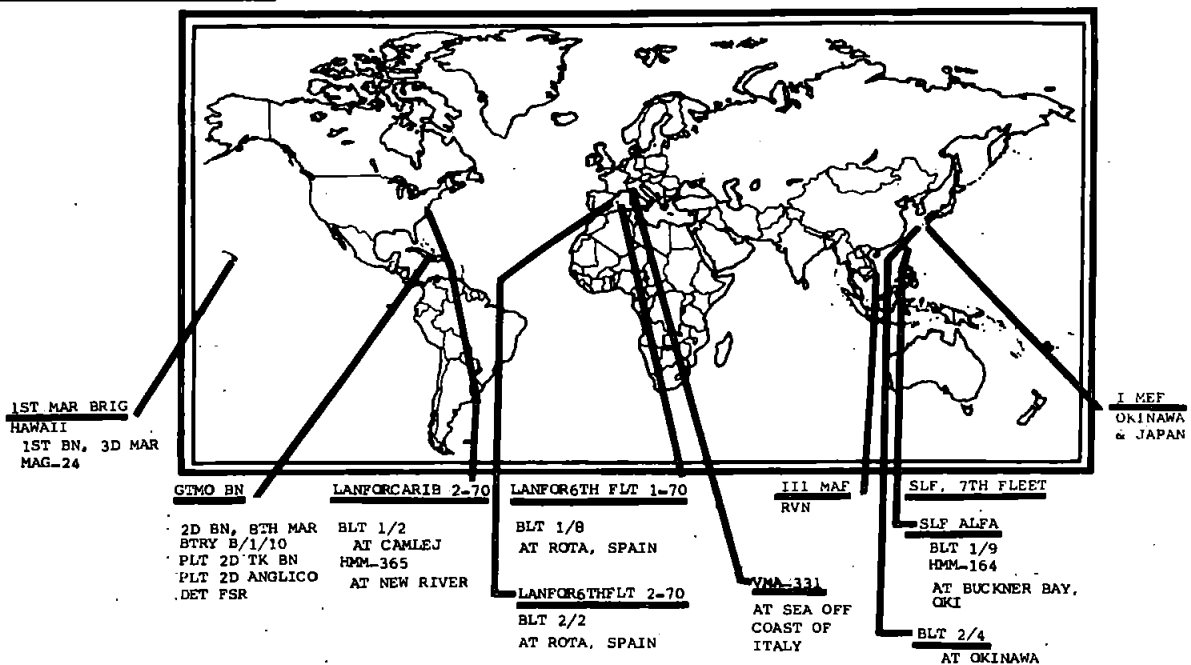
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 JULY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

30 JULY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	20
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	352
		USN	17
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,259
		USN	1,537
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)			
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,401
		USN	37
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	258
		USN	16
OKINAWA		USMC	
		USN	
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (SLF"A")			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70		17,555	806
		(13,779)	(729)
		(2,705)	(52)
		(926)	(25)
		(445)	
		(0)	
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70		38,600	1,603
III MAF		38,290	1,603
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(178)	(11)
OTHER		310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
NAVAJUGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
★ AT BUCKNER BAY,			
OKI			
ETA 30JUL70			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			
MOVEMENTS			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70		4,774	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,641)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
NON FMF		(1,136)	
Does NOT include 113 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

JUL 30 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,403	36,667	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 29JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

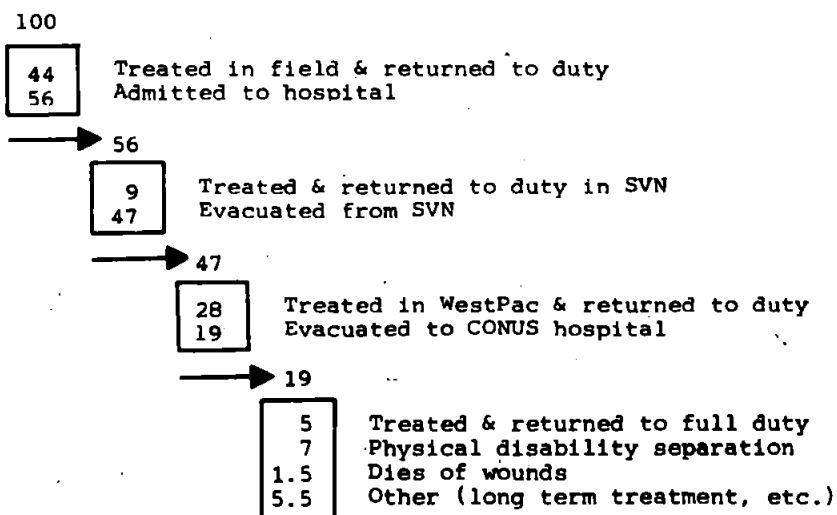
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,251	4,055	21,852

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

30 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
		USMC		USN			AT BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED								
SLF HQS DET						6 M29 81MM MORTARS		
BLT 1/9		41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR		
(LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN)						6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES						6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
D/2/12 MARINES						5 M48 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN								SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D ENGR BN								
PLT, 3D SP BN								
PLT, 9TH MT BN								
PLT, 3D TANK BN								
PLT, 3D MED BN								
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV								
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV								
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D PSR								
DET, 3D DENT CO								
HMM-164		37	140	2	2			
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER								
DET, HMM-462								
DET, VMO-6								
TOTALS		78	1440	6	59			

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

[illegible]

Unclassified

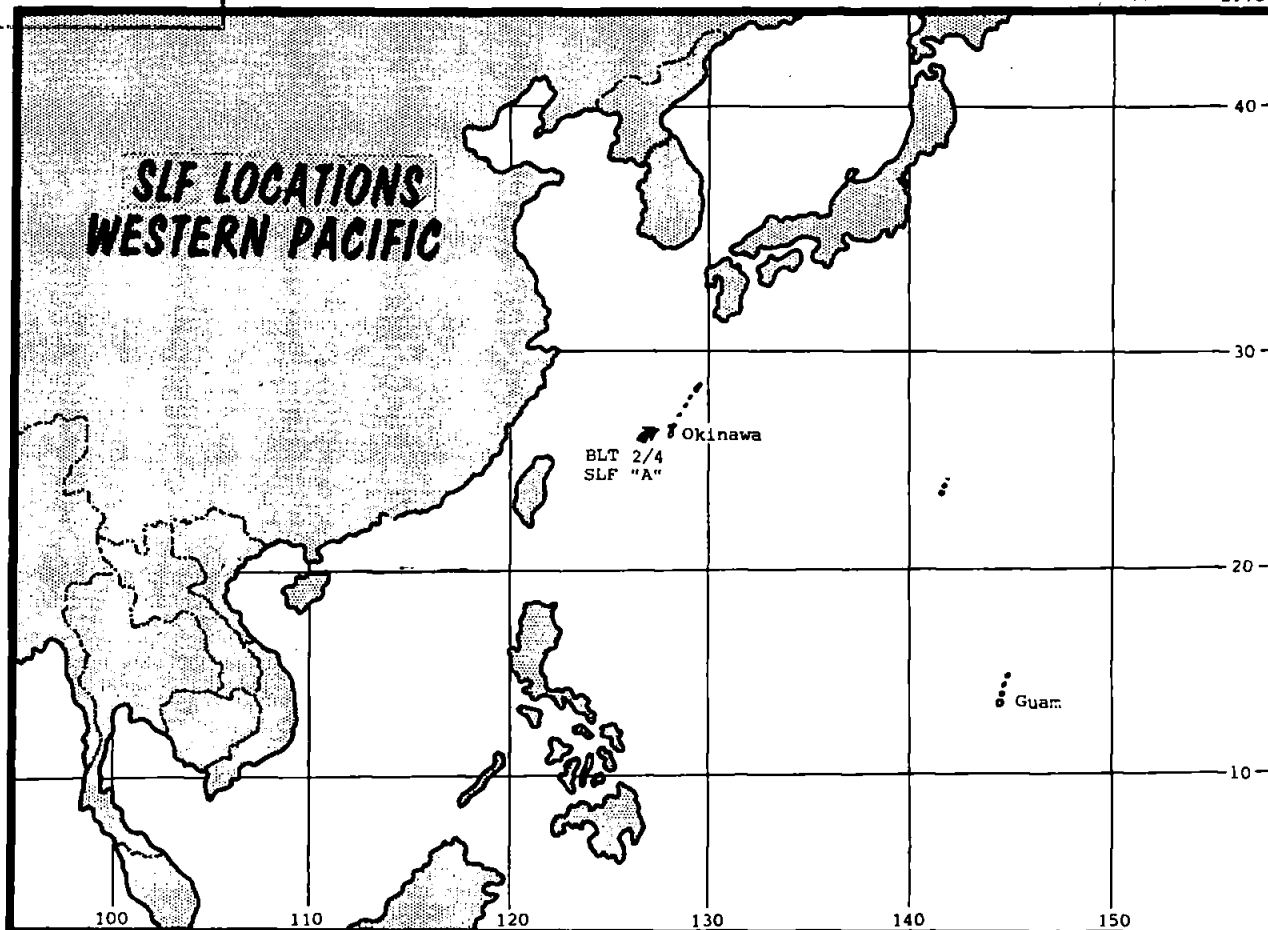
22-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

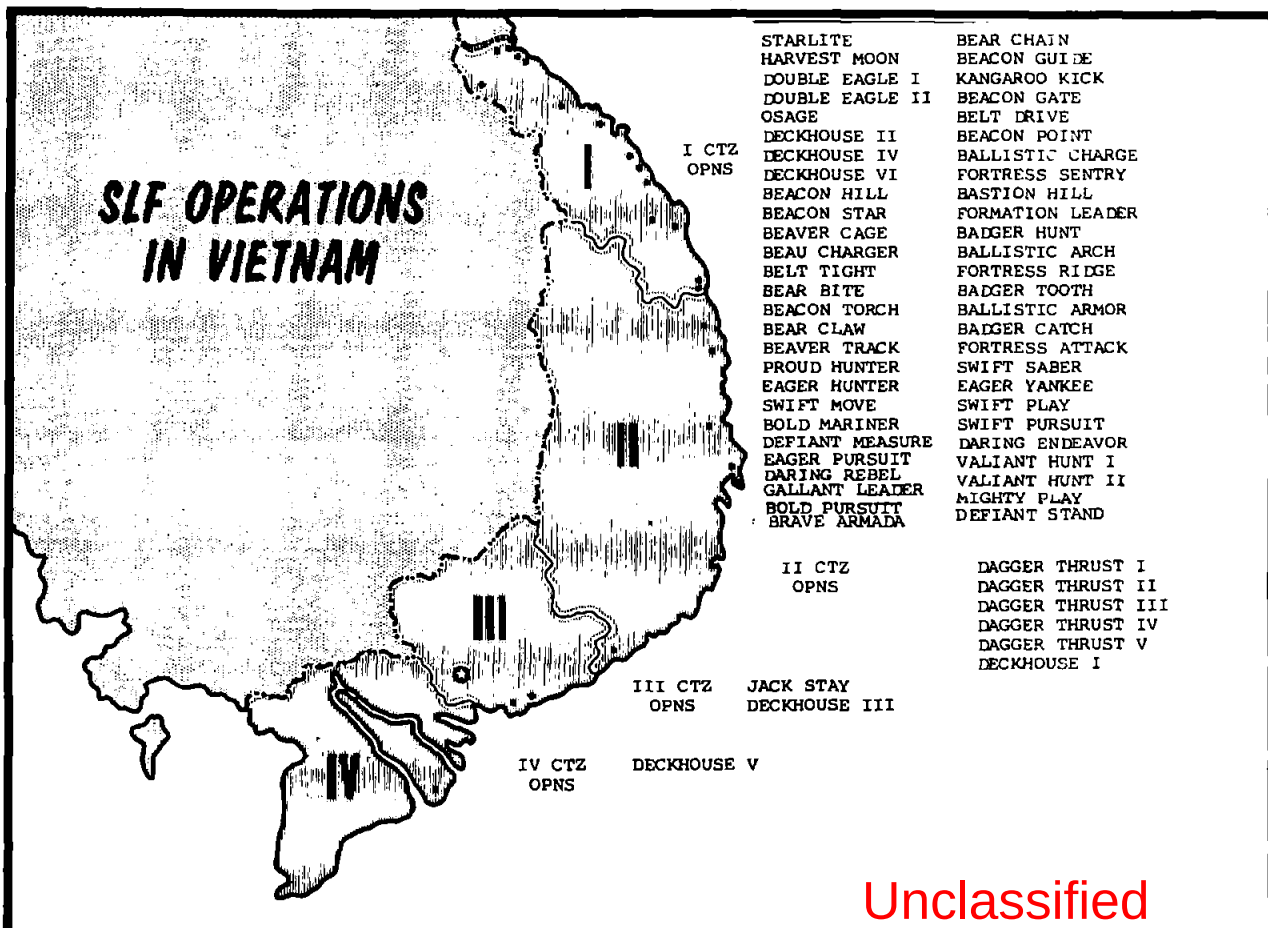
30 JULY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

30 JULY 1970

TF 61/62 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 1/8				
(LICOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, BTH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	39	1042	4	32
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	9	124		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		19		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO		27		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN			2	2
DET, 2D FSR	1	42		
DET, 2D MED BN		40		
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 31 7.62 MG
- 11 LVTP-5
- 6 105 HOW
- 5 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 ONTOS
- 8 81MM MORTARS
- 8 FLAME THROWERS
- 8 106MM RR

- 21 MULES
- 32 MITES
- 22 2½ TON TRUCKS
- 8 JEEPS
- 3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
- 9 ¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
- 4 AMBULANCES
- 4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

- 1 CH-53D
- 1 UH-2B

LOCATION

AT ROTA, SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
 USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
 USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
 USS FORT SNELLING (LSD 30)
 USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
 CLASS II
 CLASS III
 CLASS IV
 CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

30 JULY 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33	31 7.62 MG	AT ROTA, SPAIN
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					11 LVTP-5	
2D BN, 2D MAR					6 105MM HOW	
DET, HOCO, 2D MAR					5 90MM GUN TANK	
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					5 ONTO5	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					21 MULES	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					32 MITES	
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					22 2½ TON TRUCKS	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV					8 JEEPS	
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN					9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D FSR					4 AMBULANCES	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO					4 CRANES	
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33	AIRCRAFT	SUPPLIES
						CLASS I
						CLASS II
						CLASS III
						CLASS IV
						CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

31 JULY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	270,539 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	137,814	50.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	17.04	33.46	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	33.90	66.54	
VIETNAM	38,600 †	14.27	28.01	42.09

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30APR70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 † MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

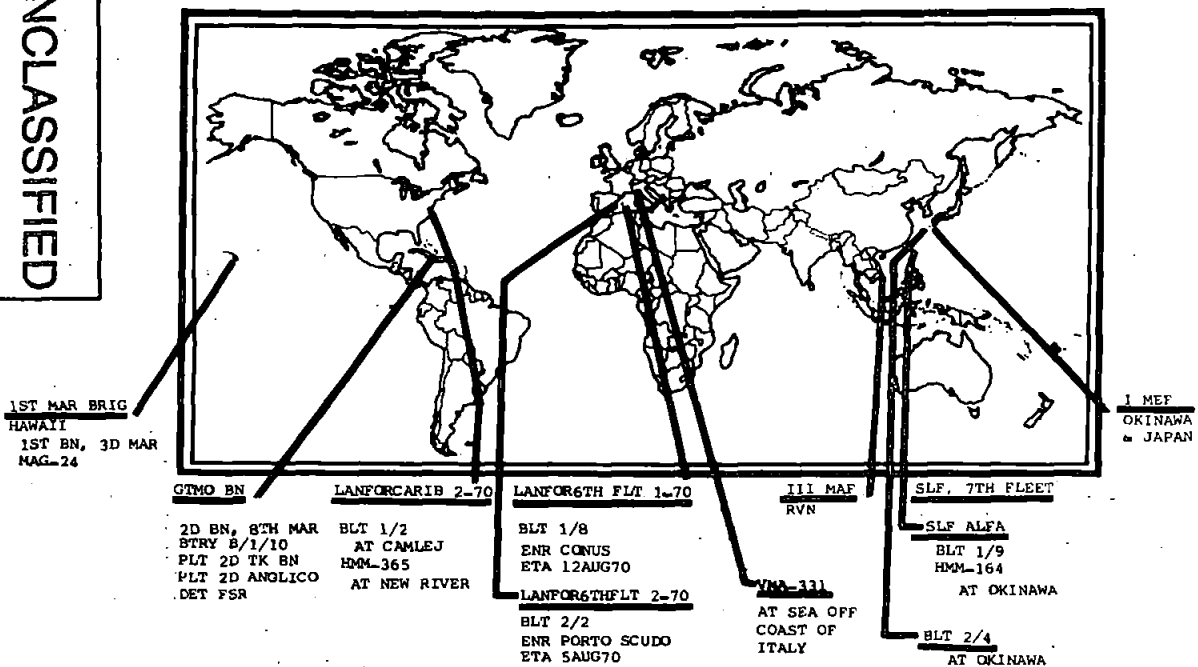
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

 UNCLASSIFIED
 Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMH	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

31 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-161	20/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 1/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMHT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/T				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/T				
HMM-164								12 CH-46A
HMH-462				17 CH53A				
VMO-6				17 UH-1E 25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

31 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
- HMM-163							17 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (448)	86	58		38	74	42	150	
HELICOPTERS (381)	166			57		6	140	12

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

10-2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~Unclassified~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

31 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 20
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 352
USN 17

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,259
USN 1,537

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FIC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,401
USN 37

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 258
USN 16

OKINAWA

USMC
USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (SLF"A")
2/9
3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

19,200 934
17,555 806
(13,779) (729)

(2,705) (52)
(926) (25)
(K45)
(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,611 1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70 38,600 1,603
III MAF 38,290 1,603
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (178) (11)
OTHER 310
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (281)
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (29)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 1/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
AT OKINAWA
ETA 30JUL70
BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70 4,774 82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (457) (14)
MAG-15 (1,540) (39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E) (1,641) (29)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)

NON FMF

(1,136)

Does NOT include 113 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

JUL 31 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 25, 1970

31 JULY 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,553	1,007	11,323	419	36,302
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,233	136	1,412	42	4,823
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	88,616	3,833	50,393	716	143,558
Hospital care not required	96,838	5,565	36,662	2,201	141,266
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,442	179	5	366	1,992
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	242	112	81	555	990
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	639	1,012
Helicopter	1,831	54	392	59	2,336
b. From ground action	<u>26,328</u>	<u>1,113</u>	<u>12,215</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>39,786</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,241	1,322	12,743	828	43,134
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	112	-	13	-	125
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	157	45	238	667
Helicopter	1,434	51	232	13	1,730
b. From other causes	<u>3,779</u>	<u>574</u>	<u>1,309</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>5,886</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,440	782	1,586	475	8,283

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
July 29, 1970

**Navy figures include a small number of
Coast Guard casualties.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 JULY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,407	36,668	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 30JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

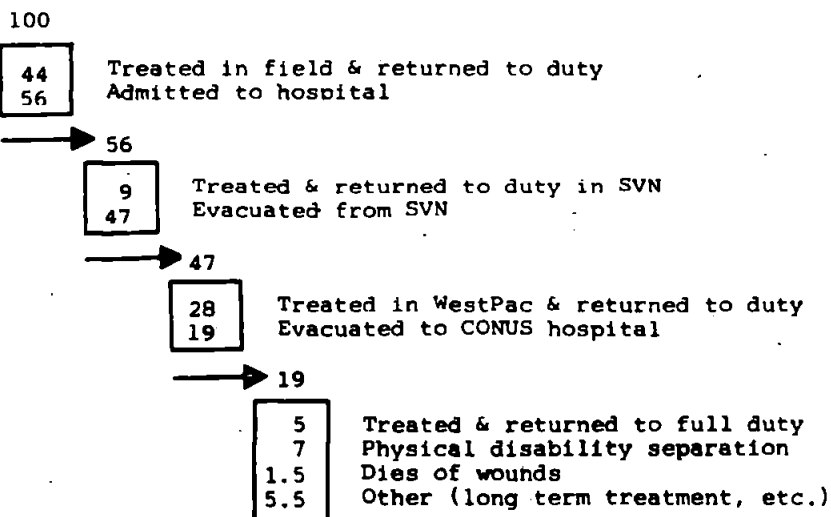
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,256	4,055	21,852

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

31 JULY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A			2 UH-1E		
HMM-162			25 CH-46F					
HMM-264			24 CH-46D					
HMM-365			11 CH-46F					
						10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MABS-26			1 C-117D					
MHTG-40								
HMMT-401			4 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331		16 A-4E						11 A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 CH-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (274)	150	90	16				7	11
HELICOPTER (172)		1	152			18	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1							
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8" HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18**
ONTOS M50A1	45	35			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** AT CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

31 JULY 1970

[illegible]

16 JULY 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

31 JULY 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 31 7.62 MG
- 11 LVTP-5
- 6 105MM HOW
- 5 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 ONTOS
- 8 81MM MORTARS
- 8 FLAME THROWERS
- 8 106MM RR

AIRCRAFT

- 21 MULES
- 32 MITES
- 22 2½ TON TRUCKS
- 8 JEEPS
- 3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
- 9 ¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
- 4 AMBULANCES
- 4 CRANES

LOCATION

ENR PORTO SCUDO
ETA 5AUG70

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSF-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified